



Library of
The University of North Carolina

COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

ENDOWED BY
JOHN SPRUNT HILL
of the Class of 1889

C283-W87

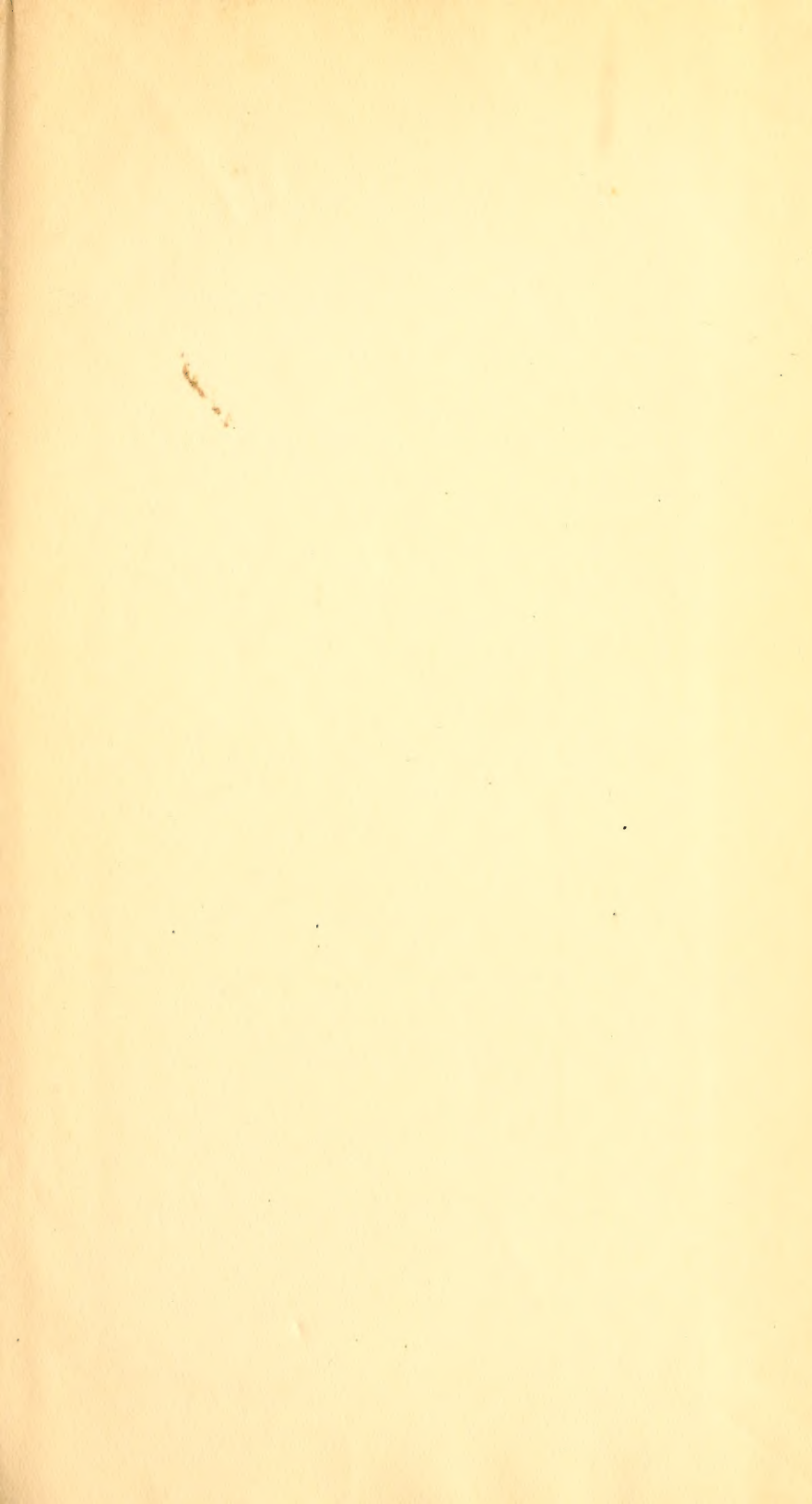
1912-22

*This book must not be
taken from the Library
building.*

69 JUN 62

THIS TITLE HAS BEEN MICROFILMED

THIS ITEM MAY NOT BE COPIED
ON THE SELF-SERVICE COPIER





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

Diocese of North Carolina

Thirtieth Annual Report

of

The Woman's Auxiliary

to the

Board of Missions

Durham, N. C., May 8-9-10, 1912

VR

30
82

NOONDAY PRAYER FOR MISSIONS.

Blessed Saviour, who at this hour didst hang upon the Cross, stretching forth Thy loving arms; grant that all mankind may look unto Thee and be saved : through Thy mercies and merits, who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Ghost ever, one God, world without end. Amen.

O Lord, Jesus Christ, who in the days of Thy flesh didst accept the services of faithful women who ministered unto Thee of their substance; be pleased, we humbly ask, to bless our endeavors, to aid and encourage missionaries. Put into our hearts the things we should do and say to promote Thy glory. Grant that we may never be discouraged under difficulties, but go forward in faith and hope, looking unto Thee. Hear us, and answer this our prayer, for thine own Name's sake. Amen.

O God, who hast made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on the face of the whole earth, and didst send Thy blessed Son to preach peace to them that are far off, and to them that are nigh; grant that all men everywhere may seek after Thee and find Thee. Bring the nations into Thy fold and add the heathen to Thine inheritance. And we pray Thee shortly to accomplish the number of Thine elect and to hasten Thy kingdom, through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

INTERCESSORY DAYS.

The eve of the feasts of :

Nov. 30th. ST. ANDREW—Diocesan Missions. At the disposal of Bishop Cheshire.

Jan. 6th. THE EPIPHANY—Foreign. The Annie Cheshire Fund.

March 25th. THE ANNUNCIATION—Domestic. At the disposal of the Bishop of Asheville, unless otherwise designated.

Aug. 6th. THE TRANSFIGURATION—Thompson Orphanage.

Diocesan Officers :

President

Mrs. John Wilkes, Charlotte.

Vice-President

Miss Mattie Bailey, Raleigh.

Secretary

Miss Kate Cheshire, Tarborough.

Treasurer

Mrs. Dorian Blair, Greensboro.

Convocational Secretaries

Convocation of Raleigh,

Mrs. R. H. Lewis, Raleigh,

Mrs. R. W. Winston, Durham.

Convocation of Charlotte,

Miss Laura Orr, Charlotte,

Mrs. John Staples, Greensboro.

TREASURER UNITED OFFERING

Miss Ruth Hairston, Cooleemee Plantation, Advance.

CORRESPONDENT C. P. C.

Miss Rebecca Cameron, Hillsboro.

Junior Department

SECRETARY CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

Miss Bessie Bunn, Rocky Mount.

SECRETARY CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE

Mrs. John Gible, Burlington.

Babies' Branch

SECRETARY CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Rocky Mount.

SECRETARY CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE.

Mrs. Walter J. Smith, Charlotte.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS.

ARTICLE I. The name of this society shall be The North Carolina Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions.

ART. II. The object of this society is threefold—viz :—Prayer for Missions, Study of Missions and Work for Missions.

ART. III. The officers of this society shall be as follows, a President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, four Convocational Secretaries; two Secretaries and Treasurers for the Juniors and two for the Babies' Branch; Secretaries for the United Offering, and Church Periodical Club.

ART. IV. All the women of the Church are, by baptism, entitled to be members of the Woman's Auxiliary, and this active membership shall be recognized by annual contributions to the Central Fund.

ART. V. There shall be an annual meeting of this society; time and place to be decided by the executive board.

ART. VI. The Diocesan Officers constitute the executive board and, under the Bishop, direct the work of this Branch of the Auxiliary.

ART. VII. This Constitution may be altered by a two-thirds vote of any Annual Meeting.

BY-LAWS.

1. It shall be the duty of the President to call meetings, preside over them, and have general oversight of the whole work.

2. It shall be the duty of the Vice-President to act in the absence of the President.

3. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to conduct the correspondence of the society; to prepare for the Bishop and the Diocesan Convention an Annual Report of the work of the Auxiliary and to have printed for circulation a report of the work and of the Annual Meeting.

4. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive all moneys and disburse the same.

5. It shall be the duty of the Convocational Secretaries to keep in touch with the existing branches and to form new ones.

6. It shall be the duty of the Secretaries and Treasurers of the Junior Auxiliary and of the Babies' Branch to have the oversight of the work in their Branch; to receive all moneys and pay out the same by April 15th; and to send an annual report to the Secretary.

7. It shall be the duty of the Secretary for the United Offering to arouse interest in the fund by correspondence and the circulation of literature.

8. All moneys shall be paid quarterly to the Treasurer; the last payments to be made not later than the 15th of April.

REPORT

of the Diocesan Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Rt. Rev. Father in God :

The past year has been an eventful one in the life of our Diocesan Branch of the Auxiliary and a very busy and interesting one for its Secretary.

The great wave of Missionary enthusiasm which for the past few years has been sweeping over the country has extended to our own shores; and in October we were called to Greensboro to unite with the women of other religious bodies in a great Jubilee Missionary Meeting.

In November the call came to attend our Missionary Department Meeting in Knoxville, where the delegates present formed an organization to be called "The Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions of the Fourth Department [The Department of Sewanee]. This was at the request of the Bishops of the Department with the idea that the missionary work would be increased by further organization. As the next meeting of the Department is to be held in our own Diocese, the Secretary later made a visit to Charlotte; and, acting with the Diocesan President, called the women together and began to lay plans for the Auxiliary part of the great gathering which is to assemble there in the fall.

We feel encouraged by the increased interest of many of the Branches, as shown by their study and offerings.

Our Report for the year is as follows :

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Central Fund.....	\$ 84.30
United Offering.....	812.00
Diocesan Missions.....	846.86
Domestic Missions.....	807.67
Foreign Missions.....	690.72
Apportionment	78.40
Church Periodical Club.....	35.50
Clergy Retiring Fund	176.70
Specials	194.53
Collections	40.00
Boxes	1,052.42
Total.....	\$4,819.10

Branches57

Increase in Members 121

Members....1,175

Increase in Offerings \$504.92

15 Branches report an observance of the Intercessory Days of Prayer, and 24 Branches a study of Missions during the year.

JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

Central Fund	\$ 15.58
United Offering	23.12
Diocesan Missions.....	109.95
Domestic Missions.....	127.54
Foreign Missions.....	28.10
Apportionment	24.41
Church Periodical Club.....	8.00
Clergy Retiring Fund	9.00
Specials	150.75
Boxes	63.40
Total	\$559.85

Branches....27

Members....589

Increase in Branches 5

Increase in Members 112

Increase in Offerings \$75.49

BABIES' BRANCH.

Central Fund	\$ 10.94
United Offering	9.00
United Work of Babies	9.00
Diocesan Missions.....	45.00
Domestic Missions	108.00
Foreign Missions.....	69.00
Apportionment	5.00
Clergy Retiring Fund	27.00
Specials	15.00
Total.....	\$297.94

Branches....38

Members....445

Increase in Branches 2

Increase in Members 10

Increase in Offerings \$8.78

Number of Branches in the Woman's Auxiliary and the
Junior Department122

Number of Members in the Woman's Auxiliary and the
Junior Department.....2,209

Whole amount of Offering.....\$5,676.89

Increase in Numbers246

Increase in Offerings.....\$589.16

One of our new departures has been the formation of branches composed of girls and young married women too old for the Juniors and not identified with the parish branches usually composed of older women. In Charlotte, Raleigh, Rocky Mount and Tarborough we have these branches, and their interest and enthusiasm show the success of this movement.

We have laid special stress this year upon four objects on our Pledge List. We have increased the offerings for our Bishop's youngest daughter who gave herself to the Foreign field at the time of our Silver Jubilee Meeting. We have paid the greater part of the endowment of a bed at St. Agnes' Hospital, Raleigh. We have assisted in the noble work being done by Mr. Cunningham among the prisoners at the State Farm; and we have taken a deeper interest in the beautiful work the rector of this parish has undertaken for the Deaf Mutes. The Secretary made a special visit to Durham in June to attend one of the impressive Deaf Mute services which are held regularly in this parish.

We have heard—at our Missionary Department Meetings—that North Carolina is doing more work among the mill people than any other Southern Diocese, and the Auxiliary is especially interested in this work. The Secretary has spent between two and three months during the past year in the mill towns, devoting most of the time to Mayodan where for half the year there has been no regular minister.

As one of the Department Editors of the Carolina Churchman she has been enabled to keep in closer touch with the branches, and has secured each month articles of interest relating to the various missionary objects for which we are working.

Perhaps the most important work undertaken during the year has been training more than three hundred children for the Mystery Play which she has presented in Rocky Mount, Tarborough, Spray, Cooleemee, Lawrence, Raleigh, Mayodan and Charlotte. This not only served to instruct the children and raise funds for the cause of missions. It was an object lesson to our own people and those outside the Church:—Showing the beauties of the Christian religion as set forth in the Prayer Book, and also the obligation resting upon us to carry our light to the nations which are still in darkness.

Respectfully submitted,

May 1912.

KATE CHESHIRE.

TREASURER'S REPORT 1911-1912.

DIOCESAN—	Bishop Cheshire's disposal	\$ 227.17
	Secretary's Traveling Expenses	63.65
	Work Among Deaf Mutes	178.00
	Raleigh Convocation	59.49
	Spring Hope	42.15
	Work Among Prisoners	99.00
	Charlotte Convocation	65.30
	Mayodan	41.25
	Hamlet	24.75
	Spray	75.85
DOMESTIC—	Thompson Orphanage Expenses	
	Building Fund.....	508.63
	Bishop Horner's disposal	84.89
	Bishop Grey, Southern Florida.....	13.75
	St. Agnes' Hospital Endowment.....	96.30
	Alaska	48.12
	Miss Hick's Work—Philippines ..	24.75
FOREIGN—	Annie Cheshire Fund	614.12
	Mrs. Cooper's Work, Ichany	44.00
	Miss Babcock's Salary—Japan.....	32.25
	Bishop Cheshire Scholarship	38.50
	Apportionment.....	78.40
	Church Periodical Club.....	24.50
	Clergy Retiring Fund Society	187.70
	Specials	240.70
	Total	\$2,913.22
	Increase... ..	\$200.86

SPECIALS.

St. Paul's School, Beaufort.....	\$ 18.35
St. Agnes Hospital Expenses.....	8.68
Albert Smedes Scholarship, Shanghai.....	10.00
Black Mt. Church	4.93
Mooreville	10.00
Rev. J. H. Crosby for repairs Aurora, N. C.	10.00
Clayton	3.50
Mr. S. S. Nash for Parker.....	10.50
Independence, Mo.	1.00
Bishop Rowe's disposal	6.00
Rev. Benj. Ancell's disposal.....	5.00
Valle Crucis Schelarship.....	10.00
Miss Checkley, Cuba.....	5.00
Thompson Orphanage for Turkey dinner.....	15.00
Mrs. Cooper's disposal	2.50
Chapel of Hope, Charlotte, N. C.	5.00
Christ School, Ardew, N. C.....	20.00
Mr. Hayakarra's Church, Japan.....	4.70
Glendale Springs, N. C.	4.05
Thompson Orphanage girl at Valle Crusis.....	2.00
Clergy General Relief	5.00
Wendell, N. C.....	2.00
Chinese Famine Fund	8.50
Tuition of A. G. Brumaloe at Christ School	6.00
Foreign Missions.....	25.00
Patterson School, Legerwood, N. C.	5.00
St. Saviour's Bell Fund	5.00
St. John's Mission, N. Henderson, N. C.....	10.00
Laura Lemley Scholarship, Balsam, N. C.	10.00
Rev. Hunter Lewis, N. M....	2.00
Sewanee	1.00
Total.....	\$240.70

CENTRAL FUND.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS.	
Balance 1911	\$ 81.78	Printing	\$ 60.50
Woman's Auxiliary	81.08	Miss Cheshire (Postage) ..	14.00
Jr. Con. of Raleigh.....	10.00	Miss Cameron (Postage) ..	3.00
	\$172.86	Mrs. Blair (Postage).....	5.84
	106.44	Miss Emery for expenses..	15.00
Balance	\$ 66.42	Express on Reports .....	.25
		Woman's Aux. Carolina	
		Churchman.....	7.50
		Treasurer's book .....	.35
			\$106.44

* UNITED OFFERING.

Balance April 1st, 1911....	\$ 96.77
Rec'd Woman's Auxiliary	740.75
Rec'd Junior Auxiliary	40.02
Interest	5.22
Total.....	\$882.76

ADELINE CLEVELAND BLAIR, Treasurer.

* The additional amount reported under United Offering came in after this was presented at the Annual Meeting.

. MINUTES.

The 30th annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was held in the Parish house of St. Philip's Church, Durham, N. C., on May 8th, and attended by a larger number of members than ever before in its history.

On Wednesday, May 8th, at four P. M. a business meeting of the Diocesan officers was held in the Parish house. The Secretary presiding.

The following were present :

Miss Kate Cheshire,
Mrs. Dorian H. Blair,
Mrs. R. W. Winston,
Miss Hairston,
Mrs. J. B. Gible.

Mrs. Blair read a letter from Bishop Rowe, of Alaska, relative to a proposed Reservation Bill to be presented to Congress, which was referred to the regular meeting. A definite time for the opening of the united offering boxes was discussed. Recommended that this be done in September and March.

After a discussion of the duties of convocational secretaries it was resolved that our ideal for the year should be a branch of the Woman's Auxiliary in every parish and mission in the Diocese.

Adjourned to meet at eleven A. M.

THURSDAY.

On Thursday at eleven A. M., the entire body of the Woman's Auxiliary met at the Parish House for the arduous work ahead. In the absence of the President, Mrs. John Wilkes, Miss Kate Cheshire, of Tarboro, presided over the meeting. Mrs. Dorian H. Blair, of Greensboro, Diocesan Treasurer of the Auxiliary, and Miss Emery, of New York City, General Secretary of the Auxiliary to the Board of Missions, occupied seats beside the President pro tem, and Mrs. John S. Cunningham, Recording Secretary of the Auxiliary, took notes as they were handed out.

The Auxiliary opened with prayer, after which the regular business was taken up. Miss Kate Cheshire spoke of this as the 30th Anniversary of the Auxiliary of North Carolina, and of the work being in a more encouraging condition than ever before, saying that she was proud of the Auxiliary and expressed desire to see a branch established in every parish and mission of the Diocese. A

letter was read from Mrs. Wilkes, in which she desired that the Auxiliary elect another President, because of her feeble health. A unanimous vote was given that Mrs. Wilkes continue President, and special greeting and thanks were sent her for her faithful services of thirty years, as first organizer and President of this Auxiliary. Also Miss Mattie Bailey, of Raleigh, was re-elected Vice-President by a rising vote.

At twelve noon the address of the day was made by Miss Julia C. Emery, of New York. Miss Emery has been in the work of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church for more than thirty years. She is a woman of broad culture, wide travel and exceptional experiences. She spoke of her recent trip around the world inspecting the work of the Church in all mission fields, and her report was very encouraging. Following Miss Emery came the report from Mrs. Kerr, of Charlotte, on the Thompson Orphanage, which showed the Orphanage in substantial condition. Orphanage Guilds having been formed all over the Diocese, and new buildings going up, while just now its Silver Jubilee is being celebrated. Later a collection amounting to \$24 was taken up for the new Orphanage buildings.

Thursday at three P. M., Miss Emery opened the Question Box, and many questions were answered. Then came the report of the officers of the Auxiliary. Mrs. Blair read the Treasurer's report. The report of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Junior and Baby Branches, and the Church Periodical Club, were made by Miss Bessie Bunn, Mrs. Jno. Gible, Mrs. F. S. Spruill and Mrs. Dorian Blair; the latter reading the reports of Mrs. Walter Smith and Miss Rebecca Cameron who were absent. These reports were followed by short addresses by the Diocesan Missionaries. Mr. W. A. Erwin, at the request of Miss Tillinghast, made an excellent address on the deaf mute work. Mr. Herbert Cunningham on prison work. Rev. Walter Smith on Thompson Orphanage. Mrs. Blair read a letter from the Bishop of Alaska relative to a bill to be introduced in Congress for an Alaska Reservation to be made for the natives and Indians, who were being reduced to misery and poverty by the greed of the land grabbers. Mrs. Robert Winston, Mrs. Edward Pou and Mrs. Hamilton Jones were appointed a committee to confer with the Bishop of North Carolina as to the best method of reaching our representatives. A letter from Miss Annie Cheshire, our missionary to China, was then read, in which she gave an attractive account of the past Easter celebration at her mission in Wushi, China. Mrs. Scott told of her past

life as a missionary in Africa. Archdeacon Harding gave an interesting account of the work at Valle Crusis.

At five P. M., the Auxiliary attended an elegant reception given to the Convention and Auxiliary by Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Erwin at their home, "Hillcrest," in West Durham.

At the evening service Rev. Wm. Gordon, of Spray, gave an illustrated lecture relating to the mill work which is being so successfully carried on in our Diocese.

FRIDAY 7:30 A. M.

The Auxiliary met at 7:30 A. M. in St. Philip's Church, for Corporate Communion of the Woman's Auxiliary and presentation of the United Offering, which amounted to \$812.00. This service was attended by the clergy and delegates of the Auxiliary, and was one of the most blessed privileges of the convention.

At 10:30 the delegates met in St. Philip's Church to hear the report of the Diocesan Secretary made to the Bishop and the convention assembled.

At 11 A. M. the business session began. Roll was called and the following delegates were found to be present:—Mrs. H. S. Harrison, Enfield; Mrs. Dorsey Parker, Speed; Mrs. Taylor, Roanoke Rapids; Mrs. W. C. Woodard, Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Rocky Mount; Miss Bessie Bunn, Rocky Mount; Miss Bridgers, Tarboro; Miss Cheshire, Tarboro; Mrs. Manning, Mrs. James Patterson, Mrs. Venable, Mrs. McRae, Mrs. Bain, Chapel Hill; Mrs. J. B. Martin, Mrs. J. D. Ray, Leaksville; Miss Mildred Cunningham, Madison; Miss Minnie B. Hill, Miss Karrer, Mayodan; Mrs. Gordon, Miss Bettie Gordon, Spray; Mrs. D. M. Ausley, Statesville; Mrs. J. C. Buxton, Winston; Mrs. James Kerr, Mrs. H. C. Jones, Mrs. C. L. Hunter, Miss Mary Meyers, Charlotte; Mrs. John Yorke, Mrs. Garabald, Dilworth; Mrs. J. M. Fairley, Monroe; Mrs. Eugene Little, Wadesboro; Misses Ruth and Agnes Hairston, Advance; Mrs. John S. Cunningham, Miss Nash, Mrs. Muse, Mrs. Leake, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Carr, Miss Tillinghast, Durham; Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, Mrs. Phil Thomas, Miss Lamb, Mrs. Zollicoffer, Miss Amy Butler, Mrs. Hughes, Mrs. Rowe, Miss Hunter, Henderson; Mrs. W. L. Wall, Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb, Mrs. George B. Collins, Hillsboro; Miss Margaret Scott, N. G. Cooper, Mrs. DeLacroix, Oxford; Miss Lizzie Moore, Littleton; Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Mrs. William Bailey, Louisburg; Miss Laura Carroll, Miss Helen Church, Middleburg; Mrs. L. J. Horton, Mrs. H. N. London, Miss Lillie Hill, Pittsboro;

Mrs. Charles Root, Mrs. Busbee, Mrs. Linehan, Mrs. Fenner, Mrs. Pittenger, Mrs. Cheshire, Mrs. A. B. Hunter, Miss Sarah Cheshire, Miss Margaret Habel, Miss Annie Holman, Mrs. Lay, Raleigh; Mrs. H. L. Skinner, Smithfield; Mrs. Lanier, Townsville; Mrs. J. P. Arrington, Miss Alice Williams, Mrs. J. J. Lanier, Warrenton; Mrs. John Gible, Mrs. Eugene Holt, Burlington; Mrs. Andrew Joyner, Mrs. Nannie Cranford, Greensboro; Mrs. James Gibson, Concord; Mrs. J. H. L. Rice, Mrs. J. D. Goines, Cooleemee.

A conference conducted by Miss Emery was held as to the "Best Methods of Inspiring Members With Missionary Zeal." Mrs. Wall, Miss Nash, Mrs. Blair, Mrs. Winston, and Miss Hunter took part in this discussion. Mrs. Taylor, of Roanoke Rapids, spoke of her work in that mill town, and made an interesting report. A collection of \$11.75 was taken for her work. Pledges amounting to more than \$200 were made for the Mission Among Deaf Mutes, and \$70 was pledged for a piano for the Missionary work of Miss Annie Cheshire. The offerings of the Woman's Auxiliary were reported by the Secretary. The amount was more than \$5,000.00 for the year since last convention, May, 1911. Surely this is encouraging, and may God's blessing rest upon it. It was voted that the Bishop appoint delegates to the Missionary Council to be held next fall in Charlotte. The Auxiliary as a whole requested the Recording Secretary to send its heartfelt thanks to every one in Durham for the beautiful hospitality and exceeding great kindness shown the convention and the delegates to the Woman's Auxiliary, and that a rising vote of thanks be given to all hosts and hostesses for every comfort and attention, and all blessings upon St. Philip's Church, her beloved rectors, Rev. S. S. Bost and Thomas L. Trott, and that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the Durham Sun. It was the concensus of opinion that never before has there been a more earnest, devoted and loyal assemblage of the Woman's Auxiliary, including all its branches, than this one. The work was arduous and exacting, but the workers loved and enjoyed it.

After prayer by Rev. Mr. Malone, the Auxiliary adjourned at one P. M., to attend in a body the address of Col. Robert E. Lee, held in the Academy of Music.

Later an automobile ride over the beautiful roads in and around Durham, under the auspices of the U. D. C. of the city, was enjoyed,

MRS. JOHN S. CUNNINGHAM,
Recording Secretary.

DISTRICT OF EDGECOMBE

Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill	71	\$	7.00	2.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
----------------------------------	----	----	------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

DISTRICT OF GUILFORD

	Branches	Members	Central Fund	United Offering	Albany Disposal	Cheshire Disposal	St Andrew's Prayer Collection	Secretary's Expenses	Travelling Expenses	Convo-cation Missions	Spring Hope	Work Among Dead Miles	Work Among Prisoners	Charlotte Convo-cation Missions	Mayodan	Hamlet	Spray	Thompson Orphanage	Transigra-tion Inter-ferences	Story Vol. Honor's Disposal	Annua-riation Necessary Convo-cation	Bishop Gray's Disposal	St Agnes Hospital	Alaska	Philippines Miss Hicks	Anglo-Cheshire Fund	Epiphany Prayer Collection	Bishop Root's Diocese	Miss Bab-cock's Salary	Bishop g. Scholarship	Apportion-ment	Church Pu-blical Club	Clergy Retiring Fund	Specials	Total	No. Boxes	Value	Grand Total		
Holy Comforter, Burlington		15	\$ 3.00		\$ 10.00							\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00										\$ 1.10			\$ 25.00						\$ 10.00			\$ 60.10	2	\$ 39.00	\$ 108.10		
Jerusalem		67	5.50		10.00		5.00					5.00	5.00	17.00	10.00		5.00	18.00	3.00		1.05		6.38	4.66	1.00	25.00		5.00	5.00	1.00	6.00	3.00	6.00	11.00	164.62	1	40.00	204.62		
Holy Trinity, Greensboro		12	80	2.25			1.50								1.00		1.00	1.35								2.50						5.00	1.00		19.10			19.10		
St. John's, Madison		19	63		2.35	2.05	.75					75	.75				5.00			2.10		12.00	1.15			2.50	.85				2.35	.75	.75	24.65			24.65			
Reidsville		12	1.20									1.00	1.00	22.50					1.35		.60		2.00	1.91		4.00						6.00	31.70			31.70				
St. Luke's, Spray		32										1.00	1.00	9.00												2.50	1.00					6.00	31.70			31.70				
Trinity, Statesville		6	10	.50										30.00			.25	.50					.60	.25	.80	.50						.60	.35	.25	17.00			17.00		
Emmanuel, Stoneville		12																																				13.90		
Christ Church, Walnut Cove		42	1.20		1.00										5.00		10.00	5.00		2.00		\$ 9.97	1.00						3.00		6.00	2.00	30.00	80.17	2	45.00	125.17			
St. Paul's, Winston																																								
Total		11	193	806	43	2.75	26	43	2.05	8	7.25	\$	\$ 11.75	\$ 11.75	\$ 19.50	\$ 10.00	\$	\$ 24.25	\$ 30.50	\$ 5.73	\$ 8.12	\$ 7.05	\$	\$ 17.00	\$ 8.87	\$ 1.50	\$ 97.00	\$	35	\$ 5.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 21.15	\$ 5.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 17.00	\$ 191.50	6	\$ 133.00	\$ 564.50

Collected at Annual Meeting ..	\$ 15 00
Additional United Offering	807 00
	<u>\$1881 50</u>

Ma
ne
Sa
Ma
La
lia
Ma
Na
co

th
Ze
an
lon
to
\$1
m
M
we
A
wa
tic
Go
ap
fa
R
or
in
ga
th
fo
C
L
th
n
lo
it
ex

ac
C

an
th

LIST OF PARISH BRANCHES AND OFFICERS.

CONVOCAION OF RALEIGH.

DISTRICT OF EDGECOMBE.

Battleboro—St. John's

Mrs. H. B. Marriott, President; Miss Mary Philips, Secretary and Treasurer.

Enfield—The Church of the Advent

Mrs. H. S. Harrison, President; Mrs. E. W. Simpson, Secretary and Treasurer.

Speed—St. Mary's

Mrs. Benj. Shelton, President; Miss Annie Thigpen, Vice-President; Mrs. Dorsey Parker Secretary and Treasurer.

Halifax—St. Mark's

Mrs. Henry Marshall, President; Mrs. George Gilliam, Secretary and Treasurer.

Jackson—Church of the Saviour

Mrs. H. W. Lewis, President; Mrs. W. T. Picard, Secretary and Treasurer.

Lawrence—Grace Chapel

Miss Sallie Hicks, President; Mrs. Williams, Vice-President; Mrs. Cary Lawrence, Secretary and Treasurer.

*Roanoke Rapids—**Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd*

Mrs. D. W. Thorpe, President; Mrs. B. H. Bunn, Vice-President; Mrs. Frank J. Thorpe, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd—St. Anne's

Mrs. T. B. Bunn, President; Mrs. R. B. Davis, Secretary and Treasurer.

Scotland Neck—Trinity

Mrs. H. I. Clark, President; Mrs. Gus White, Vice-President; Miss Mary H. Smith, Secretary and Treasurer.

Tarboro—Calvary

Mrs. John W. Cotten, President; Mrs. Charles Parks, Vice-President; Miss A. C. Parker, Secretary; Miss Miriam Lanier, Treasurer.

Tarboro—St. Katharine's

Mrs. Jas. Simmons, President; Miss Maggie Pennington, Vice-President; Miss Lucy Edwards Secretary; Miss Bessie Ricks, Treasurer.

Thelma—St. Luke's

Miss Ida Pugh, Secretary and Treasurer.

Weldon—Grace

Mrs. J. M. Gooch, President; Mrs. T. C. Harrison, Vice-President; Mrs. W. M. Cohen, Secretary; Mrs. R. L. Travis, Treasurer.

Wilson—St. Timothy's

Mrs. H. G. Conner, President; Mrs. J. C. Hales, Vice-President; Mrs. Minnie H. Murray, Secretary and Treasurer.

DISTRICT OF GRANVILLE.

Chapel Hill—Chapel of the Cross

Mrs. C. W. Bain, President; Mrs. J. H. Pratt, Vice-President; Miss Myra Tillinghast, Secretary.

Durham—St. Philip's

Mrs. L. A. Carr, President; Mrs. Saunders, Vice-President; Mrs. Geo. H. Nash, Secretary and Treasurer.

Henderson—Holy Innocents

Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, President; Mrs. I. W. Hughes, Vice-President; Miss Claudia Hunter, Secretary; Mrs. P. H. Thomas, Treasurer.

Hillsboro—St. Matthew's

Miss Henrietta Collins, President; Mrs. William Hayes, Vice-President; Miss Rebecca Cameron, Secretary; Miss Margaret T. Webb, Treasurer.

Oxford—St. Stephen's

Miss Margaretta Scott, President; Mrs. H. G. Cooper, Vice-President; Mrs. Chas. G. Elliott, Secretary; Mrs. Louis DeLaCroix, Treasurer.

DISTRICT OF WAKE.

Duke—St. Stephen's

Mrs. J. R. Pearce, President; Mrs. S. M. Hauff, Vice-President; Mrs. J. W. Trigg, Secretary and Treasurer.

Littleton—St. Alban's

Mrs. P. A. Spruill, President; Miss Ruby Vinson, Vice-President; Mrs. F. Joyner, Secretary and Treasurer.

Louisburg—St. Paul's

Mrs. Louis Scoggin, President; Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Secretary; Mrs. Wm. H. Ruffin, Treas.

Middleburg—Church of the Heavenly Rest

Mrs. Herbert Church, President; Miss Laura H. Carroll, Secretary; Mrs. Thomas H. Carroll, Treasurer.

Pittsboro—St. Bartholomew's

Mrs. S. J. Haughton, President; Mrs. Wm. London, Secretary and Treasurer.

Raleigh—Christ Church

Mrs. Parker, President; Mrs. F. H. Busbee, Vice-President; Mrs. Wm. Stone, Secretary; Mrs. K. P. Battle, Jr., Treasurer.

Raleigh—Good Shepherd

Mrs. I. McK. Pittenger, President; Miss Mattie H. Bailey, Vice-President; Mrs. Alex. Field, Secretary; Miss Kate Arrington, Treasurer.

Raleigh—St. Anne's Branch

Miss Katie Hervey, President; Miss Annie Holman, Secretary and Treasurer.

Raleigh—St. Mary's

Mrs. Geo. W. Lay, President; Miss Kate McKimmon, Secretary; Miss E. W. Thomas, Treasurer.

Raleigh—St. Saviour's

Mrs. Edward Trapier, President; Mrs. Jno. W. Hinsdale, Secretary; Mrs. Chas. Jones, Treas.

Ridgeway—Good Shepherd

Miss Lucy Edwards, President, Secretary and Treasurer; Mrs. J. D. Scott, Vice-President.

Smithfield—

Mrs. Holt, President; Mrs. H. L. Skinner, Vice-President; Mrs. Ed. Pou, Secretary and Treas.

Southern Pines—Emmanuel

Mrs. Sara Ruggles, Vice-President; Mrs. Elizabeth C. Allen, Secretary; Mrs. Florence E. Beck, Treasurer.

Townesville—

Miss Olivia Taylor, Secretary.

Warrenton—Emmanuel

Mrs. S. P. Arrington, President; Mrs. H. L. Falkener, Secretary and Treasurer.

CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE.

DISTRICT OF GUILFORD.

Burlington—Church of the Holy Comforter

Mrs. Jno. B. Gibble, President; Mrs. James N. Williamson, Jr., Vice-President; Mrs. Erwin Holt, Secretary; Miss Sadie Steele, Treasurer.

Germanatown—

Miss Mollie Hill, Secretary and Treasurer.

Greensboro—Holy Trinity

Mrs. Andrew Joyner, President; Mrs. C. C. Taylor, Vice-President; Mrs. C. G. Wright, Secretary; Mrs. N. J. McDuffie, Treasurer.

Greensboro—St. Andrew's

Mrs. Dorian Blair, President; Mrs. Wm. Brown, Vice-President; Mrs. Karl Jansen, Secretary; Mrs. Maria Pope, Treasurer; Mrs. B. McBride, Asst. Treasurer.

High Point—St. Mary's

Mrs. W. L. Mellichampe, President; Mrs. Galt, Vice-President; Mrs. Tidman, Secretary and Treasurer.

Leaksville—Epiphany

Mrs. W. S. Martin, President; Mrs. S. L. Martin, Vice-President; Mrs. Jas. D. Martin, Secretary and Treasurer.

Madison—St. John's

Mrs. J. M. Galloway, President; Mrs. Pratt, Vice-President; Mrs. John Roach, Secretary and Treasurer.

Mayodan—Church of the Messiah

Mrs. Wm. C. Ruffin, President; Mrs. Jas. Tatum, Vice-President; Miss Minnie Bell Hill, Secretary and Treasurer.

Reidsville—

Mrs. Eugene Irvin, President; Mrs. Rawley Galloway, Secretary and Treasurer.

Spray—St. Luke's

Miss Roxana Riddle, President; Mrs. C. R. Mc-Iver, Vice-President; Miss Ethel Stephenson, Secretary; Mrs. Wm. Stephenson, Treasurer.

Statesville—Trinity

Mrs. D. M. Furches, President; Mrs. Clement Dowd, Secretary; Mrs. M. T. Pettit, Treasurer.

Stoneville—Emmanuel

Miss Annie L. Smith, President; Mrs. Coleman, Vice-President; Miss L. M. Stephens, Secretary.

Walnut Cove—Christ Christ

Mrs. Blackburn, Vice-President; Miss Maggie Adams, Secretary and Treasurer.

Winston—St. Paul's

Mrs. J. G. Echols, President; Mrs. D. N. Dalton, Vice-President; Mrs. Clement Manly, Secretary; Mrs. Walter R. Leak, Treasurer.

DISTRICT OF MECKLENBURG.

BristowSt. Mark's

Miss Alice McCoy, Huntersville, President; Miss Fannie Whitley, Secretary and Treasurer, Charlotte, N. C.

Charlotte—St. Peter's

Mrs. Jas. Ker, President; Mrs. M. A. Bland, Vice-President; Mrs. W. J. Smith, Secretary; Miss Laura Orr, Treasurer.

Charlotte—St. Monica's

Miss Lenora Seay, President; Mrs. Wm. H. Green, Vice-President; Miss Goldie B. Ritch, Secretary; Miss Mary Morgan Myers, Treasurer.

Dilworth—Holy Comforter

Mrs. J. F. Yorke, Vice-President; Mrs. S. A. Van Every, Secretary; Miss Mary Randolph Peasley, Treasurer.

Hamlet—

Mrs. W. R. Bousal, President; Mrs. Blair Hughes, Secretary and Treasurer.

Marshville—St. Timothy's

Miss Rose Farley, President; Miss Sevilla F. Benney, Secretary and Treasurer; Care of Mr. J. Samuel Smith, No. 5 R. F. D.

Monroe—St. Paul's

Mrs. J. M. Fairley, President; Mrs. Geo. Redfern, Vice-President; Mrs. N. C. English, Secretary; Mrs. Hugh Hinde, Treasurer.

Wadesboro—Calvary

Mrs. R. E. Little, President; Mrs. J. S. Webb, Vice-President; Mrs. T. A. Marshall, Secretary and Treasurer.

DISTRICT OF ROWAN.

Advance—Ascension Mission

Miss Ruth Hairston, Secretary; Miss Agnes Hairston, Treasurer.

Rowan—Christ Church

Mrs. Kate Brown, President; Miss Mary Barber, Secretary and Treasurer.

Ansonville—All Souls

Mrs. L. L. Little, President; Mrs. J. N. Dunlap, Vice-President; Mrs. W. R. Little, Secretary; Miss Irene Keehly, Treasurer.

Concord—All Saint's

Mrs. Jas. Gibson, President; Mrs. M. L. Brown, Vice-President; Mrs. Geo. J. Bair, Secretary and Treasurer.

Cooleemee—Good Shepherd

Mrs. J. H. L. Rice, President; Mrs. J. D. Goins, Vice-President; Miss Ola Brown, Secretary and Treasurer.

Lexington—Grace

Mrs. G. W. Montcastle, President.

Salisbury—St. Luke's

Mrs. F. J. Murdoch, President; Mrs. A. H. Boyden, Vice-President; Mrs. Mary O. Linton, Secretary; Miss Mary W. Mock, Treasurer.

DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA.
 PLEDGE LIST OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
 1912—1913.

DIOCESAN

At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.
 Secretary's Traveling Expenses.
 Raleigh Convocation Missions.
 Spring Hope.
 Work Among Deaf Mutes.
 Work Among Prisoners.
 Charlotte Convocation Missions.
 Mayodan.
 Hamlet.
 Spray.

DOMESTIC

Thompson Orphanage.
 At Bishop Horner's Disposal.
 At Bishop Gray's—So. Florida.
 St. Augustine's School—St. Agnes' Hospital Endowment.
 Alaska.
 Philippines—Miss Hick's Work.

FOREIGN

China	{	Annie Cheshire Fund—Bishop Graves' Diocese.
	{	Bishop Root's Diocese.
Japan	{	Miss Babcock's Salary.
	{	Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship.

Apportionment.
 Church Periodical Club.
 Clergy Retiring Fund Society.
 Specials—Not mentioned in the above.

* REPORT OF UNITED OFFERING FOR 1912.

St. John's, Battleboro	\$ 19.00
St. Alban's, Littleton	8.40
St. Mark's, Halifax	4.00
Advent, Enfield	1.00
Saviour, Jackson	12.40
St. Mary's, Speed	1.00
Grace, Lawrence	2.40
Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount	13.75
St. Anne, Rocky Mount	2.50
Trinity, Scotland Neck	20.50
Calvary, Tarboro	31.46
St. Catharine's, Tarboro	8.93
Grace, Weldon	8.64
St. Timothy, Wilson	26.77
Chapel of Cross, Chapel Hill	15.35
St. Philip's, Durham	38.84
Holy Innocents, Henderson	55.00
St. Matthew's, Hillsboro	36.60
St. Stephen's, Oxford	7.00
St. Stephen's, Duke	2.55
Heavenly Rest, Middleburg	6.25
St. Bartholomew's, Pittsboro	15.50
Christ, Raleigh	102.22
Good Shepherd, Raleigh	60.21
St. Mary's, Raleigh .....	.68
St. Saviour, Raleigh	1.95
St. Paul's Smithfield	8.45
Emmanuel, Warrenton	27.00
Holy Comforter, Burlington	29.17
Germanton	1.27
Holy Trinity, Greensboro	25.91
Epiphany, Leaksville	10.78
Messiah, Mayodan	6.00
St. Luke's, Spray	6.01
Emmanuel, Stoneville .....	.50
St. Paul's, Winston	20.00
Hamlet	8.44
St. Mark's, Bristow	2.08
St. Peter's, Charlotte	73.00
Holy Comforter, Charlotte	8.00
Calvary, Wadesboro	18.50
Ascension, Advance	9.68
Christ, Rowan Co	1.00
Good Shepherd, Cooleemee .....	.50
Total	\$759.19
Balance April, 1911	96.77
Interest	5.22
Total	\$861.18
Collection	\$ 12.55
Juniors Convocation of Raleigh	29.37
Juniors Convocation of Charlotte	3.40
Good Shepherd, Raleigh	3.50
Emmanuel, Warrenton	3.75
Grand Total	\$913.75

As our financial report is included in the Treasurer's

report I will only add a few words to say how encouraged we feel by the result of our first United Offering Service and to remind the Branches of the Auxiliary that our ideal is to double our last Triennial offering.

There are still fifteen branches that have not contributed to this offering. We hope to hear from every one of them next spring.

U. O. MISSIONARIES AT WORK IN THE DIOCESE.

WHITE WORK.

COLORED WORK

Miss Emma Karrer	Mayodan	-	Dr. Catherine Hayden
Miss Sallie Hicks	-	Lawrence	- Miss Eliza J. Baker
Miss Roxanna Riddle	Spray	-	Miss Myrtilda York (colored)
Miss Rose Fairley	-	Union County	Miss Lucy C. Johnson (col.)

RUTH W. HAIRSTON,

Secretary United Offering.

* The Secretary reported \$812.00. The additional amount was received after her report was presented to the Convention.

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB.

St. Mark's, Halifax	1.00
Trinity, Scotland Neck.....	1.00
St. Catharine's, Tarboro	1.00
St. Philip's, Durham	2.00
Holy Innocents, Henderson.....	2.00
St. Matthew's, Hillsboro	3.00
St. Stephen's, Oxford	1.00
Heavenly Rest, Middleburg ...	.50
Christ, Raleigh	3.25
Good Shepherd, Raleigh.....	2.50
Holy Trinity, Greensboro	3.00
Epiphany, Leaksville	1.00
St. Luke's, Spray	1.00
Messiah, Mayodan .....	.75
Emmanuel, Stoneville.....	.25
Ascension, Advance.....	1.00
Good Shepherd, Cooleemee.....	.25
Total.....	\$ 24.50

Wherever the American flag floats the C. P. C. is represented by good works. Wherever there are missionaries, hospitals, orphanages, reading rooms, lumber camps, military posts, naval stations, life savers; from the arctic circle to the canal zone; east, west, north, south, all manner of institutions are its beneficiaries; and the individual recipients of its ministry of love are without number. 18,000 post office addresses are on the books at the central office. but how many more read what is sent out, only God could tell. It is such a little thing to do, to send out a magazine that we have enjoyed and no longer have any use for; and yet, it means hours of rest and relaxation in a new world to many another weary one. Life is hard and dull for the most of us. Let us, one and all, try to brighten it a little for our fellows, for we shall not pass this way but once.

The three Librarians who reported their work to me were from St. Matthew's Parish, Christ Church Parish, and Cooleemee, and from these reports I gather that we send out regularly 46 current periodicals, and have distributed 4 Prayer books and Hymnals; 5 books; 145 Christmas and Easter cards; 183 odd numbers of magazines; and the number of persons contributing is 36.

I suppose I can claim for Librarians positively, viz:—Miss Helen L. Webb, at St. Matthews; Mrs. R. H. Lewis, at Christ Church; Miss Ruth Hairston, at Cooleemee; and Miss Sallie Hicks, at Grace Church School, also a possible one at Henderson, and a possible one at Speed and Greensboro.

Respectfully submitted,

REBECCA CAMERON,
Correspondent No. 17, C. P. C. Diocese, N. C.

REPORT OF THE JUNIOR DEPARTMENT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Madam President and Members of the Woman's Auxiliary:

I beg to submit to you the following report of the Junior Auxiliary of the Convocation of Raleigh:

	Members	Amount
Halifax, St. Mark's	11.....	\$ 2.55
Jackson, Church of Our Saviour.....	7.....	6.00
Battleboro, St. John's.....	20.....	\$ 3.00
Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd.	32.....	55.65
Scotland Neck, Trinity.....	40	26.73
Tarboro, Calvary	10.....	9.00
Wilson, St. Timothy	11.....	12.00
Henderson, Holy Innocents	29.....	32.32
Hillsboro, St. Matthew's	7.....	29.60
Durham, St. Philip's	8.....	36.40
Middleburg, Heavenly Rest	3.....	2.45
Raleigh, Christ Church.....	24.....	12.75
Raleigh, St. Mary's School	135.....	128.50
Raleigh, Good Shepherd.....	12.....	28.75
Ridgeway, Good Shepherd	8.....	18.00
Making a total of fifteen branches	367	\$403.70

These amounts have been distributed as follows:

DIOCESAN—Bishop Cheshire's disposal	\$ 24.98
Secretary's Traveling Expenses	1.00
Raleigh Convocation Missions	2.00
Spring Hope	12.00
Work Among Deaf Mutes	17.45
Work Among Prisoners	12.00
Mayodan	2.00
Hamlet .....	.50
Spray	6.50
Total for Diocesan Work.....	\$ 82.43
DOMESTIC—Thompson Orphanage	\$ 80.60
Bishop Horner's disposal	15.00
Bishop Grey's disposal.....	1.00
St. Agnes' Hospital.....	3 50
Alaska	8.55
Total for Domestic Work	\$108.65
FOREIGN—Annie Cheshire Fund	\$ 16.50
Apportionment.....	19.50
Total for Foreign Work.....	\$ 36.00
Church Periodical Club.....	\$ 7.00
Clergy Retiring Fund	8.00
Specials	77.75
United Offering	20.32
Central Fund.....	13.65
6 Boxes valued at	49.90
	\$ 176.62

Four of these boxes were sent Thompson Orphanage, two to St. Saviour's, Raleigh.

Respectfully submitted,
BESSIE BUNN.

LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY OF THE CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH.

St. Mark's—Halifax

Director, Mrs. Sterling M. Gary.

Church of the Saviour—Jackson

Director, Miss Ellen Bowen.

St. John's—Battleboro

Director, Mrs. H. B. Marriott.

Good Shepherd—Rocky Mount

Director, Mrs. Annie Haight.

Trinity—Scotland Neck

Director, Mrs. G. T. White.

Calvary—Tarboro

Director, Miss Mary Irwin Bridgers.

St. Timothy's—Wilson

Director, Mrs. Harvey C. McNair.

Holy Innocents—Henderson

Director, Mrs. I. W. Hughes.

St. Matthew's—Hillsboro

Director, Miss Sue B. Hayes.

St. Philip's—Durham

Director, Mrs. E. G. Muse.

Heavenly Rest—Middleburg

Director, Miss Laura Carroll.

Christ Church—Raleigh

Director, Miss Loulie Busbee.

Good Shepherd—Raleigh

President, Miss Mary Latta; Secretary, Miss Sarah Cheshire; Treasurer, Miss Mattie Bailey.

St. Mary's School—Raleigh

Director, Miss Katie McKimmon.

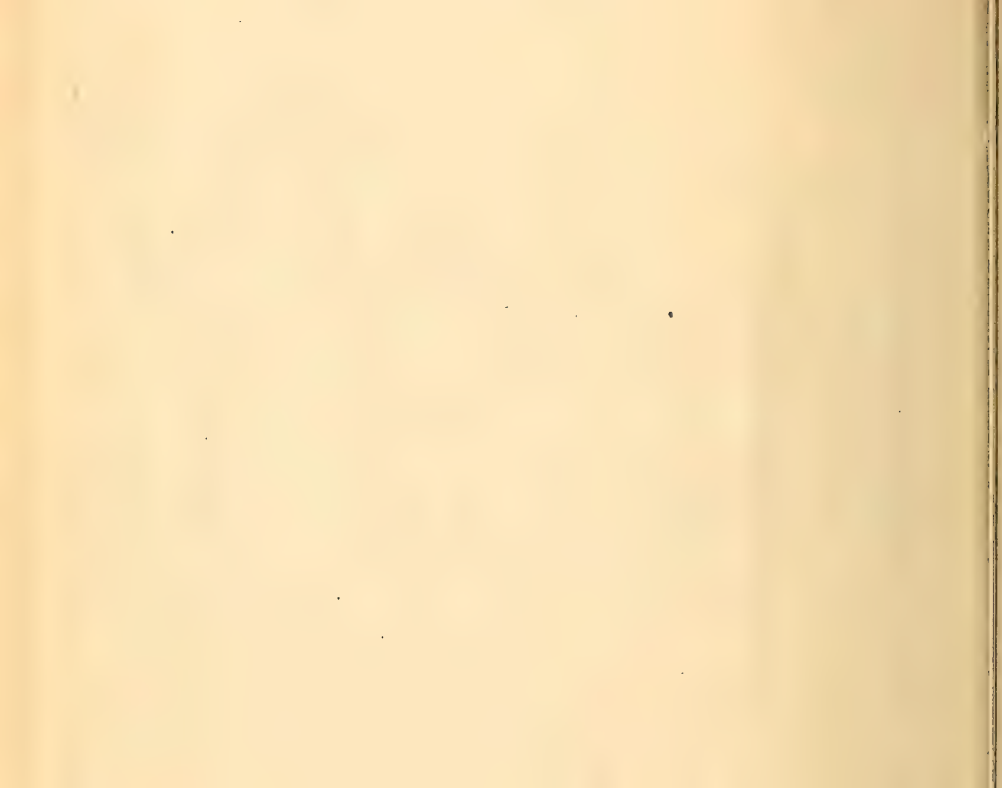
Good Shepherd—Ridgeway

Director, Mrs. J. D. Scott.

REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY. CONVOCAION OF RALEIGH

Branches	Members	Central Fund	United Offering	At Bishop Chesire's Disposal	Secretary's Travelling Expenses	Raleigh Convocation Missions	Spring Hope	Work Among Deaf Mutes	Work Among Prisoners	Mayodan	Hamlet	Spray	Thompson Orphanage	Bishop Horner's Disposal	Bishop Gray's Disposal	St Agnes Hospital	Alaska	Anne Chesire Fund	Apportionment	Church Periodical Club	Clergy Retiring Fund	Specials	Total	No Boxes	Value	Grand Total
St Mark's, Halifax	11	\$ 1 10																								
Church of Our Savior, Jackson	7	50					1 00						2 00				1 00		50	50	1 00					
St John's, Battleboro	20	50	50				1 00	1 50																		
Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount	32	1 00		1 00			5 00						5 90		1 00											
Trinity, Scotland Neck	10	2 00	1 50	5 73								2 50	10 00			1 00	2 00	1 00	1 00			3 00	7 50	1	2 75	
Calvary, Tarboro	15	1 00	1 00	1 00			1 00	1 00					1 00			1 00										
St Timothy, Wilson	11			10 00									2 00													
Holy Innocents, Henderson	39	1 55	1 72			1 00	3 00	1 00	1 00				3 00					2 00			1 00					
St Matthew's, Hillsboro	7	60	1 00			1 00				1 00			11 00			1 00	1 00	5 00	5 00				21 67	1	7 65	
St Philip's, Durham	8	10		1 00	1 00		3 00	5 00	3 00	1 00	50	1 00	5 00			50	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	3 00		36 40		36 40	
Heavenly Rest, Middleburg	3			25				1 00					1 20													
Christ Church, Raleigh	21																									
Good Shepherd, Raleigh	12	60	5 60					5 00	5 00					5 00			2 75	5 00			3 00	9 75				
St Mary's School, Raleigh	135	1 00	6 00										30 00	10 00					12 00	6 00		11 00	98 00	3	30 00	
Good Shepherd, Ridgeway	8												6 00				1 00	2 00								
Total	15	367	\$13 65	\$20 32	\$22 69	\$ 1 00	\$ 2 00	\$11 00	\$17 15	\$12 00	\$ 1 00	\$ 50	\$80 00	\$1 00	\$ 1 00	\$ 2 50	\$ 8 00	\$16 50	\$1 00	\$ 7 00	\$ 8 00	\$7 75	\$10 80	6	\$10 00	\$101 70

See United Offering Report



REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY OF THE CONVOCAION OF CHARLOTTE, MAY 1912.

Branches.....11

Members.....222

Central Fund	\$ 1.93
United Offering	3.40
Bishop Cheshire's disposal.....	4.11
Secretary's Traveling Expenses	1.00
Deaf Mute Work	4.84
Work Among Prisoners	2.25
Spray	15.32
Thompson Orphanage.....	9.00
Bishop Horner	2.50
Bishop Grey	1.00
St. Agnes Hospital	1.99
Alaska	2.75
Philippines.....	1.25
Annie Cheshire Fund.....	8.35
Bishop Roots.....	.75
Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship	2.30
Apportionment	4.91
Church Periodical Club.....	1.00
Clergy Retiring Fund	1.00
Specials	73.00
<hr/>	
Total in money	\$ 142.65
Boxes— { Thompson Orphanage	\$ 10.00
{ Spray	2.75
{ Cooleemee .....	.75
<hr/>	
Total year's work	\$ 156.15

This is a slight increase in branches, membership and in giving, over last year, though we are very far short of our actual duty yet. Two of the old branches, St. Peter's, Charlotte, and St. Mary's, High Point, have no report.

Two New branches are reported, St. Luke's, Salisbury, and St. Paul's, Winston.

The former only reports sewing done for our Orphanage. The latter is doing splendid work for a mill Sunday school in their own parish.

The Mayodan and Spray Juniors, for large increase in giving, deserve special mention.

Resfully submitted,

AUGUSTA MOORE GIBBLE.

JUNIOR AUXILIARY, CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE

PAROCHIAL OFFICERS.

St. Peter's—Charlotte
No report.

St. Mary the Virgin—Charlotte
Director, Rev. W. J. Smith.

Church of the Messiah—Mayodan
Director, Miss Emma Karrer.

Bishop Grey—Wadesboro
Director, Mrs. T. A. Marshall.

St. Paul's—Monroe
Director, Miss Cornie Fairley.

St. Paul's—Winston
Director, Mrs. H. A. Crute.

St. Thomas'—Reidsville
Director, Rev. Geo. M. Tolson.

St. Luke's—Spray
Director, Miss Elizabeth Gordon.

St. Mark's—Bristow
Director, Miss Fannie L. Whitley.

Church of the Holy Comforter—Burlington
Director, Mrs. J. B. Gible.

St. Luke's—Salisbury
Director, Mrs. F. J. Mallett.

REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY. CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE

	Members	Central Fund	United Offering	Bishop Cheshire's Disposal	St. Andrew's Intercessory Collection	Secretary's Travelling Expenses	Work Among Deaf Mutes	Work Among Prisoners	Spray	Thompson Orphanage	Bishop Horner's Disposal	Annunciation Intercessory Collection	Bishop Gray's Disposal	St. Agnes Hospital	Alaska	Philippines Miss Hicks	Annie Cheshire Fund	Epiphany Intercessory Collection	Bishop Root's Diocese	Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship	Apportionment	Church Periodical Club	Clergy Retirement Fund	Specials	Total Money	Box to T O	Box to Spray	Box to Coolemer	Money in Boxes
Mayodan	12	\$.50	\$.70	\$ 1.75	\$.25	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.25	\$.85	\$ 3.00	\$.	\$.90	\$.	\$.75	\$.75	\$.	\$.85	\$.20	\$.75	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 18.05	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.
Spray	6								12.00	3.00														1.00	16.00				
Bristow	9	.45														1.25					.80				12.50				
Monroe	18									1.00							1.00								12.00				
Reldsville	15										2.50						1.50								5.00				
Wadesboro	15						2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00			1.00		2.00		2.00								11.00				
Winston	20																							70.00	70.00				
Burlington	32	1.00	1.00	1.00						1.00							2.00				2.00			1.00	9.00	10.00	2.75	.75	
St. Peter's, Charlotte																													
St. Mary the Virgin, T. O.	64		1.30	1.11			1.59		1.47					1.21						1.30	1.11				9.12				
Salisbury																													
Total	221	\$1.95	\$3.00	\$3.86	\$.25	\$ 1.00	\$ 4.84	\$ 2.25	\$ 15.32	\$ 9.00	\$ 2.50	\$.20	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.99	\$ 2.75	\$ 1.25	\$ 8.35	\$.20	\$.75	\$ 2.30	\$ 4.91	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 73.00	\$ 112.05	\$ 10.00	\$ 2.75	\$.75	\$ 156.17

* See United Offering Report.

SUMMARY REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

	Branches	Members	Central Fund	United Offering	At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal	St. Andrew's Intercessory Collection	Secretary's Travelling Expenses	Raleigh Convocation Missions	Spring Hope	Work Among Deaf Mutes	Work Among Prisoners	Charlotte Convocation Missions	Mayodan	Hamlet	Spray	Thompson Orphanage	Transfiguration Intercessory Col.	Bishop Horner's Disposal	Annunciation Intercessory Collection	Bishop Gray's Disposal	St. Agnes Hospital	Alaska	Philippines Miss Hicks	Annie Cheshire Fund	Epiphany Intercessory Collection	Bishop Root's Diocese	Miss Babcock's Salary	Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship	Apportionment	Church Periodical Club	Clergy Retiring Fund	Specials	Total	No. Boxes	Value	Grand Total
Convocation of Raleigh	15	267	\$13.65	\$20.32	\$24.98	\$	\$1.00	\$2.00	\$11.00	\$17.45	\$12.00	\$	\$4.00	\$	\$6.50	\$80.60	\$	\$15.00	\$	\$1.00	\$8.50	\$8.55	\$	\$16.50	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$19.50	\$7.00	\$8.00	\$77.75	\$353.80	6	\$49.90	\$403.70
Convocation of Charlotte	11	222	1.93	2.80	3.86	.25	1.00	2.00		1.84	2.25				15.32	9.00	20	2.50	20	1.00	1.99	2.75	1.26	8.35	20	.75		2.30	4.91	1.00	1.00	73.00	142.65	3	13.50	156.15
Total	26	389	\$15.58	\$23.12	\$28.84	.25	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$11.00	\$22.29	\$14.25	\$	\$4.00	\$	\$21.82	\$89.60	\$	\$17.50	\$	\$2.00	\$5.49	\$11.30	\$1.25	\$24.85	\$	20	\$	2.30	\$24.41	\$8.00	\$9.00	\$150.75	\$496.45	9	\$63.40	\$559.85

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF BABIES' BRANCH, CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH.

Every big thing, every great enterprise, every mighty accomplishment, has a small beginning. Everything susceptible of growth or expansion has its period of infancy or babyhood.

We read with a sense of awe of how mighty Samson bore off upon his massive shoulders the ponderous brazen gates of Gaza, and with his bare hands hurled down the supporting columns of the temple; and yet this man of matchless strength was once a prattling, lisping baby.

The biggest, greatest, most astounding marvel of the whole vast world is a baby boy or girl. In its infant fingers it holds the fathomless mysteries of life and destiny. The baby boy of to-day, laughing and clapping its tiny palms in joyous glee, may be the sceptered monarch, or the chosen leader of the next generation. In dealing with childhood, one deals with the golden future, rich with unlimited possibilities.

Therefore, a few years ago when, in loving memory of a baby called by the Father to Himself, the babies of the church were, by the bereaved ones, organized into a distinctive branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, the greatest dynamic force of all Christendom was set in motion. Waiting and unborn generations were, through the ministry of little children, to be taught the wonderful power for good of systematic giving.

The babies of to-day are the soldiers in the church militant of tomorrow. The golden truths taught to the child in its infancy become the standards of conduct and the guides of the adult. Those consecrated ones who organized the Babies' Branch have builded better than they knew.

The Babies' Branch has become a force to be considered. Beginning with a few members and a contribution of small moment, it has in the short period of its existence seen its penny contributions gradually grow, until the present year will witness the distribution, from the Convocation of Raleigh alone, of 22,500 pennies.

How insignificant seems the penny that is dropped in the little mite-box each Sunday; and yet, winged with the baby's prayer, it is the baby beginning of a mighty enterprise. Away it goes to the frozen regions of the North; away to the tropical heat of the Equator; across the Atlantic and the Pacific. Five thousand pennies go to our dear baby orphans at Charlotte, two thousand to the beloved old clergymen, broken and worn, who having wrought through-

out the full day, are now sitting at eventide waiting for the night to fall.

Should God call your baby to Him the baby's pennies are working and doing good on earth, as the baby in heaven is working and singing in the presence of God.

ALICE WINSTON SPRUILL,
Rocky Mount, N. C., Easter, 1912.

STATISTICAL REPORT.

Parishes	27
Baby Helpers	347
Baby Pennies	22,500

The pennies were employed as follows :

Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte, N. C.....	\$ 50.00
Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society.....	25.00
Bishop Atkinson Cot, Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokio, Japan	20.00
Gaylord Hart Mitchell Memorial Kindergarten, Akita, Japan	20.00
Mission at Spray, N. C.....	10.00
Mission School at Valle Crucis, N. C.....	10.00
At the discretion of Bishop Cheshire	10.00
Miss Annie Cheshire's salary (China)	10.00
Mission at Springhope, N. C.....	10.00
Bishop Rowe, for Alaska (special).....	10.00
Christ School, Arden, N. C.....	10.00
Work among the fishermen of East Carolina	5.00
Mission at Mayodan, N. C.	5.00
St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco...	5.00
Mission Font at Hamlet, N. C.....	5.00
Miss Emery, for General Missions	5.00
United offering of the Babies' Branch	5.00
At the discretion of Miss Emery for Missionary Font	5.00
Central Fund	5.00
	\$225.00

"God bless all the missionaries all over the
world, and all the little helpers, for Jesus'
sake. Amen!"

PARISH	DIRECTOR	Babies	Amt.
Battleboro	Mrs. H. B. Marriott.	9	\$ 15.00
Chapel Hill	Mrs. R. B. Lawson.	10	5.81
Durham	Mrs. J. Paul Taylor.	18	11.30
Duke	Mrs. J. W. Trigg	9	4.30
Enfield	Mrs. W. T. Clement.	6	3.15
Henderson	Miss Claudia Hunter.	17	13.59
Hillsboro	Mrs. Norfleet Webb.	11	11.21
Hobgood	Mrs. B. S. Pender.	4	2.00
Jackson	Mrs Pollok Burgwyn.	4	3.11
Kittrell	Miss Cora R. Hunt.	2	1.04
Littleton	Miss Carrie Helen Moore.	14	8.00
Louisburg	Mrs. W. P. Neal	19	10.45
Middleburg	Mrs. H. M. Church.	12	5.25
Oxford.	Miss Maud Parham	10	6.14
Pittsboro	Mrs. William L. London	5	4.00
Raleigh (Christ).	Miss Mary Ashe Denson.	25	15.00
Raleigh (Good Shepherd).	Mrs. William S. West	36	18.26
Ridgeway.	Mrs. J. D. Scott.	3	1.50
Rocky Mount	Mrs. Geo. L. Wimberly, Jr.	41	35.00
Scotland Neck	Miss Mary Weldon Smith.	7	3.39
Smithfield	Mrs. Hugh Skinner	7	4.20
Speed	Mrs. B. S. Pender.	4	1.47
Stovall	Mrs. C. L. Lewis.	4	1.65
Selma.	Mrs Thomas Candler	3	1.50
Tarboro	Miss Margaret Pennington	45	25.31
Weldon	Mrs. T. C. Harrison.	12	6.11
Wilson	Mrs. H. H. Murray.	10	5.71
	Contributed anonymously.		1.35
	Total	347	\$225.90

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BABIES' BRANCH, CONVOCATION, OF CHARLOTTE.

MY DEAR LITTLE HELPERS :

In every branch of our work there is a little increase, with the promise of a further increase the coming year.

Today 134 babies from 10 parishes bring \$72.94 to be sent all over our mission field—and the babies learned years ago that “the field is the world,” and as, week by week, they pray, “God bless all the missionaries” so as far as possible, their gifts go with their prayers.

This year, we report two new branches. Cooleemee, with its little band of five, was enrolled last fall and will make its first offering the coming year. The other branch in Mayodan is new in that it has taken on new life, and led by an enthusiastic little Secretary, only a short while ago a “baby” herself, is doing wonderful things. This branch adds five members to the memorial circle, and so, little by little, mothers learn to love the work for the sake of a dear one gone before. One of the sweetest offerings this year, came in a dear little baby mitten. For his sweet sake the work in that branch is carried on, and his hand, as it were, bring the offering, and a mother realizes that her baby is with her still.

For various reasons the infant class of St. Peter’s has celebrated very few birthdays this year, but we shall hear from them a little later.

This class gave a handkerchief shower and something over a dollar for the school at Valle Crucis.

Just twenty-five years ago the Thompson Orphanage opened its doors to helpless little children, and now we are celebrating its Silver Jubilee by building a better home for them; and we want our babies to share in this work. Any special gift which you wish to make can be given to your parish secretary or sent direct to me and then you can say “This Orphanage is mine, for I helped to build it.”

Lovingly,

MRS. W. J. SMITH,
Charlotte. N. C., 1912.

A. T. SMITH.

MEMORIAL CIRCLE.

1 Sue Somerville Walker	13 Theodore Garland Blair
2 Elizabeth Shelton Maxwell	14 Caroline Donnell
3 Jane Nicholson	15 Elizabeth Rives Martin
4 William Overman	16 Rolfe Douglas Peasley
5 Edwin Lacy Clark	17 Archibald Boyden Brawley
6 William S. Nicholson, Jr.	17 Frank M. Galloway
7 Mary Wadsworth McCoy	19 Baby Harris
8 James Clyde Jackson	20 Bonnie Elizabeth Harris
9 Neisler Byers	21 Sadie Myrtle Smith
10 Hamilton Jones Burwell	22 Virginia Irene Tatum
11 Catherine Moore Clarkson	23 Jeanne Beson Linehan
12 Thomas Taylor Webb	24 Alice Jones McAden

RECEIPTS.

PARISH	SECRETARY	Members	Amt.
Charlotte, St. Peter's.....	Miss Emma J. Hall	38	\$20 00
Charlotte, Holy Comforter ...	Mrs. Peasley.....	18	8 84
Cooleemee	Mrs. J. D. Goins	5	.....
Greensboro, Holy Trinity....	Mrs. C. P. Langley.....	15	8 38
Hamlet	Mrs. Lewis	6	3 05
Leaksville	Mrs. W. S. Martin	3	1 24
Mayodan	Miss Mary W. Ruffin....	22	7 00
Milton	Mrs. Lewis Walker	1	5 00
Reidsville	Mrs. R. R. Mobley	12	5 75
Salisbury	Mrs. R. V. Brawley	12	9 00
Winston	Mrs. R. T. Stedman....	7	4 68
		139	\$72 94

DISBURSEMENTS.

Bishop Atkinson Cot, Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokyo.	\$16.00
Valle Crucis	5.00
St. Augustine's School	3.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	20 00
United Offering.....	4.00
United Work of Babies....	9.00
Central Fund	5.94
Mapodan	5.00
Annie Cheshire Fund.....	3.90
Clergymen's Retiring Fund.....	2.09
Total.....	\$72.94

SUMMARY REPORT OF THE BABIES' BRANCH.

	Branches	
	Members	
	Central Fund	
	United Offering	
	United Work of Babies	
	At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal	
	Spring Hope	
	Mayodan	
	Spray	
	Hamlet	
	St. Augustine's	
	Thompson Orphanage	
	Arden	
	Valle Crucis	
	Alaska	
	Bishop Atkinson	
	Cot Japan	
	Memorial Kindergarten, Akita	
	Annie Cheshire Fund	
	Apportionment	
	Clergy Retiring Fund	
	Specials	
	Total	
Convocation of Raleigh	27 306 \$ 5 00	\$ 5 00
Convocation of Charlotte	11 139 . 5 94	. 4 00
Total	38 445 \$10 94	\$ 9 00 \$9 00 \$10 00 \$10 00 \$10 00 \$5 00 \$10 00 \$5 00 \$3 00 \$50 00 \$10 00 \$10 00 \$15 00 \$10 00 \$36 00 \$20 00 \$10 00 \$13 00 \$5 00 \$27 00 \$15 00 \$297 94

Diocese of North Carolina

Thirty-first Annual Report

of

The Woman's Auxiliary

to the

Board of Missions

Tarborough, N. C., May 13-14-15, 1913

PRAYERS FOR USE IN AUXILIARY MEETINGS.

O Lord, Jesus Christ, who in the days of Thy flesh didst accept the services of faithful women who ministered unto Thee of their substance; be pleased, we humbly ask, to bless our endeavors, to aid and encourage missionaries. Put into our hearts the things we should do and say to promote Thy glory. Grant that we may never be discouraged under difficulties, but go forward in faith and hope, looking unto Thee. Hear us, and answer this our prayer, for thine own Name's sake. Amen.

Almighty God, Lord of the harvest, we humbly beseech Thee to send forth more labourers into Thy harvest, and especially to put into the hearts of many faithful women to give themselves to Thy work in the Mission field; that so the bounds of Thy blessed kingdom may be enlarged; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

FOR NOON-TIDE, DAILY.

Blessed Saviour, who at this hour didst hang upon the Cross, stretching forth Thy loving arms; grant that all mankind may look unto Thee and be saved : through Thy mercies and merits, who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Ghost ever, one God, world without end. Amen.

INTERCESSORY DAYS.

The eve of the feasts of :

Nov. 30th. ST. ANDREW—Diocesan Missions. At the disposal of Bishop Cheshire.

Jan. 6th. THE EPIPHANY—Foreign. The Annie Cheshire Fund.

March 25th. THE ANNUNCIATION—Domestic. At the disposal of the Bishop of Asheville, unless otherwise designated.

Aug. 6th. THE TRANSFIGURATION—Thompson Orphanage.

Diocesan Officers :

President

Miss Kate Cheshire, Tarborough

Vice-President Convocation of Raleigh

Miss Mattie Bailey, Raleigh

Vice-President Convocation of Charlotte

Mrs. John Van Landingham, Charlotte

Secretary

Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson

Treasurer

Mrs. Dorian Blair, Greensboro

TREASURER UNITED OFFERING

Miss Ruth Hairston, Cooleemee Plantation, Advance

CORRESPONDENT CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB

Miss Rebecca Cameron, Hillsboro

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

Miss Anna Buxton, Winston-Salem

Junior Department

SECRETARY CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

Miss Bessie Bunn, Rocky Mount

SECRETARY CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE

Mrs. John Gible, Burlington

Babies' Branch

SECRETARY CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Rocky Mount

SECRETARY CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE

Mrs. Walter J. Smith, Charlotte

In Memoriam

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

MRS. JOHN WILKES, Charlotte

MISS ARABELLA CLARK PARKER, Tarborough

MRS. KEMP BATTLE, Chapel Hill

MRS. W. S. MARTIN, Leaksville

MRS. ROBERT WINSTON, Raleigh

MRS. LARDNER, Charlotte

MISS MARGARETTA SCOTT, Oxford

MISS ROSA FARLEY, Union County

REPORT

of the Diocesan Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Rt. Rev. Father in God :

Many things have happened during the past year to stimulate the interest of the members of the Auxiliary in their work for missions, and to make it a notable year in the history of our Diocesan Branch.

The Council of the Fourth—or Sewanee—Missionary Department met in Charlotte during the month of October, and in connection with it was held the first regular business session of the Woman's Auxiliary in the Department. It was characterized by deep earnestness and spirituality; and we feel that the strength which came through union and the pleasure which came through personal intercourse will be of lasting benefit to each member who attended its sessions.

Sorrow has come to us many times during the past year. Mrs. John Wilkes, our honored President; Mrs. Robert Winston, one of our Convocational Secretaries; Miss Bella Parker and Mrs. William Martin, two of our oldest and best beloved Parochial Officers; and Miss Rose Farley, a devoted United Offering Missionary, have all entered God's higher service.

The St. Agnes Endowment Fund is now complete, and will take the form of a Memorial to Mrs. Wilkes; her birthday being chosen as the especial day to be endowed.

Our number of Diocesan Officers has been increased by the appointment of an Educational Secretary, Miss Claudia Hunter. Her earnest and efficient work has shown itself in the greater number of study classes which have been organized. Thirty-five parish branches now report a Mission Study Class, as well as a number of Junior branches, while twenty-three branches have observed the Intercessory Days of Prayer.

The following statistical report is given with thankfulness, as it greatly exceeds anything which we have done in the past :

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Central Fund	-	-	-	\$ 99.25
United Offering	-	-	-	769.81
Diocesan Missions	-	-	-	907.07
Domestic Missions	-	-	-	825.30
Foreign Missions	-	-	-	692.79
Apportionment	-	-	-	95.85
Church Periodical Club	-	-	-	21.95
Clergy Retiring Fund	-	-	-	191.65
Specials	-	-	-	624.74
Collections	-	-	-	18.75
Boxes	-	-	-	1,164.29
Total	-	-	-	<u>\$5,411.45</u>

Branches	64	Increase in Branches	7
Members	1,281	Increase in Members	106
Increase in Offerings		\$ 511.59	

JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

Central Fund	-	-	-	\$ 15.53
United Offering	-	-	-	54.33
Diocesan Missions	-	-	-	121.12
Domestic Missions	-	-	-	175.01
Foreign Missions	-	-	-	57.37
Apportionment	-	-	-	83.85
Church Periodical Club	-	-	-	10.07
Clergy Retiring Fund	-	-	-	21.00
Specials	-	-	-	146.75
Boxes	-	-	-	159.90
Total	-	-	-	<u>\$ 844.93</u>

Branches	28	Increase in Branches	1
Members	684	Increase in Members	95
Increase in Offering		\$ 285.08	

BABIES' BRANCH.

Central Fund	-	-	-	\$ 9.42
United Offering	-	-	-	14.00
United Work of Babies	-	-	-	3.00
Diocesan Missions	-	-	-	40.00
Domestic Missions	-	-	-	133.00
Foreign Missions	-	-	-	85.00
Apportionment	-	-	-	10.00
Clergy Retiring Fund	-	-	-	25.00
Specials	-	-	-	41.00
Total	-	-	-	\$ 360.42

Branches	39	Increase in Branches	1
Members	528	Increase in Members	83
		Increase in Offerings	\$ 62.48

Number of Branches in Woman's Auxiliary and Junior Department	-	-	131
Number Members in Woman's Auxiliary and Junior Department	-	-	2,493
Whole amount of offering	-	-	\$ 6,616.80
Increase in Branches	-	-	9
Increase in Members	-	-	284
Increase in Offerings	-	-	\$ 939.91

Besides the regular work connected with the office, your Secretary has had charge of the Woman's Auxiliary Department of THE CAROLINA CHURCHMAN. She has also spent several weeks helping the missionaries in a mill town, and in the training of children in the Mystery and Missionary plays, both within and without the Diocese.

It has also been her privilege to take part in meetings of Presbyterian, Methodist, and Baptist Missionary Societies; and of having representatives of these Societies unite with members of the Auxiliary in a great Mass Meeting, thus endeavoring in the Missionary work of Christ's Church to bring about that spirit of Unity for which He prayed.

Respectfully submitted,

KATE CHESHIRE, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT 1912-1913.

DIOCESAN—	Bishop Cheshire's disposal	\$	217.84
	Secretary's traveling expenses		64.15
	Raleigh Convocation Missions		57.35
	Spring Hope	- - -	90.25
	Work among prisoners	-	89.45
	Work among Deaf Mutes	-	228.65
	Charlotte Convocation Missions		43.75
	Mayodan	- - -	29.05
	Hamlet	- - -	30.50
	Spray	- - -	83.08
DOMESTIC—			
	Thompson Orphanage	-	486.69
	Bishop Horner's disposal	-	148.50
	Bishop Grey, Southern Florida		19.00
	St. Agnes Endowment Fund	-	135.33
	Alaska	- - -	26.75
FOREIGN—	* Annie Cheshire Fund	-	565.37
	Mrs. Cooper's Work	- -	49.67
	Miss Babcock's salary	- -	27.50
	Miss Hick's work	- -	26.75
	Bishop Cheshire Scholarship	-	55.25
	Apportionment	- -	60.35
	Clergy Retiring Fund Society		187.65
	Church Periodical Club	-	22.45
	Specials	- - -	554.87
	Total	- -	\$ 3,300.31
	Increase		\$387.09

CENTRAL FUND.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
Balance 1912	- \$ 66.42	Printing	- \$60.75
Woman's Auxiliary	109.25	Miss Cheshire (Post.)	16.00
Jr. Con. of Raleigh	10.00	Miss Cameron (Post.)	2.00
		Mrs. Blair (Postage)	6.00
Total	\$175.67	Treasurer's Books	1.60
	86.35		
Balance	\$ 89.32	Total	\$86.35

UNITED OFFERING.

Balance	- - - -	\$ 913.75
Interest	- - - -	31.93

* This Fund was increased to \$650.00 at the Annual Meeting.

SPECIALS.

DIOCESAN—	Mooresville Church	-	\$ 5.00
	Franklinton Church	- -	11.00
	Roanoke Rapids	- -	44.00
	Parker's Chapel	- -	.60
	Archdeacon Hardin for Xmas boxes		3.00
	Archdeacon Hughes' Building Fund		3.68
	Capel of Hope, Charlotte	-	5.00
	Cooleemee Parish House	-	1.50
	St. John's, N. Henderson	-	10.00
DOMESTIC—	St. Paul's School, Beaufort, N. C.		23.00
	Black Mt. Church	- -	3.52
	Thompson Orphanage Building Fund		109.45
	Miss Thackera's disposal, Fort Defiance, Arizona	-	112.52
	Rectory Fund, Lamar, Mo.	-	2.00
	Laura Lemly Schol'ship, Balsam, N. C.		10.00
	Christ School, Arden, N. C.	-	1.50
	Bishop Rowe's disposal, Alaska		10.00
	Domestic Missions	- -	10.00
	Miss Horner's disposal, Valle Crusis		11.00
	Glendale Springs, N. C.	- -	5.00
	Patterson School, Legerwood, N. C.		5.00
FOREIGN—	Miss A. Cheshire's Piano Fund		43.10
	Albert Smedes Scholarship, Shanghai		20.00
	St. John's Church, Osaka, Japan		5.00
	Miss Checkley's disposal, Cuba	-	5.00
	R. Ishii, Japan	- -	1.00
	Miss Annie Cheshire's disposal, China		55.00
	Foreign Missions	- -	25.00
	Clergy General Relief	- -	9.00
	Woman's Auxiliary in Fourth Dept.		5.00
Total			\$ 554.87

St. Agnes' Endowment Fund, Nov. 22nd in honor of
Mrs. Wilkes.

Rec'd 1910-1911	- - -	\$ 18.50
Rec'd 1911-1912	- - -	96.30
Rec'd 1912-1813	- - -	135.33
Total,		\$ 250.13

ADELINE CLEVELAND BLAIR,
Treasurer.

MINUTES.

The thirty-first annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions was held in Calvary Chapel, May 13th, 14th, and 15th.

And because so many faithful, remarkable women had been called from the Church Militant to the Church Triumphant the past year, the first public meeting of the Auxiliary was a memorial to Mrs. John Wilkes, Charlotte; Miss Arabella Clark Parker, Tarboro; Mrs. Kemp Battle, Chapel Hill; Mrs. W. S. Martin, Leaksville; Miss Rose Farley, Union County; Mrs. Robert Winston, Raleigh, and Mrs. Lardner, Charlotte. White hangings and white roses and lilies; the triumphant note of the hymns—"For All Thy Saints Who From Their Labors Rest" and "There is a Blessed Home"; the prayers of thanksgiving for the noble lives of the departed; and the words of loving appreciation spoken before the service by Miss Cheshire, the President of the Auxiliary, and during the service by the Bishop of the Diocese, deeply impressed all present. Mrs. Wilkes, Bishop Cheshire declared to be the most remarkable woman he had known during his ministry; and Mrs. Lardner, the most generous; and for each of the others he had special expression of appreciation.

At 11:00 o'clock Wednesday, the meeting was formally opened by Miss Mattie H. Bailey, Vice-president, and on account of the absence of Mrs. Dorian Blair, the faithful and efficient treasurer, Miss Kate Cheshire read the financial report of the past year, aggregating \$6,616.80, an increase over last year of \$939.91. And it was here noted with interest and thankfulness that the fund for the Wilkes' cot in St. Agnes' Hospital had been completed—the last gift coming from a former secretary of the Auxiliary, Miss Mary E. Horner, of the Jurisdiction of Asheville.

After the treasurer's report, Bishop Cheshire addressed the meeting, and made the following appointments for the year 1913-14, and to the General Convention :

President, Miss Kate D. Cheshire; Vice-Presidents, Miss Mattie H. Bailey, Mrs. John Van Landingham; Secretary, Miss Claudia Hunter; Treasurer, Mrs. D. H. Blair; Educational Secretary, Mrs. D. Y. Cooper; Treasurer United Offering, Miss Ruth W. Hairston; Deputies to the Triennial Meeting, Miss Kate D. Cheshire, Mrs. A. B. Hunter, Mrs. J. B. Cheshire, Miss Claudia Hunter, Miss Ruth W. Hairston; Alternates, Mrs. D. H. Blair, Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, Mrs. F. J. Murdoch, Mrs. I. McK. Pittenger, Mrs. Frank S. Spruill.

The demand that Miss Cheshire be made President had come to the Bishop from all over the diocese, and a rising vote of approbation came at the conclusion of the appointment, and also a vote of appreciation of Miss Cheshire's splendid service to the Auxiliary in the past, in which there has been a rich expenditure of time, strength, and means; and because of this all recognize her pre-eminent fitness to lead others on and up.

Among the diocesan reports, that of Miss Bessie Bunn, Secretary of the Junior Auxiliary in the Convocation of Raleigh, stands out prominently with its sixty per cent. increase over last year.

Miss Rebecca Cameron, who works on so bravely despite ill health, reports five of the thirteen librarians as the year's growth of the Church Periodical Club. Can't every branch appoint a librarian to co-operate with Miss Cameron in this most noble work which she is pushing forward so faithfully?

The Educational Secretary reports a splendid outlook for Mission Study in the diocese—many more branches studying missions, but better still a deeper interest in the study of missions than ever before. Educational leaders were asked to take as their motto: "The building up of a great missionary spirit in the Diocese of North Carolina," and to follow five suggestions which will appear in THE CAROLINA CHURCHMAN later.

Mrs. J. B. Gible, for the Junior Auxiliary in the Charlotte Convocation, and Mrs. F. S. Spruill and Mrs. W. J. Smith, of the Babies' Branch, each reported encouraging conditions.

An interesting feature of the day was the action taken on the resolution made through a member of the Auxiliary, by a member of the Convention. Voting against the resolution, "That we, the members of the Woman's Auxiliary present at this annual meeting do approve of the proposition that women be eligible to vote in parish meetings," were twenty-five branches; in favor, four branches; and divided, one branch. Mrs. Arthur Taylor then told of her work at Roanoke Rapids, and a collection of \$13.85 was contributed to this end.

Wednesday afternoon, a great mass meeting of the various missionary organizations of Tarboro, met in the Town Hall, and after the Scripture Lesson, read by Mrs. John Cotten, Mrs. Chas. Parks charmingly welcomed the delegates to Tarboro, to which Miss Mattie H. Bailey responded, voicing the sentiments of the whole Auxiliary when she spoke of the famous hospitality of Tarboro, and of its splendid contributions to the Church in the person

of the Bishop, Auxiliary President, and through them of our missionaries to China. Mrs. Chas. Cobb, Mrs. Julian Baker, Mrs. Jas. Keech, and Mrs. Jas. Pender all ably discussed missionary methods, the keynote of each paper being *definite information*. Mrs. Baker, of the Presbyterian Missionary Society, spoke in vein characteristic of the splendid Presbyterian Missionary activities, when she said that the missionary problem lay not in methods but in the recognition of the Divine Command to preach the gospel, and in the hearts of men. Mrs. Jas. Staton, President of the East Carolina Branch of the Auxiliary was the honored guest of the Auxiliary, and made a most comprehensive address on the Auxiliary in the Diocese of East Carolina. Mrs. Jas. Kerr, Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, Mrs. Jas. Simmons, Mrs. F. S. Spruill, and Miss Bessie Bunn also took part in this meeting, which emphasized the agreements and not the differences of Christian people, and was, therefore, another step towards Christian unity.

Following the meeting, there was presented a beautiful missionary play, which, with a beautiful hymn included in the play, was composed by the indefatigable and talented President of the Auxiliary.

The second day began at 7:30 o'clock with the celebration of the Holy Communion and the presentation of the United Offering. This was the largest early Corporate Communion in the history of the Auxiliary, and there was offered up with the prayers for the salvation of the world \$749.00. The total United Offering for the three years is \$1,661.94, but the Treasurer hopes that this will be greatly increased before the Triennial in October.

The Secretary in her report to the Convention, calls the past "a notable year in the history of the North Carolina branch"; and among the gains and increases reports an increase of nine branches and of 284 members.

At the suggestion of Miss Emery, it was agreed by the representatives of the branches that there should be, in addition to the course of study on China, the coming year, a four-weeks' course on either the Acts of the Apostles or on St. Matthew's gospel. Also, at the suggestion of Miss Emery, it was agreed that the diocese should set apart a special Corporate Communion Day; and the Feast of the Purification was chosen. A number of branches reported monthly Corporate Communions, and the President asks that in addition to Corporate Communions, and Intercessory Prayers, that the branches make a special resolution to remember the noonday prayer for missions. Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, who presided on this day, then read the noonday petition.

Seventy-nine delegates responded to roll call, and many interesting reports were made—all reporting increased interest and progress. Among them, Charlotte (St. Peter's) stands out for many splendid activities along unusually broad lines—the every-member canvass for members, the every-home canvass for the *Spirit of Missions* (100 subscriptions were secured), and the offering made by the members of the Mission Study Class. St. Peter's also asked the privilege of supporting the orphan in the Philippines (\$15.00), which was suggested to the Auxiliary by Rev. Robb White, through Mrs. J. L. Bridgers.

Miss Gail Harwood made a short, earnest talk on prayer, and recommended the leaflets published by the Prayer League.

Mrs. W. L. Wall read a report of the work among the deaf-mutes, toward the support of which the Auxiliary last year gave \$254.94.

Mrs. A. S. Lawrence spoke of the work done at the Patterson School, and at the conclusion \$14.00 was promised by twelve individuals as a yearly contribution to this work.

At the closing session, it was voted that Roanoke Rapids replace Hamlet on the pledge list. And after a talk on the work at Franklinton by Miss Elizabeth Kittrell, it was voted that Franklinton be presented to the branches for special consideration.

Miss Hunter then urged branches to give Mission Study Classes a trial, when possible, instead of Mission Study Meetings, and gave a notice of the Missionary Conference at Black Mountain, June 27th to July 6th.

A deficit of \$94.63 in the Annie Cheshire Fund was made up at the suggestion of Miss Emma Hall. A brief extempore prayer of intercession and thanks giving for the work of Annie Cheshire was said, and with the singing of the Gloria in Excelsis the business session of the thirty-first meeting came to an end.

At 5:30 o'clock, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. S. S. Nash, a beautiful reception was tendered the members of the Convention and Auxiliary.

CLAUDIA WATKINS HUNTER, Secretary.

LIST OF PARISH BRANCHES AND OFFICERS.

CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH.

DISTRICT OF EDGECOMBE.

Battleboro—St. John's

Mrs. H. B. Marriott, President; Miss Mary Philips, Secretary and Treasurer.

Speed—St. Mary's

Mrs. Benj. Shelton, President; Mrs. Dorsey Parker, Secretary and Treasurer.

Halifax—St. Mark's

Mrs. Henry Marshall, President; Mrs. George Gilliam, Secretary and Treasurer.

Jackson—Church of Our Saviour

Mrs. H. W. Lewis, President; Mrs. W. T. Picard, Secretary and Treasurer.

Lawrence—Grace Chapel

Miss Sallie Hicks, Pres.; Mrs. Cary Lawrence, Secretary and Treasurer.

*Roanoke Rapids—**Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd*

Mrs. D. W. Thorpe, President; Mrs. B. H. Bunn, Vice-President; Mrs. Frank J. Thorpe, Secretary and Treasurer; Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Educational Secretary.

Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd—St. Anne's

Mrs. R. B. Davis, President; Miss Kate Battle, Vice-President; Mrs. R. D. Bulluck, Secretary and Treasurer.

Scotland Neck—Trinity

Mrs. H. I. Clark, President; Mrs. Gus White, Secretary and Treasurer.

Tarborough—Calvary

Mrs. John W. Cotten, President; Mrs. Charles Parks, Secretary; Mrs. H. L. Staton, Treasurer; Mrs. H. L. Staton, Educational Secretary.

Tarborough—St. Katharine's

Mrs. Jas. Simmons, President; Miss Sophie Hart, Vice-President; Miss Eliza Pender, Secretary; Miss Lucy Parker, Treasurer; Miss Rena Clark, Educational Secretary.

Thelma—St. Luke's

Miss Ida Pugh, Secretary and Treasurer.

Weldon—Grace

Mrs. T. C. Harrison, President; Mrs. J. M. Gooch, Vice-President; Mrs. W. M. Cohen, Secretary; Mrs. R. L. Travis, Treasurer; Mrs. W. M. Cohen, Educational Secretary.

Wilson—St. Timothy's

Mrs. E. J. Rawlings, President; Mrs. J. C. Hales, Vice-President; Mrs. Minnie H. Murray, Secretary and Treasurer; Mrs. A. A. Basye, Educational Secretary.

DISTRICT OF GRANVILLE.

Chapel Hill—Chapel of the Cross

Mrs. Robt. Lawson, President; Mrs. Jas. M. Bell, Vice President; Miss Myra Tillinghast, Secretary; Mrs. J. S. Holmes, Educational Secretary.

Durham—St. Philip's

Mrs. L. A. Carr, President; Mrs. Saunders, Vice-President; Mrs. Geo. H. Nash, Secretary and Treasurer; Mrs. J. C. Cunningham, U. O. Treas.

Henderson—Holy Innocents

Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, President; Mrs. I. Hughes, Vice-President; Mrs. Spotswood Burwell, Secretary; Mrs. P. H. Thomas, Treasurer.

North Henderson—St. John's

Mrs. M. A. Hughes, President; Mrs. Lucy Woodley, Vice-President; Miss C. W. Hunter, Secretary and Treasurer.

Hillsboro—St. Matthew's

Miss Henrietta Collins, President; Mrs. William Haynes, Vice-President; Miss Lily Hamilton, Secretary; Miss Margaret T. Webb, Treasurer; Mrs. A. S. Lawrence, Educational Secretary.

Oxford—St. Stephen's

Mrs. H. G. Cooper, Vice-President; Mrs. Chas. G. Elliott, Secretary, Mrs. Louis DeLaCroix, Treasurer.

DISTRICT OF WAKE.

Duke—St. Stephen's

Mrs. Shother, President; Miss Florence Ralph, Vice-President; Mrs. C. B. Godfrey, Secretary and Treasurer.

Kittrell—St. James

Miss Elizabeth Kittrell, President; Mrs. T. H. Crudup, Vice-President; Mrs. C. E. Pennington, Secretary; Miss L. C. Kittrell, Treasurer; Mrs. T. H. Crudup, Educational Secretary.

Littleton—St. Alban's

Mrs. P. A. Spruill, President; Miss Ruby Vinson, Vice-President; Mrs. Chas. E. Foster, Secretary and Treasurer; Miss R. G. Vinson, Educational Secretary.

Louisburg—St. Paul's

Mrs. George Crable, President; Mrs. Perry Neal, Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Secretary; Mrs. Wm. H. Ruffin, Treasurer; Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Educational Secretary.

Middleburg—Church of the Heavenly Rest

Mrs. Herbert Church, President; Miss Laura H. Carroll, Secretary; Mrs. Thomas H. Carroll, Treasurer; Miss Laura H. Carroll, Educational Secretary.

Pittsboro—St. Bartholomew's

Mrs. S. J. Haughton, President; Mrs. Wm. London, Secretary and Treasurer; Mrs. W. L. London, Educational Secretary.

Raleigh—Christ Church

Mrs. Parker, President; Mrs. F. H. Busbee, Vice-President; Mrs. Wm. Stone, Secretary; Mrs. K. P. Battle, Jr., Treasurer; Mrs. F. H. Busbee, Educational Secretary.

Raleigh—Good Shepherd

Mrs. I. McK. Pittenger, President; Miss Mattie H. Bailey, Vice-President; Mrs. Alex. Field, Secretary; Miss Kate Arrington, Treasurer; Mrs. Wm. Hand Browne Jr., Educational Sec.

Raleigh—St. Anne's Branch

Miss Ebie Roberts, President; Miss Annie Holman, Secretary and Treasurer; Miss Annie Holman, Educational Secretary.

Raleigh—St. Mary's

Mrs. Geo. W. Lay, President; Miss Kate McKimmon, Secretary; Miss Clara Fenner, Treasurer; Miss Blanche Shattuck, Educational Secretary.

Raleigh—St. Saviour's

Mrs. Edward Trapier, President; Mrs. Jno. W. Hinsdale, Secretary; Mrs. Chas. Jones, Treas.

Ridgeway—Good Shepherd

Miss Lucy Edwards, President, Secretary and Treasurer; Mrs. J. D. Scott, Vice-President.

Smithfield—St. Paul's

Mrs. Holt, President; Mrs. H. L. Skinner, Vice-President; Mrs. Ed. Pou, Secretary and Treas.

Southern Pines—Emmanuel

Mrs. Sara Ruggles, Vice-President; Mrs. Elizabeth C. Allen, Secretary; Mrs. Florence E. Beck, Treasurer.

Townesville—

Mrs. J. W. Neblett, President; Mrs. S. B. Adams, Vice-President; Miss Olivia Taylor, Secretary; Miss Lena Taylor, Treasurer.

Warrenton—Emmanuel

Mrs. S. P. Arrington, President; Mrs. H. L. Falkener, Secretary and Treasurer; Mrs. A. P. Randall, Educational Secretary.

Wake Forest—St. John's

CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE.

DISTRICT OF GUILFORD.

Burlington—Church of The Holy Comforter

Mrs. Jno. B. Gible, President; Mrs. James N. Williamson, Jr., Vice-President; Mrs. Erwin Holt, Secretary; Miss Sadie Steele, Treasurer.

Germantown—

Miss Mollie Hill, Secretary and Treasurer.

Greensboro—Holy Trinity

Mrs. Andrew Joyner, President; Mrs. C. C. Taylor, Vice-President; Mrs. C. G. Wright, Secretary; Mrs. N. J. McDuffie, Treasurer.

Greensboro—St. Andrew's

Mrs. Dorian Blair, President; Mrs. Wm. Brown, Vice-President; Mrs. A. Thompson, Secretary; Mrs. Maria Pope, Treasurer; Mrs. E. L. Clarke, Asst. Treasurer.

High Point—St. Mary's

Mrs. Rufus King, President; Mrs. Galt, Vice-President; Mrs. Richard C. Cottam, Secretary and Treasurer.

Leaksville—Epiphany

Mrs. S. L. Martin, Vice-President; Mrs. Jas. D. Martin, Secretary and Treasurer.

Madison—St. John's

Mrs. J. M. Galloway, President; Mrs. Pratt, Vice-President; Mrs. John Roach, Secretary and Treasurer.

Mayodan—Church of the Messiah

Mrs. Wm. C. Ruffin, President; Mrs. H. S. Harrison, Vice President; Miss Emma Karrer, Secretary and Treasurer.

Reidsville—St. Thomas

Mrs. Eugene Irvin, President; Mrs. Robert Hairston, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rockingham—Messiah

Miss Lottie Linton, Treasurer; Miss Easdale Shaw, Secretary.

Spray—St. Luke's

Miss Roxana Riddle, President; Mrs. Wm. Stephenson, Vice President; Mrs. Almeria Gordon, Secretary; Miss Elizabeth Gordon, Treasurer; Miss Mary G. Ellett, Educational Secretary.

Statesville—Trinity

Mrs. D. M. Furches, President; Miss Lily Mae Tomlin, Vice President; Mrs. Clement Dowd, Secretary and Treasurer; Mrs. Clement Dowd, Educational Secretary.

Stoneville—Emmanuel

Miss Annie L. Smith, President; Mrs. Coleman, Vice-President; Miss L. M. Stephens, Secretary.

Walnut Cove—Christ Church

Mrs. R. A. Hedgecock, President; Mrs. J. H. Fulton, Secretary and Treasurer.

Winston—St. Paul's

Mrs. J. G. Echols, President; Mrs. D. N. Dalton, Vice-President; Mrs. Clement Manly, Secretary; Mrs. Walter R. Leak, Treasurer; Mrs. C. V. Manly, Educational Secretary.

DISTRICT OF MECKLENBURG.

Bristow—St. Marks

Miss Alice McCoy, Huntersville, President; Miss Fannie Whitley, Secretary and Treasurer, Charlotte, R. F. D. 6.

Charlotte—St. Peter's

Mrs. Jas. Ker, President; Mrs. Chas. E. Platt, Vice-President; Mrs. W. J. Smith, Secretary; Miss Laura Orr, Treasurer; Miss Emma Hall, Educational Secretary.

Charlotte—St. Monica's

Mrs. W. D. Alexander, Jr., President; Miss Ruth Shannonhouse, Vice-President; Mrs. Adlai Osborne, Secretary; Miss Hannah Constable, Treasurer; Miss Josephine Osborne, Educational Secretary.

Charlotte—St. Martin's

Mrs. J. Renwick Wilkes, President; Mrs. Brent Drane, Secretary; Mrs. Albert Glover, Treasurer.

Dilworth—Holy Comforter

Mrs. W. R. Taliaferro, President; Mrs. J. F. Yorke, Vice President; Miss Allene Black, Secretary; Mrs. Jas. Garabaldi Treasurer.

Hamlet—

Mrs. J. W. Lytton, President; Mrs. A. Q. Wilson, Secretary and Treasurer.

Marshville—St. Timothy's

Miss Sevilla F. Benney, Secretary and Treasurer; Care of Mr. J. Samuel Smith, No. 5 R. F. D.

Monroe—St. Paul's

Mrs. S. M. Fairley, President; Mrs. Geo. Redfern, Vice-President; Mrs. N. C. English, Secretary; Mrs. Hugh Hinds, Treasurer.

Wadesboro—Calvary

Mrs. R. E. Little, President; Mrs. J. S. Webb, Vice-President; Mrs. T. A. Marshall, Secretary and Treasurer; Mrs. E. N. Baker, Educational Secretary.

DISTRICT OF ROWAN.

Advance—Ascension Mission

Miss Ruth Hairston, Secretary; Miss Agnes Hairston, Treasurer; Miss Ruth Hairston, Educational Secretary.

Rowan—Christ Church

Mrs. Kate Brown, President; Miss Mary Barber, Secretary and Treasurer; Mrs. Mary H. Barber, Educational Secretary.

St Mary's—Rowan County

Mrs. G. A. Ramsaur, President; Miss Virginia Hoke, Secretary and Treasurer.

Ansonville—All Souls

Mrs. L. L. Little, President; Mrs. J. N. Dunlap, Vice-President; Mrs. W. R. Little, Secretary; Miss Irene Keehlyn, Treasurer; Mrs. L. L. Little, Educational Secretary.

*China Grove—**Concord—All Saint's*

Mrs. Jas. Gibson, President; Mrs. M. L. Brown, Vice-President; Mrs. Geo. J. Blair, Secretary and Treasurer.

Coleemee—Good Shepherd

Mrs. J. H. L. Rice, President; Mrs. J. D. Goins, Vice-President; Miss Ola Browu, Secretary and Treasurer; Miss Bessie Best, United Offering Treasurer.

Lexington—Grace

Mrs. G. W. Montcastle, President; Mrs. Harvey Huthinson, Vice-President; Miss Oiga Brown, Secretary and Treasurer; Miss Camilla Hunt, Educational Secretary.

Salisbury—St. Luke's

Mrs. F. J. Murdoch, President; Mrs. A. H. Boyden, Vice-President; Mrs. Mary O. Linton, Secretary; Miss Mary W. Mock, Treasurer.

Salisbury—St. John's Chapel

Miss Calla Beard, President; Mrs. W. C. Flams-ton, Vice-President; Miss Mary Wood McKengie, Secretary.

Spencer—St. Joseph's Chapel

Mrs. F. J. Murdoch, Educational Secretary; Mrs. Ed S. Burgess, Secretary and Treasurer

DISTRICT OF EGE'COMBE

Total

12	1	00	0	00	00	10	0	0	00	10
----	---	----	---	----	----	----	---	---	----	----

Total

Number Line

Total .

DISTRICT OF GUILFORD

Total

8	12	10	8	12	16
---	----	----	---	----	----

Total

18	18	18 1 (0.8)
----	----	------------

Total

District of Edgecombe 1 295 1891 551

District of Wake

District of Gullford	241	\$18.55	\$8.12
----------------------	-----	---------	--------

District of MecklenbuDistrict of Rowan



REPORT OF UNITED OFFERING FOR 1913.

Of the sixty-six branches of the Auxiliary in this Diocese, forty-six have contributed to the United Offering, during the past year, the sum of \$800.05; the total amount to date being \$1,713.80. We still have a few months in which to increase this offering, and we want if possible to raise \$1,286.20 by the middle of September, that our share in this great thank-offering may be at least \$3,000.00.

Bishop Lloyd, when calling attention to the needs of the Board of Missions several years ago, sent us this message :

“The Board of Missions is not begging for money; they are merely stating their needs for the spreading of God’s Kingdom, and giving us the opportunity of serving Him, and in doing this we are really helping ourselves even more than those to whom our offerings are given, for we are consecrating ourselves to God’s service.”

Respectfully submitted,

RUTH W. HAIRSTON.

Treasurer for United Offering.

Balance April 1st, 1912	-	-	-	-	\$ 913.75
Received Woman's Auxiliary	-	-	-	-	737.88
Received Junior Auxiliary	-	-	-	-	30.24
Interest	-	-	-	-	31.93
Total	-	-	-	-	\$ 1,713.80
St. John's, Battleboro	-	-	-	-	\$ 19.50
St. Mary's, Speed	-	-	-	-	1.00
St. Mark's Halifax	-	-	-	-	5.00
Saviour, Jackson	-	-	-	-	12.85
Grace, Lawrence	-	-	-	-	5.00
Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount	-	-	-	-	10.00
St. Anne's, Rocky Mount	-	-	-	-	2.50
Trinity, Scotland Neck	-	-	-	-	20.00
Caivary, Tarboro	-	-	-	-	28.76
St. Katharine's, Tarboro	-	-	-	-	14.00
St. Luke's, Thelma	-	-	-	-	2.00
Grace, Weldon	-	-	-	-	10.00
St. Timothy's, Wilson	-	-	-	-	33.00
Cross	-	-	-	-	7.00
St. Philip's, Durham	-	-	-	-	30.00
Holy Innocent', Henderson	-	-	-	-	55.00
St. John's Henderson	-	-	-	-	4.50
St. Matthew's Hillsboro	-	-	-	-	32.75
St. Stephen's, Oxford	-	-	-	-	3.00
St. Alban's, Littleton	-	-	-	-	13.00
St. Paul's, Louisburg	-	-	-	-	5.00
St. James', Kittrell	-	-	-	-	6.00
Heavenly Rest, Middleburg	-	-	-	-	10.25
St. Bartholomew's, Pittsboro	-	-	-	-	18.40
Christ, Raleigh	-	-	-	-	40.00
Good Shepherd, Raleigh	-	-	-	-	69.00
St. Anne's, Raleigh	-	-	-	-	5.00
Good Shepherd, Ridgeway	-	-	-	-	4.00
St. Paul's, Smithfield	-	-	-	-	10.00
Emmanuel, Warrenton	-	-	-	-	15.60
Holy Comforter, Burlington	-	-	-	-	36.36
Epiphany, Leaksville	-	-	-	-	4.50
St. Andrew's, Greensboro	-	-	-	-	24.25
Holy Trinity, Greensboro	-	-	-	-	15.00
Messiah, Mayodan	-	-	-	-	6.00
St. Thomas', Reidsville	-	-	-	-	5.70
St. Luke's, Spray	-	-	-	-	6.50
Emmanuel, Stoneville	-	-	-	-	1.00
St. Paul's, Winston	-	-	-	-	12.00
St. Peter's, Charlotte	-	-	-	-	82.57
Holy Comforter, Charlotte	-	-	-	-	10.12
Hamlet	-	-	-	-	4.92
Ascension, Advance	-	-	-	-	12.00
Good Shepherd, Cooleemee	-	-	-	-	4.25
St. John's Salisbury	-	-	-	-	5.00
Collection	-	-	-	-	13.97
Messiah, Rockingham	-	-	-	-	1.00
Total,					\$737.88
Interest,					31.93
Juniors,					30.24
Total,					\$800.05

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB.

I herewith report the existing status of the Church Periodical Club.

On the 13th of last May I mailed forty-eight letters to the Presidents of the Woman's Auxiliary branches, in which I set forth to the best of my ability the objects of the work, and its exceeding great usefulness, mercifulness and desirability.

To these forty-eight letters I received sixteen replies, and harvest of gains was the appointment of five librarians which increased our list to thirteen in office.

Of these thirteen, six returned the reports sent to them to be filled up from which I compile the following summary of the year's work:

Current periodicals sent regularly 48; Contributors 47.

Prayer Books and Hymnals sent out 3; books 20; odd magazines and papers 1,283, Christmas and Easter cards 64; boxes 3. In the diocese three travelling libraries sent out by the C. P. C. in New York.

Fifty-seven cents in money was sent to me, which I sent Mrs. Dorian Blair and six dollars reported as sent to the C. P. C.

I have sent out 16 blank reports, 16 copies of the C. P. C. Annual Report—written 120 letters and 25 postal cards, and welcomed 5 new Librarians.

REBECCA CAMERON,

Contributor No. 17, C. P. C.

CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB LIBRARIANS.

- St. Matthews*,—*Hillsboro*
Miss Helen L Webb.
- Christ Church*,—*Raleigh*
Mrs. R. H. Lewis.
- Church of the Good Shepherd*—*Raleigh*
Holy Innocents—*Henderson*
Church of the Epiphany—*Leaksville*
Mrs. Willis Gravelly.
- St. Paul's*—*Monroe*
Mrs. S. S. Wolfe.
- St. Paul's*—*Winston-Salem*
St. Philip's—*Durham*
Trinity—*Scotland Neck*
Miss Anna Barrow Clark.
- Emmanuel*—*Warrenton*
Chapel of the Cross—*Chapel Hill*
Trinity—*Greensboro*
St. Stephen's—*Oxford*
All Saints, *Concord*
Mrs. Jas. C. Gibson
- St. Mary's School*,—*Raleigh*
Miss Kate McKimmon.
- Emmanuel Mission*—*Southern Pines*
St. Peter's—*Charlotte*
Miss Gail Harwood, 500 Central Ave.
- St. Albans*—*Littleton*
Mrs. Chas. E. Lester.
- St. Timothy's*—*Wilson*
St. Luke's,—*Salisbury*
Calvary—*Wadesboro*
Mrs. Eugene Little.
- St. Paul's*—*Louisburg*
Ascension Mission—*Advance*
Miss Ruth W. Hairston, R. F. D. No. 2.
- Grace School*—*Lawrence*
Miss Sallie F. Hicks.

Librarians in office 13.

Parishes without Librarians 14.

FIRST REPORT OF THE EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Although appointed in the summer, the Educational Secretary did not begin activities until after attending the Mission Study Classes which the Associate Secretary of the Auxiliary conducted at the time of the meeting of the Council in Charlotte during October.

During November, however, one or more letters were sent to one hundred and twenty branches of the Woman's and Junior Auxiliaries and to places where, as yet, there are no branches of either department. In January, the Secretary visited St. Mary's School, made a talk on Mission Study, and secured the appointment of seven Educational Leaders for the course of study on Japan. A Leader and a Mission Study Class was also appointed, and arranged, among our Church girls at the State Normal College. A set of questions on the Plan and Purpose of the Woman's Auxiliary, and two special lessons on the Junior Work have been arranged for use in the regular Auxiliary meetings in these schools the coming year; and it is, perhaps not out-side the province of the Educational Department to urge that branches make persevering effort to get the co-operation of these young women and girls.

To the one hundred and twenty letters sent out, fifty-nine-branches and groups of women replied that arrangements had been, or would be, made to study Japan during the year. Against twenty-four branches studying Mission last year, this is an encouraging increase, but a greater cause for thankfulness, is the fact that branch after branch has reported greater interest than ever before.

Owing to the fact that by no means all of the Educational Leaders used the regular blanks in making their final reports, it is impossible to give, fully, all of the educational activities of the branches—however, eight reported Missions taught in their Sunday Schools; four that the Children's Missionary Magazine is provided for the children of their Sunday Schools; three, that the Stereopticon Lecture on Japan had been given; and four branches together, that thirty eight subscriptions to the Spirit of Missions had been secured.

But those who would progress look forward—not backward. And for the year lying ahead there are five suggestions, will the Educational Leaders not give them a trial?—working them out along with their own ideas, some of which have proved so valuable.

1. To try to arrange a Study Class for the Advent as well as the Lenten Season, and at one of these times to study the course on China.
2. To talk with the Rector about introducing Mission Study in the Sunday Schools.
3. To make use of some of the leaflets published at the Missions House.
4. To try to have every home in the parish canvassed for subscriptions to the Spirit of Missions. The Auxiliary has been asked to take this as some of its work.
5. To try to create a demand for the every member canvass for Missions which all Christian bodies, with Bishop Lloyd as head, will conduct in March.

All of these tend toward the building up of a Missionary Spirit. This should be the aim of all Mission Study. A splendid Missionary Spirit permeating this and the other dioceses would bring mighty things to pass. There are times when men are called upon to rise above their "level best." We are facing such a time for to no other generation have such opportunities been given—and the Church is looking largely to the educational movement to create the spirit that shall seize these opportunities.

Respectfully submitted,

CLAUDIA WATKINS HUNTER,

Educational Secretary.

REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY OF CONVO- CATION OF RALEIGH, APRIL 1st, 1913.

	Members	Amount
St. Mark's, Halifax - - - -	10	\$ 3.10
Church of Our Saviour, Jackson - - - -	4	6.00
Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount - - - -	41	127.30
Trinity, Scotland Neck - - - -	50	65.45
Calvary, Tarboro - - - -	25	11.50
St. Timothy, Wilson - - - -	12	25.00
Holy Innocents, Henderson - - - -	45	68.75
St. Matthew's, Hillsboro - - - -	14	34.00
St. Philips, Durham - - - -	13	63.00
Heavenly Rest, Middleburg - - - -	3	3.62
Christ Church, Raleigh - - - -	35	22.35
Good Shepherd, Raleigh - - - -	14	16.70
St. Mary's School, Raleigh - - - -	175	108.40
Good Shepherd, Ridgeway - - - -	10	28.50
St. Bartholomew, Pittsboro - - - -	12	65.00
Emmanuel Church, Warrenton - - - -	14	22.15
Making a total of 16 branches	476	\$670.82

These amounts have been distributed as follows :

DIOCESAN—Bishop Cheshire's disposal - - - -	\$ 15.00
Secretary's travelling expenses - - - -	2.00
Raleigh Convocation Missions - - - -	4.00
Spring Hope - - - -	31.00
Work among deaf mutes - - - -	22.50
Work among prisoners - - - -	18 00
Charlotte Convocation Missions - - - -	1.00
Mayodan - - - -	9.00
Hamlet - - - -	1.50
Spray - - - -	3.00
	<hr/> \$107.00
DOMESTIC—Thompson Orphanage - - - -	\$130.45
Bishop Horner - - - -	6.85
St. Agnes Hospital - - - -	4.50
Alaska - - - -	9.00
Phillipines - - - -	6.50
	<hr/> \$157.30
FOREIGN—Annie Cheshire fund - - - -	\$ 28.50
Bishop Root's Diocese - - - -	1.00
Miss Babcock's salary - - - -	1.50
Bishop Cheshire's scholarship - - - -	5.00
Apportionment - - - -	24.90
	<hr/> \$ 60.90
Church Periodical Club - - - -	\$ 8.50
Clergy Retiring Fund - - - -	19.10
Specials - - - -	137.35
United Offering - - - -	18.40
Central Fund - - - -	11.82
Nine boxes valued at - - - -	150.55
	<hr/> \$345.62

Respectfully submitted,
BESSIE BUNN.

LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY OF THE CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH.

St. Mark's—Halifax

Director, Mrs. Sterling M. Gary.

Church of Our Saviour—Jackson

Director, C. G. Peebles.

Good Shepherd—Rocky Mount

Directors, girls branch, Mrs. Annie Height.

Boys branch, Mrs. G. L. Wimberley.

Trinity—Scotland Neck

Director, Mrs. G. L. White.

Calvary—Tarboro

Director, Mrs. J. W. Forbes.

St. Timothy—Wilson

Director, Mrs. A. A. Basye.

St. Matthew's—Hillsboro

Director, Miss Sue B. Hayes.

St. Philip's—Durham

Director, Mrs. E. G. Muse.

Heavenly Rest—Middleburg

Director, Miss Laura Carroll.

Christ Church—Raleigh

Director, Mrs. George McNider

Good Shepherd—Raleigh

Secretary, Miss Mattie Bailey.

St. Mary's School—Raleigh

Director, Miss Katie McKimmon.

Good Shepherd—Ridgeway

Director, Mrs. J. C. Scott.

St. Bartholomew's—Pittsboro

Director, Miss Lillie Hill.

Emmanuel Church—Warrenton

Director, Mrs. J. J. Lanier.

Holy Innocents—Henderson

Director, Mrs. I. W. Hughes.

REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY. CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

	Members	Central Fund	United Offering	At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal	Secretary's Traveling Expenses	Raleigh Convocation Missions	Spring Hope	Work Among Deaf Mutes	Work Among Prisoners	Charlotte Convocation Missions	Mayodan	Hamlet	Spray	Thompson Orphanage	At Bishop Horner's Disposal	St. Agnes' Hospital	Alaska	Philippines Miss Hicks	Annie Cheshire Fund	Bishop Root's Diocese	Miss Babcock's Salary	Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship	Apportionment	Church Periodical Club	Cery Retiring Fund	Specials	Total	No. Boxes	Value of Boxes	Grand Total
St. Mark's, Halifax	10	\$ 1 00	\$.50											\$ 1 00													\$ 3 10		\$ 3 10	
Church of Our Savior, Jackson	1	.50							1 50					2 00													6 00		6 00	
Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount	11						10 00	1 00						1 00													6 00		6 00	
Trinity, Scotland Neck	50	2 50	5 00	1 00				1 00	1 00				1 00	38 20	1 00	1 00	2 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00		1 00	22 75	31 75	92 55	127 30	
Calvary, Tarboro	25	.50						1 00						4 00													65 15		65 15	
St. Timothy, Wilson	12	1 50	1 50	3 00			3 00	3 00	3 00					5 00		1 00						1 00				5 00	11 50		11 50	
Holy Innocents, Henderson	15	2 25		3 00		1 00		3 00	3 50			1 00		13 00		1 00	3 00	2 00	3 00			1 00		1 00	3 00	1 00	25 00		25 00	
St. Matthew's Hillsboro	14	1 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00				2 00				11 00	2 00	1 00	2 00		5 00			2 00			1 00	17 00	58 75	10 00	68 75	
St. Philip's, Durham	13	1 00		4 00	2 00	1 00	18 00	5 00	8 00	1 00	2 00	50	2 00	5 00	1 00	50	1 00		1 00		50		1 00	50	8 00	34 00	1	34 00		
Heavenly Rest, Middleburg	3	.87												1 75												63 00		63 00		
Christ Church, Raleigh	135													5 00	2 35			2 50	2 50				10 00			1 00	3 62		3 62	
Good Shepherd, Raleigh	14	70	1 00					2 50						2 50				2 50	2 50							5 00	22 35		22 35	
St. Mary's School, Raleigh	175		6 00	2 00							5 00			30 00						13 00						5 00	16 70		16 70	
Good Shepherd, Ridgeway	10													6 00	.50		1 00		1 00				10 40	6 00		30 00	102 40	2	108 40	
St. Bartholomew's, Pittsboro	12							3 00	1 00					5 00				1 00		1 00						5 00	13 50	1	28 50	
Emmanuel, Warrenton	14		2 40					3 00											2 00					1 00	1 00	28 00	38 00	2	65 00	
Total	177	\$11 82	\$18 40	\$15 00	\$ 2 00	\$ 4 00	\$31 00	\$23 50	\$18 00	\$ 1 00	\$ 9 00	\$ 1 50	\$ 3 00	\$130 45	\$ 6 85	\$ 1 50	\$ 9 00	\$ 6 50	\$28 50	\$ 1 00	\$ 1 50	\$ 5 00	\$24 90	\$ 8 50	\$19 10	\$137 25	\$520 27	9	\$150 55	\$670 83

LIST

St. Ma.

Church

Good S.

Trinity-

Calvary

St. Tim

St. Mat

St. Phu

Heaven

Christ C

Good St

St. Mar

Good Sh

St. Bart

Emmanu

Holy Inr

REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY OF THE CONVOCAION OF CHARLOTTE.

Branches 12
Members 207

Central Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$	3.96
United Offering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.69
Bishop Cheshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.50
Secretary's Traveling Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.50
Deaf Mute Work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.79
Work Among Prisoners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50
Hamlet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.50
Spray	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.39
Thompson Orphanage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.65
Bishop Horner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00
Bishop Gray	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.50
St. Agnes' Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.09
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00
Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00
Annie Cheshire Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.58
Bishop Root	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.50
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00
Apportionment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.62
Church Periodical Club	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.57
Clergy Retiring Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.90
Specials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.02
										<hr/>
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$110.26
Boxes—Thompson Orphanage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.35
										<hr/>
Total Year's Work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$191.61

The decrease in money needs an explanation. Some branches, while doing good work for the Orphanage, send no regular report of money expended. One working for a Mission reported a large sum of money last year, which sum has been added to this year, but not reported. On the whole I think there is a growing interest in the work in our Conovocation; but we need leaders. Nearly all branches have had some Missionary study or instruction during the year: the Japan course being used.

Respectfully submitted,

AUGUSTA MOORE GIBBLE.

JUNIOR AUXILIARY, CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE.

PAROCHIAL OFFICERS.

St. Peter's—Charlotte

President, Miss L. Maxwell.

St. Mary's the Virgin—Charlotte

President, Rev. W. J. Smith.

St. Mark's—Charlotte

Secretary, Miss Fannie L. Whitley.

Church of the Messiah—Mayodan

President, Miss Emma Karrer.

Calvary—Wadesboro

President, Miss Mary Little

Holy Comforter—Burlington

President, No. 1, Miss Mary Archer Williamson.

President, No. 2, Miss Nellie Blalock.

Greensboro—

Miss Kate Hardie.

Salisbury—St. Paul's Mission

President, Miss Marie Hardin.

Salisbury—St. Luke's

Mrs. Mallett.

St. Paul's—Winston

President, Miss Lucy Lybrook.

REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY. CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

	Members	Central Fund	United Offering	At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal	Secretary's Traveling Expenses	Raleigh Convocation Missions	Spring Hope	Work Among Deaf Mutes	Work Among Prisoners	Charlotte Convocation Missions	Mayodan	Hamlet	Spray	Thompson Orphanage	At Bishop Horner's Disposal	St. Agnes' Hospital	Alaska	Philippines Miss Hicks	Annie Cheshire Fund	Bishop Root's Diocese	Miss Babcock's Salary	Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship	Apportionment	Church Periodical Club	Clergy Retiring Fund	Specials	Total	No. Boxes	Value of Boxes	Grand Total	
St. Mark's, Halifax	10	\$ 1 00	\$.50											\$ 1 00													\$ 3 10		\$ 3 10		
Church of Our Savior, Jackson	4	.50						1 00	1 50					1 00									.50		1 50		\$ 6 00		\$ 6 00		
Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount	41						10 00	1 00						1 00												1 50	22 75	84 75	3	92 55	127 30
Trinity, Scotland Neck	50	2 50	5 00	1 00				1 00	1 00				1 00	38 20	1 00	1 00	2 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00		1 00	4 75	65 15		65 15		
Calvary, Tarboro	25	50						1 00						4 00												1 00	5 00	11 50		11 50	
St. Timothy, Wilson	12	1 50	1 50	3 00			3 00	3 00	3 00					5 00		1 00										3 00	1 00	25 00		25 00	
Holy Innocents, Henderson	45	2 25		3 00		1 00		3 00	3 50			1 00		13 00		1 00	3 00	2 00	3 00						3 00	1 00	58 75	1	10 00	68 75	
St. Matthew's, Hillsboro	14	1 00	2 00	2 00		2 00			8 00	1 00	2 00		2 00	11 00	2 00	1 00	2 00		5 00					1 00	4 00	17 00	34 00		34 00		
St. Philip's, Durham	13	1 00		4 00	2 00	1 00	18 00	5 00	8 00		2 00	.50	2 00	5 00	1 00	.50	1 00		1 00		.50						63 00		63 00		
Heavenly Rest, Middleburg	3	.87												1 75											8 00		63 00		63 00		
Christ Church, Raleigh	35													5 00	2 35											1 00	3 62		3 62		
Good Shepherd, Raleigh	14	.70	1 00					2 50						2 50				2 50	2 50				10 00			5 00	22 35		22 35		
St. Mary's School, Raleigh	175		6 00	2 00							5 00			30 00					2 50	2 50						5 00	16 70		16 70		
Good Shepherd, Ridgeway	10													6 00	.50		1 00		13 00				10 10	6 00		30 00	102 40	2	6 00	108 40	
St. Bartholomew's, Pittsboro	12							3 00	1 00					5 00				1 00	1 00							5 00	13 50	1	15 00	28 50	
Emmanuel, Warrenton	14		2 40					3 00											2 00							28 00	38 00	2	27 00	65 00	
Total	477	\$11 82	\$18 40	\$15 00	\$ 2 00	\$ 4 00	\$31 00	\$23 50	\$18 00	\$ 1 00	\$ 9 00	\$ 1 50	\$ 3 00	\$130 45	\$ 6 85	\$ 1 50	\$ 9 00	\$ 6 50	\$28 50	\$ 1 00	\$ 1 50	\$ 5 00	\$24 90	\$ 8 50	\$19 10	\$137 25	\$520 27	9	\$150 55	\$670 83	

St. .

St. .

St. l

Cbu

Calv

Holy

Green

Salisb

Salisb

St. Pa

EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF BABIES' BRANCH, CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH.

STATISTICAL REPORT.

Parishes	26
Baby Helpers	403
Baby Pennies	26,025

The pennies were employed as follows :

Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte, N. C.	\$ 65 00
Clergy Retiring Fund Society	25 00
Bishop Atkinson Cot, Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokio, Japan	20 00
Gaylord Hart Mitchell Memorial Kindergarten, Akita, Japan	20 00
Miss Annie Cheshire, China (special)	10 00
Bishop Rowe (special)	10 00
St. Luke's Hospital San Francisco	10 00
General Missions	10 00
United Offering, Babies' Branch	10 00
Mission work at Spray, N. C.	10 00
Mission work at Mayodan, N. C.	10 00
School at Valle Crucis, N. C.	10 00
At the discretion of Bishop Chesnir	10 00
Mission Font at Wendell, N. C.	10 00
Christ School at Arden, N. C.	10 00
St. Agnes' Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.	5 00
At the discretion of Miss Emery for Missionary Font	5 00
Mission Font at Mooresville, N. C.	5 00
Central Fund	5 16
	\$260 16

PARISH	DIRECTOR	Babies	Amt.
Battleboro	Mrs. H. B. Marriott	8	\$ 16 58
Chapel Hill	" R. B. Lawson	9	4 68
Durham	" Frank Webb	15	11 00
Enfield	" W. T. Clement	6	3 20
Henderson	Miss Mary Hilliard Lamb	28	20 63
Hillsboro	Mrs. Norfleet Webb	10	8 00
Hobgood	" B. S. Pender	6	4 00
Jackson	" Pollok Burgwyn	6	2 80
Littleton	Miss Carrie Helen Moore	11	7 20
Louisburg	Mrs. W. P. Neal	22	11 72
Midleburg	" H. M. Church	12	6 00
Oxford	Miss Jeannette C. Gregory	12	6 94
Pittsboro	Mrs. W. L. London	7	4 92
Raleigh (Christ)	Miss Mary A. Jones	30	17 68
Raleigh (Good Shepherd)	" Mary A. Denson	48	22 61
Ridgeway	Mrs. William S. West	3	2 00
Rocky Mount	" J. D. Scott	3	2 00
Scotland Neck	George L. Wimberly, Jr.	50	38 00
Smithfield	Miss Mary Weldon Smith	10	5 50
Speed	Mrs. Hugh Skinner	9	6 35
Selma	" Mrs. B. S. Pender	4	2 73
Stovall	" Thomas Candler	3	1 50
Tarboro	" C. L. Lewis	4	2 75
Warrenton	Miss Margaret Pennington	51	29 45
Weldon	Mrs. S. P. Arrington	16	10 50
Wilson	" T. C. Harrison	11	5 15
	" Hugh Murray	12	7 47
Totals		403	\$260 16

ALICE WINSTON SPRUILL.

EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BABIES' BRANCH, CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE.

MEMORIAL CIRCLE

1 Sue Somerville Walker	17 Rolfe Douglas Peasley
2 Elizabeth Shelton Maxwell	18 Archibald Boyden Brawley
3 Jane Nicholson	19 Frank M. Galloway
4 William Overman	20 Baby Harris
5 Edwin Lacy Clark	21 Bonnie Elizabeth Harris
6 William S. Nicholson, Jr.	22 Sadie Myrtle Smith
7 Marv Wadsworth McCoy	23 Virginia Irene Tatum
8 James Clyde Jackson	24 Jeanne Besson Lincham
9 Neisler Byers	25 Alice Jones McAden
10 Hamilton Jones Burwell	26 Hal Graham Webb
11 Catherine Moore Clarkson	27 Katherine Mayes
12 Thomas Taylor Webb	28 Robert McCue Ker
13 Theodore Garland Blair	29 William Eugene Jones, Jr.
14 Caroline Donnell	30 Henrietta Whaley Jones
15 Margaret Brown	31 James Walter Dixon
16 Elizabeth Rives Martin	

RECEIPTS

PARISH	SECRETARY	Members	Amount
Charlotte, St. Peter's	Miss Emma Hall	38	\$ 27 75
Charlotte, Holy Comforter	Mrs. R. H. Peasley	24	11 20
Cooleemce	" J. D. Gools	5	1 35
Greensboro, St. Andrew's	" C. P. Langlev	4	3 00
Hamlet	" Lewis	7	4 29
Leaksville	" W. S. Martin	2	1 18
Mayodan	Miss Mary W. Ruffin	24	15 40
Milton	Mrs. Lewis Walker	1	5 00
Mooresville	Rev. R. P. Eubanks	10	1 00
Monroe	Miss Ida Hinde	5	1 50
Salisbury	Mrs. R. V. Brawley	11	8 50
Winston	" R. T. Stedman	7	5 00
St. Peter's, Charlotte			
Infant Class	" C. L. Hunter		15 00
		138	\$100 17

DISBURSEMENTS

Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokyo, for Bishop Atkinson Cot	\$ 16 00
Miss Marv Hill, China, for sick child	10 00
Miss Annie Cheshire, China, for work among children	9 00
St. Augustine's School, Raleigh	4 00
Thompson Orphanage	25 00
Thompson Orphanage, Building Fund	2 00
Vaile Crucis	4 00
Mayodan	5 00
Font for Mooresville	9 00
Work among the Deaf	5 00
United Offering	4 00
United Work of Babies	3 27
Central Fund	4 17

\$100 17

A. T. SMITH.

SUMMARY REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

	Members	Central Fund	United Offering	United Work of Babies	At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal	Mayodan	Spray	Thompson Orphanage	St. Augustine's	Valle Crucis	Christ School	Alaska	Work Among Deaf Mutes	Bishop Atkinson	Cot Tokio	Memorial Kindergarten, Alaska	Special Annie Cheshire	Miss Hill	China	General Missions	Clergy Retiring Fund	Specials	Total
Convocation of Raleigh	403	\$ 5 25	\$10 00	\$ 3 00	\$10 00	\$10 00	\$10 00	\$65 00	\$ 5 00	\$10 00	\$10 00	\$10 00	\$ 5 00	\$20 00	\$20 00	\$20 00	\$10 00	\$ 9 00	\$10 00	\$10 00	\$25 00	\$30 00	\$360 25
Convocation of Charlotte	125	4 17	4 00	3 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	25 00	4 00	4 00	10 00	10 00	5 00	16 00	00 00	00 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	00 00	11 00	100 17
Total	528	\$ 9 42	\$14 00	\$ 3 00	\$10 00	\$10 00	\$10 00	\$90 00	\$ 9 00	\$14 00	\$10 00	\$10 00	\$ 5 00	\$36 00	\$20 00	\$20 00	\$19 00	\$10 00	\$10 00	\$10 00	\$25 00	\$11 00	\$360 42

BRANCHES:—Convocation of Raleigh	26
Convocation of Charlotte	13
Increase in Brunches	1
Increase in Number	83
Increase in Offering	\$62 48
	39

Increase in Branches.....1
 Increase in Number.....83
 Increase in Offering.....\$62 18

BRANCHES:—Convocation of Raleigh.....26
 Convocation of Charlotte.....13

REPORT

OF THE

Woman's Auxiliary

OF THE

COLORED CONVOCATION

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

MINUTES OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY OF THE COLORED CONVOCATION HELD AT WINSTON- SALEM, AUG. 30th, 1912.

The annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Colored Convocation, Diocese of North Carolina convened in Room No. 1, Slater's School, Winston-Salem.

The meeting was called to order by the president, Mrs. W. J. Delany by whom also the devotional exercises were conducted.

The minutes of the previous year's meeting were read and adopted. The roll was called and delegates enrolled.

The president impressed upon the delegates the fact that the work rests on the shoulders of the people and not the officers—that we should make a sacrifice of time—Cain's sacrifice was not accepted because it was not the best. We usually do the things we really wish to do. She said also that there is much to encourage us in the work. More system is being used. She discouraged the idea of waiting until a few weeks before the meeting of the Convocation and then begin to gather funds to report. We should begin as soon as the year's report is closed to work for the coming year.

A letter was read from Mrs. M. E. Perry, of Tarboro, asking the support of the branches represented for the Auxiliary to the Conference of Colored Workers which meets at New Bern, N. C.

The several branches were reported for by the delegates representing each. It was very pleasing to note the improved system with which the branches are working.

Mrs. Wimberly suggested that St. Augustine's branch be our model—that the report of that branch be printed in full.

The United Offering Secretary, Mrs. S. L. Hunter being abroad the report of that department of the work was read by the president, Mrs. Delany, who also reminded us that this is strictly a self-denial offering.

Miss Sadie Delany read the report of the Daughters of St. Mary, the Alumnae Guild of St. Augustine's School.

Mrs. Pearson, of Statesville, said that there they did not have a branch of the Woman's Auxiliary but that she was filled with inspiration for the work and hoped to organize a branch.

This being the time previously appointed for the Bishop's address other business was suspended.

The Bishop said that he felt greatly inspired, that he would repeat himself when he said that it is the little

things that count. He hoped that a branch of the Woman's Auxiliary would be organized in every parish and mission—it strengthens the church—the strength of the diocese is increased by the efforts of the women—that the Diocese of North Carolina is in better condition than ever before. The Diocese has overpaid its apportionment. The congregation would be notified through their minister the amounts to be apportioned the Sunday Schools, Woman's Auxiliaries, and the congregation. There were no hopes for a raise in the appropriations for this diocese—that we should do all in our power toward self support. The women could help in seeing that the offerings of the four Sundays in Advent be given to Diocesan Missions, also that of the Christmas festival.

The Bishop expressed himself as being greatly gratified with our work.

The Central Fund was explained, being twenty-five cents asked of each member of the Woman's Auxiliary for the purpose of paying the expenses of the Branch as far as possible.

Each pledge was explained and discussed.

The delegate from St. Ambrose pledged for that branch four dollars for each pledge.

The delegate from St. Mark's, Wilson, pledged two dollars (\$2) for each.

For St. Michael's, the delegate pledged four dollars (4) for each of the pledges.

Other representatives said that they would consult with their branches on their return and notify the treasurer later.

The noon-day prayer for Missions was said. The Intercessory Days and the help derived from observing them were dwelt on at length. The offerings taken at the Intercessory services to be taken for the pledges of the branch. The delegate from St. Michael's told how the Intercessory services had been observed by that branch.

The President spoke of mission study. It was the general opinion that the readings before suggested were not sufficiently "catchy" and did not interest a great number. She urged gleanings the Spirit of Missions, also to try to get as many of the members of the parish as possible to subscribe to the same.

Mrs. Bridgers of St. Stephens, Winston, was asked to organize the women of that mission.

Mrs. Fannie Norwood, of Wilmington, East Carolina addressed the branch in a very pleasing manner. Adjourned.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The afternoon session was given over to the Junior and Baby officers whose reports are given elsewhere.

After their work was finished the unfinished work of the morning session was resumed. The president asked the delegates to tell how the United Offering is collected in their branches. The general plan being that the United Offering treasurer in the branch distributes the boxes to the members and at stated times collects the money.

On Sunday afternoon 3:00, a meeting was held at which the Treasurer, Mrs J. E. King read her report. At this meeting we had the pleasure of having present many of the members of the Convocation. Archdeacon H. B. Delany spoke in interest of the Cain Memorial Church to be built at Warrenton, N. C. He spoke of the life and work of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Cain and asked that the Auxiliaries pledge toward the erection of this church. Pledges were made by several of the branches represented.

With the closing of these reports we lift grateful hearts to God for his help that He has given the strength and wisdom which has enabled us to carry forward the work which each year has taken a step forward, praying that He may fill us with more enthusiasm and inspiration for the work.

MRS. W. J. DELANY, Pres. MARY E. PHILIPS, Sec'y,
St. Augustine School, Raleigh, N. C.
Raleigh, N. C.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY OF THE COLORED CONVO-
CATION OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

SUMMARY OF TREASURER'S REPORT MARCH 30th, 1912.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.		JUNIOR AUXILIARY.	
All Saints, Warrenton	\$ 3.75	Church of the Redeemer, Greensboro	- \$ 2.00
St. Matthew's, Louisburg	1.00	St. Luke's, Tarboro	- 3.30
St. Titus, Durham	- 1.00	St. Michael, Charlotte	- 7.00
St. James, Pittsboro	- 10.75	St. Mark's, Wilson	- 5.00
St. Augustine's, Raleigh	86.00		
St. Luke's, Tarboro	- 21.10		
St. Michael's, Charlotte	32.00	BABIES' BRANCH.	
St. Ambrose, Raleigh	- 21.62	St. Matthias, Louisburg	\$1.00
St. Mark's, Wilson	- 10.04	St. James, Pittsboro	- .25
	\$187.26	St. Luke's, Tarboro	- 2 60
			\$3.85
Total	-	\$208.41	

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED
OFFERING OF THE COLORED CONVOCA-
TION OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Balance on hand April 1st, 1911	-	-	-	-	\$24.02
Woman's Auxiliary, St. Ambrose, Raleigh	-	-	-	-	7.54
Woman's Auxiliary, St. Luke's, Warren Co.	-	-	-	-	1.50
Woman's Auxiliary, St. Michael's and All Angels, Charlotte	-	-	-	-	4.60
Junior Auxiliary, St. Michael's and All Angels, Charlotte	-	-	-	-	.74
Mothers' Meeting, St. Augustine's, Raleigh	-	-	-	-	2.15
Babies' Branch, St. Luke's, Tarboro	-	-	-	-	2.00
Babies' Branch, Louisburg,	-	-	-	-	2.10
Church of the Redeemer, Greensboro	-	-	-	-	1.00
St. James', Pittsboro	-	-	-	-	.25
Woman's Auxiliary, St. Luke's, Tarboro	-	-	-	-	.75
Woman's Auxiliary, Warrenton	-	-	-	-	.80
Woman's Auxiliary, St. Augustine's, Raleigh	-	-	-	-	18.00
Junior Auxiliary, St. Augustine's, Raleigh	-	-	-	-	1.68
					<hr/>
					\$67.13

Respectfully submitted,

SARAH L. HUNTER.

Diocese of North Carolina

Thirty-second Annual Report

of

The Woman's Auxiliary

to the

Board of Missions

Raleigh, N. C., May 19-20-21, 1914

PRAYERS FOR USE IN AUXILIARY MEETINGS.

O Lord, Jesus Christ, who in the days of Thy flesh didst accept the services of faithful women who ministered unto Thee of their substance; be pleased, we humbly ask, to bless our endeavors, to aid and encourage missionaries. Put into our hearts the things we should do and say to promote Thy glory. Grant that we may never be discouraged under difficulties, but go forward in faith and hope, looking unto thee. Hear us, and answer this our prayer, for thine own Name's sake. Amen.

Almighty God, Lord of the harvest, we humbly beseech Thee to send forth more labourers into Thy harvest, and especially to put into the hearts of many faithful women *of this diocese* to give themselves to Thy work in the Mission field; that so the bounds of Thy blessed kingdom may be enlarged; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

FOR NOON-TIDE, DAILY.

Blessed Saviour, who at this hour didst hang upon the Cross, stretching forth Thy loving arms; grant that all mankind may look unto Thee and be saved: through Thy mercies and merits, who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Ghost ever, one God, world without end. Amen.

INTERCESSORY DAYS.

The eve of the feasts of:

Nov. 30th. ST. ANDREW—Diocesan. At the disposal of Bishop Cheshire.

Jan. 6th. THE EPIPHANY—Foreign. At the disposal of Annie Cheshire Tucker.

March 25. THE ANNUNCIATION—Domestic. At the disposal of the Bishop of Asheville, unless otherwise designated.

Aug. 6th. THE TRANSFIGURATION—Thompson Orphanage.

Diocesan Officers :

President

Miss Kate Cheshire, Tarborough

Vice-President Convocation of Raleigh

Mrs. W. L. Wall, Hillsborough

Vice-President Convocation of Charlotte

Mrs. John Van Landingham, Charlotte

Secretary

Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson

Treasurer

Mrs. Dorian Blair, Greensboro

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

Miss Anna Buxton, Winston-Salem

*Miss Emma Ha
Charlotte*

UNITED OFFERING TREASURER

Miss Ruth Hairston, Cooleemee Plantation, Advance

CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB CORRESPONDENT

Miss Rebecca Cameron, Hillsborough

Junior Department

SECRETARY SECTION III

Miss Bessie Bunn, Rocky Mount

SECRETARY SECTION II

Mrs. J. B. Gible, Burlington

SECRETARIES SECTION I

Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Rocky Mount

Mrs. W. J. Smith, Charlotte

*10-22
8-16*

Diocesan Committees :

St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo :

Miss Kate Cheshire, Tarborough, Chairman
Mrs. Chas. Parks, Tarborough
Miss Rena Clark, Tarborough
Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, Henderson
Mrs. George Collins, Hillsborough
Mrs. F. J. Murdock, Salisbury
Miss Anna Buxton, Winston
Mrs. W. J. Smith, Charlotte
Mrs. Heriot Clarkson, Charlotte
Mrs. Jas. B. Boylan, Raleigh
Mrs. Welford Claiborne Reed, Keswick, Va.

St. Mary's School, Shanghai :

Mrs. Henry London, Pittsboro, Chairman
Mrs. A. W. Knox, Raleigh
Miss Mattie H. Bailey, Raleigh
Mrs. E. G. Muse, Durham
Miss Emma Hall, Charlotte
Mrs. H. G. Cooper, Oxford
Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson
Mrs. R. S. McRae, Chapel Hill.

State University Parish House :

Mrs. F. H. Busbee, Raleigh, Chairman
Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Rocky Mount
Mrs. Albert Cox, Raleigh
Mrs. L. A. Carr, Durham
Mrs. J. C. Gibson, Concord.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING TO THE BRANCHES :

I. *That* the branches endeavor to further develop the Junior Department—and in the *Three Sections* as urged by those in charge at the Missions House.

II. *That* the branches give the Vice-President in charge their earnest co-operation in the development of the *Box Work* of the Auxiliary.

III. *That* every branch conduct a canvass for subscriptions to *The Spirit of Missions* on Whit-Monday and Tuesday, June the first and second.

IV. *That* the branches earnestly consider the two specials before the Church—St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo; and St. Mary's School, Shanghai.

RESOLUTIONS.

I. That every place in the diocese arrange a special meeting during the year, a joint meeting if there is more than one branch, and to this meeting invite the Diocesan President, or some one suggested by her; and that more adequate provision be made for traveling expenses.

II. That there be an Educational Institute held in the diocese again this year. (Place and date to be decided later.)

CHANGE IN REPRESENTATION.

Branches with 10 members, or under, are entitled to 1 representative at the Annual Meeting; branches with 20 members, 2 representatives, with 1 additional representative for every 25 members over and above the first 20.

REMINDERS :

I. The chief task the North Carolina Branch has set for itself the coming year is the development of its Junior Department. In the Auxiliary report to the Convention, the clergy of the diocese were appealed to for special co-operation in this work; and in her closing words to the Annual Meeting, the President made a special appeal to the Auxiliary officers and leaders for their *best* effort as they take up this re-organization work among the juniors.

The re-organization of the Junior Department was at the suggestion of the General Secretary. Hereafter Miss Bessie Bunn will have charge only of girls from 16 to 21—but for the whole diocese instead of just for the Convocation of Raleigh as heretofore. Mrs. J. B. Gibble will have the juniors from 8 to 16, and likewise for the whole diocese; while Mrs. W. J. Smith and Mrs. F. S. Spruill will have the juniors from baptism to 8 as heretofore. [The name *Babies' Branch* was changed at the Triennial to *Little Helpers, or Section I. of the Junior Department.*] The branches are urged to follow the age limits suggested just as far as possible, for upon this point depends largely the success of the General Secretary's plans for the Junior Department.

II. The Junior Book (10c.) is published at the Missions House. It gives the Junior leader just what she needs in her work with children and girls.

III. The Feast of the Purification is the Annual Corporate Communion Day for this diocese.

IV. Copies of the Missionary Litany for use on the four Intercessory Days may be had by writing to the Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., New York.

V. The Gospel Revelation during the Advent season, and The Social Aspects of Foreign Missions during

Lent are the subjects suggested for study for the year, and may be obtained at The Missions House.

VI. The annual Blue Ridge Conference in June affords the very best opportunity for solving the leader problem.

VII. The Educational Secretary, Miss Anna Buxton, is also the special officer for The Spirit of Missions. The Educational Institute, as well as The Annual Meeting, urged all Auxiliary members to become subscribers and readers of the Church's missionary organ.

VIII. Mrs. W. L. Wall, Hillsboro, is in charge of the Box Work, and will be glad to hear from those who will furnish a box for a missionary and his family, a single missionary, clothing for one or more boys or girls in a mission school, a Christmas box, or a miscellaneous box.

IX. In view of the condition of the treasury of the Board of Missions, attention is especially called to "General Missions."

X. The Drawing Room Meetings tried in the diocese the past year have been found most helpful in bringing together women not members of the Auxiliary and for presenting such objects as St. Luke's Hospital and St. Mary's Hall. The Secretary, Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson, will be glad to help a branch arrange for material, or for speakers for such a meeting.

EXTRACTS FROM MINUTES OF THE THIRTY- SECOND ANNUAL MEETING.

The Thirty-second Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions was called to order in the parish house of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh, Wednesday morning, May 20th, at 10:00 o'clock by the President, who in a few earnest words reminded those present of the three-fold obligation of the Auxiliary—Prayer, Study, Giving; and also reminded the meeting that the emphasis must be placed on spiritual, rather than on mental or physical exercise if we are to measure up to our full stature.

A devotional meeting followed—six members taking part, the President closing with the Litany for Missions.

Mrs. A. W. Knox very graciously welcomed the meeting in the name of the Good Shepherd's Branch, and after a rising response the Secretary read the recommendations and changes in the pledge list approved by the Diocesan Officers in session on Tuesday afternoon. The recommendations and changes were severally voted upon and adopted. [See "Recommendations", page 5 and "Pledge List."]

The following noon having been set apart for the President's report to Convention, the report of the Vice-President of the Raleigh Convocation was next in order. Mrs. Wall, on account of her only very recent appointment, made only a verbal report. Her report, however, showed four new branches formed in this convocation the past year. Mrs. Wall also told of the box work which she hopes to get the branches to do the coming year. At the conclusion, Mrs. J. C. Gibson moved that Mrs. Wall explain this work fully to the branches—individually and separately, and that the branches DO some of this work. The above motion was seconded and unanimously carried.

Mrs. John VanLandingham, Vice-President of the Charlotte Convocation, was not present but five new branches were reported from this division of the diocese.

Following the Secretary's report Miss Cheshire told the meeting that the Secretary had offered for work in the Foreign Field. The Treasurer's report followed:

Mrs. Blair suggested that the amount placed at the disposal of Bishop Cheshire be increased to at least \$300 a year, she also urged every branch to send in at least ten cents a member that the expenses of the Auxiliary may be met in full. (This fund, which is known as the Central Fund, would be sufficient to meet expenses,) Mrs. Blair

concluded by saying that as there will probably be four to share in "Our Missionaries Fund" that it should be four times greater than the "Annie Cheshire Fund" which it replaces on the pledge list. At this point it was moved that the \$89 on hand for "Work Among Prisoners" be given toward the Interdenominational Chapel at the State Farm, Mrs. Blair saying that it had accumulated on account of there being no missionary at the State Farm the past year. The motion was carried.

The report of the North Carolina Branch of the C. P. C. was read by the Secretary, and also the report of the Junior Department in the Convocation of Charlotte. Miss Bunn, Secretary of the Junior Department in the Convocation of Raleigh, read the report of the best work ever done by the juniors of the Diocese of North Carolina.

A telegram from the President of the East Carolina Branch was heard with pleasure at this time, and the Secretary was instructed to send back a greeting to the Auxiliary in East Carolina; and also a message of sympathy to the Junior Secretary who had been detained by sickness.

At noon Mrs. Fannie Waddell led the noonday prayers.

On account of Mrs. Smith's absence the Secretary read this report, which was followed by the report of the Little Helpers of the Raleigh Convocation. Mrs. Spruill said her key-note was "Thankfulness" for the best year the Little Helpers have yet had.

Miss Cheshire as chairman of this diocesan branch of the Committee on St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, reported \$129 sent in and \$16 on hand. The report was accepted; after which Miss Cheshire made a short talk on this work—saying at its conclusion that her committee hoped to send in this year a sum not unworthy this diocesan branch of the Auxiliary.

Mrs. J. B. Cheshire presented the urgent needs of St. Mary's School, Shanghai, which also received hearty endorsement—and the appointment of a committee to present these needs to the branches.

In response to a letter from Miss Emery asking that this branch be responsible for some "Foreign Missionary Life Insurance," Mrs. D. Y. Cooper and Mrs. E. A. Ballard moved that a \$50 policy, each, be taken out for Rev. A. S. Cooper and Dr. A. W. Tucker. These motions were seconded and unanimously carried. The Treasurer was asked to apportion this \$100 among the branches.

Miss Roberta Tillinghast was then presented, and gave an interesting account of her admirable work among deaf mutes. And before adjournment the President introduced to the Auxiliary one of the volunteers for the Foreign

Field, Miss Bessie Blacknall, of Henderson, who had been accepted by the Board of Missions and expects to enter the Philadelphia Training School in October.

At 3:30 o'clock the Junior Conference and Model Meeting took place. Miss Claudia Hunter presided, and opened the conference by saying that unless this work is "begun, continued, and ended in prayer," it can not be effected. (And special attention here was called to the Junior Book, fifty copies of which along with copies of The Gospel Revelation and the other Bible Missionary Studies by Miss Lindley were on hand for those who wished to procure them.) After a short conference fifteen members of one of the two divisions of Section II. of the Henderson branch with their splendid leader, Mrs. I. W. Hughes, reproduced one of their recent meetings.

Before adjournment for the first day, Rev. H. W. Starr came before the Auxiliary with an appeal for help for the parish house at the State University. A committee was appointed to take the matter up with the branches.

Immediately after the opening prayers on Thursday, Rev. W. J. Smith spoke briefly of the work at the Thompson Orphanage—urging the women present to send clothing "suitable to the season" when sending boxes, and asking especially for shirtwaists and trousers for boys 12 and 14 years of age. Miss Emma Hall then referred to the \$200 debt on the new cottage at the orphanage. Roll call with parochial reports followed. Some of the valuable facts reported are as follows: "We are trying to make the Auxiliary the biggest thing in the parish"; "We have 2 volunteers for the Foreign Field"; "We have every member of the parish, but one, in the Auxiliary"; "Our members have at last become interested in mission study"; "To our drawing room meeting many women not Auxiliary members came"; "We are interesting the boys"; "We have mission study the whole year"; "We ask the woman of all the other missionary societies of the town to join with us in our Epiphany service"; "We have only 4 families, some ten miles apart, every baptized girl and woman is an Auxiliary member—fifteen in all, we get 4 copies of the Spirit of Missions and studied China in the Spring." In addition there were many splendid reports of personal missionary service—in one instance an Auxiliary President is herself having a chapel erected. Fifty-two delegates were present.

After re-assembling for the closing session the question of representation was first discussed and decided upon—see page 5. Miss Cheshire then read the names of those selected to compose the several committees, which

the chair had been requested to appoint; and, also at this point, called attention to the fact that this was the tenth anniversary of her diocesan work. She then interestingly told of the changes and progress of the past decade.

Mrs. D. Y. Cooper made a motion that the debt on the orphanage cottage be at once paid off and \$150 of the \$200 was immediately subscribed, and Miss Bessie Bunn was chosen to take the matter up with the branches not represented. The Secretary called the attention of the Auxiliary to the present financial condition of the Board of Missions and also to the fact that the President of the Board had asked the Auxiliary to make this a matter of prayer throughout the summer months.

Miss Anna Buxton then presided at the Mission Study Conference. The deepest interest pervaded the conference throughout. One branch told of 3 classes held the past Lent, and of a prayer group to which every matter of importance is submitted for intercessory prayer. Another branch reported 9 study classes during Lent with a closing Church service, at which time an offering of \$50.25 was made, an amount sufficient to support a Bible Woman in China for the year.

Miss Buxton closed the meeting with an earnest appeal to every branch to send one or more members to the Annual Blue Ridge Conference in June, and with the statement that The Gospel Revelation is the book to be used during the coming Advent season.

After the conference, Mrs. Blair moved that there be an Educational Institute in the diocese again this year. This was seconded and heartily carried—Time and place to be decided later.

The President then called attention to the fact that the Auxiliary had set as its great task the coming year the development of the Junior Department. She referred to the fact that the clergy of the diocese had, in the Auxiliary report to Convention, been appealed to for special support in this work, and asked each branch to put forth its best effort in this direction.

The most effective and inspiring, and a perfectly harmonious meeting then closed most fittingly—with the Missionary Thanksgiving.

At the close of the meeting the final arrangements for the reorganization of the Junior Department were effected.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS IN THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1913-1914.

Rt. Rev. Father in God :

We thankfully report for the past year a wholesome growth and renewed activity along all the lines of Auxiliary work.

We have had the advantage of a Convention year when more than thirty of our members were in New York as delegates or visitors to the General Convention and the Triennial of the Auxiliary.

In January we had the additional stimulus of an Educational Institute, held in Henderson, conducted by Miss Grace Lindley and attended by a large delegation of our members throughout the diocese besides representatives from the other religious bodies of the city. Partly as a result of this meeting, Miss Blacknall, of Henderson and our Diocesan Secretary have offered themselves for work in the foreign field.

Our Diocesan President has continued the work undertaken by her while Secretary of reviving old branches and forming new ones in parishes and missions when called upon by the rector or missionary in charge,—also of acting as one of the department editors of our diocesan paper. She has attended a conference of officers in New York and has visited New York, Philadelphia and suburban towns in the interest of missions of our diocese. In Church, parish house and Sunday School gatherings, in Auxiliary and Drawing Room Meetings she has told of our work in the rural districts, among the negroes and in the mill towns. By this means she has been enabled to give financial aid to some of our weak missions and to place a missionary nurse in one of our mill towns.

Some of our branches have held informal Drawing Room Meetings during the year; and at each of these especial emphasis has been laid upon the work of St. Mary's School, Shanghai, China, and St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan. Acting as a member of the National Council of St. Luke's, our president has formed a diocesan committee and through their efforts \$138.00 have already been raised for that institution.

It is our sad duty to record the death of one of our parochial officers, Miss Agnes Hairston; whose life of devotion to her family, her neighbors, her Church and her Church's Missions has been and is still an inspiration to her friends and fellow members of the Auxiliary.

One of our greatest encouragements has been the success of our young women's branches and the personal missionary work which is being done by many of these young women in their own parishes.

May we venture to suggest that a hearty co-operation of the clergy and suggestive help from them would contribute greatly to the success of our work? We would like to call upon them especially to aid us in the development of the Junior Department, and along the lines suggested at the Church Missions House.

Our financial report for the year is as follows :

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Central Fund.....	\$ 129.86
United Offering	829.57
Diocesan Missions	987.42
Domestic Missions.....	789.19
Foreign Missions.....	743.72
Apportionment	137.97
Church Periodical Club.....	29.25
Clergy Retiring Fund	205.50
Specials	639.80
Boxes	1,145.21
Total	\$5,657.49

Branches	73	Branches Observing the	
Members.....	1469	Corporate Communion day..	11
Increase in Branches.....	9	Branches Observing the	
Increase in Members	188	Intercessory Days.....	28
Increase in Offering.....	\$246.04	Branches Reporting Mis-	
		sion Study	30

JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

Central Fund.....	\$ 16.81
United Offering	41.95
Diocesan Missions.....	169.20
Domestic Missions.....	164.53
Foreign Missions.....	111.10
Apportionment	22.08
Church Periodical Club.....	11.00
Clergy Retiring Fund	29.63
Spec als	174.79
Boxes	274.65
Total	\$1,015.74

Branches.....	24	Increase in Offering....	\$170.81
Members	565		

BABIES' BRANCH.

Central Fund	\$ 10.30
United Offering.....	15.00
United Work of Babies	3.00
Diocesan Missions.....	65.00
Domestic Missions.....	166.10
Foreign Missions	67.00
Apportionment	22.00
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	25.00
Specials	15.00
Total	\$388.40

Branches ..	43	Increase in Branches.....	4
Members	582	Increase in Members ...	54
		Increase in Offerings..	\$27.98

Number of Branches in the Woman's Auxiliary and Junior Department	140
Number of Members in the Woman's Auxiliary and Junior Department	2616
Whole Amount of Offering	\$7,061.63
Increase in Branches.....	9
Increase in Members.....	123
Increase in Offerings.....	\$444.83

Since our last annual meeting these additional methods have been tried by various branches with the object of stimulating the zeal of members and arousing the interest of outsiders in the work :

An organized canvass for new members.
 A canvass for The Spirit of Missions.
 Joint Meetings.
 Presentation of Missionary Plays.
 Formation of Prayer Circles.
 The observance of a day for Corporate Communion.

The good results thus obtained cannot be reported in dollars and cents; and yet we trust they may be both seen and felt: *seen*, in the outward enlargement of our work; and *felt*, in a deeper consecration of ourselves to God's service.

Respectfully submitted,

May, 1914.

KATE CHESHIRE.

REPORT OF SECRETARY FOR 1913-14.

Since appointment in May your Secretary has sent out the annual report prepared by the retiring Secretary; also sent to every branch a copy of the annual report of the Woman's Auxiliary prepared at the Mission House, and conducted all necessary correspondence.

In addition she attended the Triennial Meeting; later addressed three branches of the Auxiliary on some of the recommendations of the meeting; and in January, because of the absence of the Educational Secretary from the diocese, made the necessary arrangements for the first Missionary Institute held in this diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

CLAUDIA W. HUNTER,

Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT, 1913-1914.

DIOCESAN—	Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	\$235.31
	President's Traveling Expenses.....	93.53
	Raleigh Convocation.....	54.75
	Spring Hope.....	18.25
	Work Among Prisoners.....	89.00
	Work Among Deaf Mutes.....	168.40
	Roanoke Rapids.....	114.09
	Charlotte Convocation.....	45.15
	Mayodan.....	50.00
	Spray.....	96.44
	Total.....	\$964.92
DOMESTIC—	Thompson Orphanage.....	\$496.51
	Bishop Horner's Disposal.....	135.08
	Bishop Mann's Disposal, Southern Florida.....	24.25
	St. Agnes' Hospital, Raleigh.....	44.60
	Alaska.....	70.75
	Miss Hicks' Work, Philippines.....	40.25
	Total.....	\$811.44
FOREIGN—	Annie Cheshire Fund.....	\$588.97
	Mrs. Cooper's Work, Ichang.....	53.75
	Miss Babcock's Salary, Japan.....	46.25
	Bishop Cheshire Scholarship, Japan.....	59.75
	Total.....	\$749.72
	Apportionment (General Missions).....	\$ 133.47
	Clergy Retiring Fund Society.....	204.50
	Church Periodical Club.....	30.25
	Specials.....	577.21
	Grand Total.....	\$3,605.21

CENTRAL FUND.

DISBURSEMENTS.

UNITED OFFERING.

Offered May 20th, 1914.....	\$ 608.27
-----------------------------	-----------

REPORT OF THE EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT FOR 1913-14.

The first Educational Institute within the diocese was held in Holy Innocents Parish, Henderson, January 27-29.

Classes in The Emergency in China were conducted by Miss Grace Lindley of New York, who also gave a course of lectures on Studies in St. Matthew's Gospel.

The distinctive features of the Institute in addition to the study classes, lectures, and the four conferences were a Drawing Room Meeting in the interest of General Missions; St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo; and St. Mary's Hall, Shanghai at which the guests of the parish, a representative from every Missionary Society of the town, and most of the women and girls of Holy Innocents were present, and the closing missionary meeting. "World Service" was the subject, the Rev. I. W. Hughes preaching on the gifts of money and prayer, and the Rev. M. A. Barber, on the gift of life.

Forty delegates were present including Miss Annie Cheshire of Wusih, China. There were also present the Bishop of the diocese, the Archdeacon of the Convocation of Raleigh, and Rev. M. A. Barber of Raleigh.

Before Miss Lindley left the diocese she, with Miss Eleanor W. Thomas, organized at St. Mary's School, Raleigh, a Class for Junior Leaders. This class of thirty girls was conducted by Miss Thomas during Lent, the Junior Book being the basis of instruction. These girls will doubtlessly be glad to take charge of Junior branches if urged to do so by those in authority in the respective parishes.

Thirty branches reported Mission Study Classes.

UNITED OFFERING REPORT MAY 20th, 1914.

St. John's, Battleboro.....	\$ 20 00
St. Mark's, Halifax	1 80
Our Saviour, Jackson	17.55
Grace, Lawrence	4.00
Trinity, Scotland Neck	14.15
Calvary, Tarborough	25.68
St. Katharine's, Tarborough	10.25
St. Luke's, Thelma	2.00
Grace, Weldon	10.00
St. Timothy's, Wilson	33.38
Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount.....	9.25
St. Anne's, Rocky Mount	2.50
All Souls', Roanoke Rapids.....	5.44
Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill.....	10.00
St. Philip's, Durham	30.15
St. Matthew's, Hillsboro	\$ 25.00
St. Stephen's, Oxford	3.00
Holy Innocents, Henderson	50.88
St. John's, Henderson	1.50
St. Alban's, Littleton	13.40
Heavenly Rest, Middleburg	4.38
St. Bartholomew's, Pittsboro.....	12.00
Christ Church, Raleigh	50.00
Good Shepherd, Raleigh.....	15.00
St. Anne's Raleigh	3.00
St. Paul's, Smithfield	3.06
Emmanuel, Warrenton.....	19.50
St. James', Kittrell.....	10.54
St. Stephen's, Duke	2.50
St. Andrew's, Greensboro	19.50
Holy Trinity, Greensboro	5 00
Epiphany, Leaksville	5.00
Christ Church, Walnut Cove	1.00
Messiah, Mayodan	6.41
St. Luke's, Spray	5.00
St. Paul's, Winston	6.00
Emmanuel, Stoneville .....	.75
St. Peter's, Charlotte	35.22
St. Monica's, Charlotte.....	5.00
Holy Comforter, Charlotte	3.15
Calvary, Wadesboro.....	11.11
Messiah, Rockingham	2.00
Ascension, Advance.....	\$ 7.22
All Souls', Ansonville.....	1.00
All Saints', Concord	3.50
Good Shepherd, Cooleemee	5.75
St. Joseph's, Spencer.....	3.80
Grace, Lexington	15.00
St. Mary's, China Grove.....	6.52
	<hr/>
	\$570.97
Collection.....	\$13.13
Little Helpers, Raleigh Convocation	\$ 10.00
Juniors, Raleigh Convocation	27.30
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 37.30
Grand Total	\$608.27

TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB.

I herewith submit the twenty-fourth annual report of the Church Periodical Club.

We have thirteen Librarians, of whom eight reported their year's work. Of course there is more done than the figures given represent; but I have no right to indulge in guess work in a matter of statistics. I can only report what my Librarians report. There are sixty-six contributors, and eighty-eight current periodicals sent out. Of money three dollars was sent to me, which I remitted to Mrs. Blalr; one Librarian reported that she had received 39 cents, and one said she had sent three dollars to the Treasurer, another reported sending six dollars. Whatever else of money was contributed will be found in the Treasurer's report. If it were possible to interest all of the parishes in this most merciful work I would be very glad: but the clergymen never, and the Auxiliary Presidents very rarely replies to my letters and I have no other way of reaching these since by the decree of my Heavenly Father I am practically a shut in. And yet, the work in itself ought to make the only appeal that is needed. To give to those, who eagerly desire that for which we no longer have any use seems to me the only rational method of disposal, and when we remember the "In as much" that is the certain record of all that we do for others why, for our own sakes, I think we would be eager to give, even at a sacrifice. I pray God that in our sins of omission this be not counted against us. Will not the other parishes take up the work this year? We do so little, and we have received so much, and yet we have the highest authority for saying: "It is more blessed to give than to receive." Let more of us try it, won't you?

And now I have the sad task of reporting the death, on January 31st at her home in New York City, of Mrs. J. L. Chapin, also for twenty-five years was the faithful, devoted and most efficient general secretary of the Church Periodical Club, and ably carried out the plans of its founder, Mrs. Mortimer Forgo; whose loving heart desired the formation of the club, and whose wise hand guided it thro all the difficulties and uncertainties of its early years, until both heart and hand were stilled in death.

Mrs. Chapin gave herself up absolutely to the work, even when failing health and strength made it a heavy burthen in these later years, and literally died in harness; for the morning's mail of C. P. C. letters was read to her

not two hours before her death; and she dictated the replies. "Faithful unto death"! I wish we partook of the same devoted spirit which animated these two women who carried on this work of love and mercy despite failing strength, and acute physical pain until they were stopped by death itself. "Be ye faithful unto death, and I will give you a crown of life." I pray God it may be so with us even as it was with them!

Respectfully submitted,

REBECCA CAMERON,

Correspondent No. 17 C. P.

May 4, 1914, Hillsborough, N. C.

C. P. C. LIBRARIANS.

- No. 1. Miss Helen S. Webb, St. Matthew's, Hillsboro
- No. 2. Mrs. R. H. Lewis, Christ Church, Raleigh
- No. 4. Miss Edna O'Neil, Holy Innocents, Henderson
- No. 5. Mrs. Willis Granby, Epiphany, Leaksville
- No. 6. Mrs. L. L. Little, All Souls Mission, Ansonville
- No. 7. Mrs. S. S. Wolfe, St. Paul's, Monroe
- No. 10. Miss Maud Leggett, Trinity, Scotland Neck
- No. 16. Mrs. J. C. Gibson, All Saints, Concord
- No. 18. Miss Kate McKimmon, St. Mary's School, Raleigh
- No. 20. Mrs. H. A. Russell, St. Peter's, Charlotte
- No. 21. Mrs. Chas. E. Foster, St. Alban's, Littleton
- No. 24. Mrs. Eugene Little, Calvary, Wadesboro
- No. 26. Miss Ruth W. Hairston, Ascension Mission,
Davie County

DISTRICT OF EDGECOMBE

[illegible]

DISTRICT OF WAKE

1914 CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE DISTRICT OF GUILFORD 1914

DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

[illegible]

CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

Branches	11	Opening at night	7.50
Edgemoor	1	From Colored Convention	7.50

1914-1915.

PARISH BRANCHES AND OFFICERS.

CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH.

DISTRICT OF EDGECOMBE.

Battleboro—St John's

President, Mrs. H. B. Marriott
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Mary Philips
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. H. B. Marriott

Speed—St. Mary's

President, Mrs. Benjamin Shelton
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Dorsey Parker
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. B. S. Pender

Halifax—St. Mark's

President, Mrs. Henry Marshall
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. George Gilliam
 Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. Sterling Gary

Jackson—Church of Our Saviour

President, Mrs. H. W. Lewis
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. W. T. Picard
 Leader, Junior Section II,
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Pollock Burgwyn

Lawrence, [Speed, N. C., R. F. D.]—Grace Chapel

President, Mrs. A. L. Walker
 Vice-President, Miss Annie Bass
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. D. B. Rotts
 Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. David Williams

Roanoke Rapids—All Saints'

President, Mrs. Arthur Taylor
 Sec'y, Treas., and Treas. U. O., Mrs. T. W. M. Long
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Arthur Taylor

Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd

President, Mrs. F. S. Spruill
 Vice-President, Mrs. G. L. Wimberly
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Jacob Battle
 Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. F. J. Thorpe
 Leader, Junior Section III,
 Leader, Junior Section II,
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. G. L. Wimberly, Jr.

Rocky Mount—St. Anne's,

Section President, Mrs. E. B. Quillen
B Vice-President, Miss Bessie Bunn
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. R. D. Bulluck

Scotland Neck—Trinity

President, Mrs. H. I. Clark
 Vice-President, Mrs. W. R. Bond
 Sec'y, Treas., and Treas. U. O., Mrs. G. S. White
 Leader, Junior Section II
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Mary Weldon Smith

Tarborough—Calvary

President, Mrs. J. W. Cotten
 Vice-President, Mrs. John L. Bridgers
 Secretary, Mrs. C. M. Parks
 Treasurer, and Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. H. L. Staton
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. Jas. Pender
 Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. J. W. Forbes
 Leader, Junior Sec. I, Miss Margaret Pennington

Tarborough—St. Katharine's,

President, Miss Sophia Hart
 Vice-President, Miss Mary Louise Worsley
Section Secretary, Miss Pearl Rowe
B Treasurer, Mrs. James Simmons
 Educational Secretary, Miss Rena Clark
 Treasurer, U. O., Miss Margaret Pennington

Thelma—St. Luke's

Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Ida Pugh

Weldon—Grace

President, Mrs. T. C. Harrison
 Vice-President, Miss Virginia Lockhart
 Secretary, Mrs. J. E. Barkley
 Treasurer, Mrs. R. T. Travis
 Leaders, Junior Section II, Mrs. W. M. Cohen and
 Mrs. J. T. Turner
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. T. C. Harrison.

Wilson—St. Timothy's

President, Mrs. E. G. Rawlings
 Vice-President, Mrs. J. C. Hales
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. M. H. Murray
 Treasurer, U. O., Miss Annie Robinson
 Leader, Junior Section III, Mrs. A. A. Basye
 Leader, Junior Section II,
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Susan Rawlings

DISTRICT OF GRANVILLE.

Chapel Hill—Chapel of the Cross

President, Mrs. R. B. Lawson
 Vice-President, Mrs. J. M. Bell
 Secretary, Treasurer, Treasurer, U. O., Miss Myra
 V. Tillinghast
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Carrie Moses

Durham—St. Philip's

President, Mrs. L. A. Carr
 Vice-President, Mrs. Mary Saunders
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. J. S. Cunningham
 Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. E. K. Rowe
 Leader, Junior Section III, Mrs. E. G. Muse
 Leader, Junior Section II,
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Frank Webb

Henderson—Holy Innocents'

President, Mrs. W. D. Burwell
 Vice-President, Mrs. A. J. Cheek
 Secretary, Mrs. Spotswood Burwell
 Treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Turner
 Educational Secretary, Miss Amy Butler
 Treasurer, U. O., Miss Leah H. Perry
 Leader, Junior Section III, Mrs. Henry Perry
 Leaders, Junior Section II, Mrs. S. P. Cooper and
 Mrs. I. W. Hughes
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Mary Lamb

Henderson—St. John's

President, Mrs. Minnie Woodlief
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Bessie Hines

Hill:boro—St. Matthew's

President, Miss H. P. Collins
 Vice-President, Mrs. W. A. Hayes
 Secretary, Miss L. R. Hamilton
 Treasurer, Miss Maggie T. Webb
 Treasurer, U. O., Miss Sarah F. Webb
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. A. S. Lawrence
 Leader, Junior Section III, Miss Annie Graham
 Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Sue B. Hayes
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Paul C. Collins

Oxford—St. Stephen's

President, Miss Margaret Hilliard
 Vice President, Mrs. H. G. Cooper
 Secretary, Mrs. Chas. G. Elliott

Treasurer, Mrs. Louis DeLacroix
 Leader, Junior Section III, Mrs. J. C. Robards
 Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Sophronia Cooper
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Jeanette C. Gregory

Stovall—St. Peter's

President, Miss Bettie T. Gregory
 Vice-President Mrs. Chas. Lewis
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Frank H. Gregory
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. C. L. Lewis

DISTRICT OF WAKE.

Duke—St. Stephen's

President, Mrs. J. T. Holland
 Vice-President, Mrs. J. Strother
 Secretary, Treasurer, and Treasurer, U. O., Mrs.
 E. M. Henley
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. E. M. Henley

Kittrell—St. James'

President, Miss Elizabeth Kittrell
 Vice-President, Mrs. T. H. Crudup
 Secretary, Mrs. C. E. Pennington
 Treasurer, Miss Lucy C. Kittrell
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. T. H. Crudup
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Cora R. Hunt

Littleton—St. Alban's

President, Mrs. C. E. Foster
 Vice-President, Miss Ruby Vinson
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Sallie Summerel
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. J. P. Leach
 Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. Sallie Summerel
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Carrie Helen Moore

Louisburg—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. George Cralle
 Vice-President, Mrs. W. P. Neal
 Secretary, Mrs. T. W. Bickett
 Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Ruffin
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. T. W. Bickett
 Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. John King
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. W. P. Neal

Middleburg—Church of the Heavenly Rest

President, Mrs. H. M. Church
 Secretary, Miss Laura H. Carroll

Treasurer, Mrs. T. H. Carroll
 Treasurer, U. O., Miss Carrie H. Carroll
 Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Carrie H. Carroll
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. H. M. Church

Pittsboro—St. Bartholomew's

President, Mrs. L. I. Haughton
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. W. L. London
 Leader, Junior Section II,
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. W. L. London

Raleigh—Christ Church

President, Mrs. Annie Moore Parker
 Vice-President, Mrs. F. H. Busbee
 Secretary, Mrs. W. E. Stone
 Treasurer, Mrs. K. P. Battle, Jr.
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. F. H. Busbee
 Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Patsy Smith
 Leaders, Junior Section I, Miss Amy Winston and
 Miss McKimmon

Raleigh—Good Shepherd

President, Mrs. I. McK. Pittenger
 Vice-President, Miss Mattie H. Bailey
 Secretary, Mrs. Alex. J. Field
 Treasurer, Mrs. Frank T. Ward
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. J. B. Chesaire
 Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. J. B. Cheshire
 Leader, Junior Section III, Mrs. Louis V. Sutton
 Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Mary Latta
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Wm. S. West

Raleigh—St. Anne's, Section B.

President, Miss Violet Barden
Section Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Elsa Hilker
B Educational Secretary, Miss Sarah Cheshire
 Treasurer, U. O., Miss Bertha Holeman

Raleigh—St. Mary's

President, Mrs Geo. W. Lay
 Secretary, Miss Kate McKimmon
 Treasurer, Miss Clara Fenner
 Educational Secretary, Miss Blanche Shattuck

Raleigh—St. Saviour's

President, Mrs. Edward Trapier
 Secretary, Mrs. John W. Hinsdale
 Treasurer, Mrs. Charles Jones

Ridgeway—Good Shepherd

President, Mrs. J. D. Scott
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Lucy Collins
 Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Anne Collins
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs J. D. Scott.

Smithfield—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. E. J. Holt
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. E. W. Pou
 Leader, Junior Section I., Mrs. Hugh Skinner

Southern Pines—Emmanuel

Vice-President, Mrs. Sara Ruggles
 Secretary, Mrs. Elizabeth C. Allen
 Treasurer, Mrs. Florence E. Beck

Townesville—Holy Trinity

President, Mrs. J. W. Neblett
 Vice President, Mrs. S. R. Adams
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. V. R. Adams
 Leader, Junior Section I.

Warrenton—Emmanuel

President, Mrs. S. P. Arrington
 Secretary, Treasurer, and Treasurer, U. O., Mrs.
 H. L. Falkener
 Leader, Junior Section II.
 Leader, Junior Section I., Mrs. S. P. Arrington

Selma—St. Gabriel's

President, Mrs. Mamie Tuck Candler
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. W. A. Green
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Thomas Candler

CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE.**DISTRICT OF GUILFORD.***Burlington—Church of the Holy Comforter*

President, Mrs. J. B. Gible
 Vice-President, Mrs. Jas. N. Williamson, Jr.
 Secretary, Mrs. Erwin A. Holt
 Treasurer, Miss Sadie Steel.
 Leader, Junior Section II., Mrs. J. B. Gible

Germantown—

Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Mollie Hill

Miss Gabel Graves - Pres.
 Mrs. Geo. Bailey - V. Pres.
 " E. M. Dimick, Sec. & Treas.
 " P. C. 27 *Leopolde Gammis* (read)

Greensboro—Holy Trinity
President, Mrs. Andrew Joyner
Vice-President, Mrs. W. A. Mebane
Secretary, Mrs. D. A. Walters
Treasurer, Mrs. I. T. Brooks
Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. John Staples
Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. Robert Glenn

Greensboro—St. Andrew's

President, Mrs. C. P. Langley
Vice-President, Mrs. D. H. Blair
Secretary, Mrs. Oscar Sapp
Treasurer, Miss Maria Pope
Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. Harry Thornton
Leader, Junior Section III, Mrs. D. H. Blair
Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. Harry Thornton
Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. N. A. Stedman

High Point—St. Mary's

President, Mrs. H. B. Hiatt
Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. R. C. Cottam

Leakesville—Epiphany

President, Mrs. W. S. Martin
Vice-President, Mrs. S. L. Martin
Secretary, Treasurer, and Treasurer U. O., Mrs.
J. D. Martin

Madison—St. John's

President, Mrs. J. M. Galloway
Vice-President, Mrs. T. R. Pratt
Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. J. Alexander Roach

Mayodan—Church of the Messiah

President, Mrs. Wm. C. Ruffin
Vice-President, Mrs. H. H. Harrison
Secretary, Treasurer, and Treasurer U. O., Miss
Emma Karrer
Leader, Junior Sections, Miss Emma Karrer.

Reidsville—St. Thomas'

President, Mrs. Robert Hairston
Vice-President, Mrs. A. T. Galloway
Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. A. G. Walters

Rockingham—Church of the Messiah

Secretary, Miss Easdale Shaw
Treasurer, Miss Lottie Linton

Spray—St. Luke's

President
 Vice President, Mrs. Wm. Stevenson
 Secretary, Mrs. A. R. Gordon
 Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth S. Gordon

Statesville—Trinity

President, Mrs. D. M. Furches
 Vice-President, Miss Lily Mae Tomlin
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Clement Dowd
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. Clement Dowd

Stoneville—Emmanuel

President, Miss Annie L. Smith
 Secretary, Miss Lucy M. Stephens

Walnut Cove—Christ Church

President, Mrs. R. A. Hedgecock
 Secretary, Miss Maybelle Vaughn
 Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Fulton

Winston—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. Joseph L. Graham
 First Vice-President, Mrs. S. P. Collier, Jr.
 Second Vice-President, Mrs. L. L. Campbell
 Secretary, Mrs. Clement Manly
 Treasurer, Mrs. Walter Leak
 Leader, Junior Section III, Miss Anna Buxton
 Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Lucy Lybrook
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Stedman

DISTRICT OF MECKLENBURG.

Bristow—St. Mark's

President, Miss Alice McCoy, Huntersville
 Vice President, Mrs. R. P. Eubanks
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Fannie Whitley,
 Charlotte, R. F. D. No. 6.
 Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Fannie Whitley

Charlotte—St. Peter's

President, Mrs. Jas. Ker Jr., N. Tryon St.
 Vice President, Miss Laura E. Orr, 508 E. Ave.
 Secretary, Mrs. J. Frank Wilkes, 16 W. Morehead
 Street
 Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Peeps, 17 N. McDowell St.
 Educational Secretary, Miss Emma Hall, 809 N.
 Tryon St.
 Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Emma Hall
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Emma Hall

*Charlotte—St. Monica's***Section
B**

President, Mrs. Freeman Jones
 Vice President, Mrs Adlai Osborne
 Secretary, Mrs. A. K. Weaver.
 Treasurer, Miss Annie Summerow
 Educational Secretary, Miss Margaret Ker

Charlotte—St. Martin's

President, Mrs. John Hill Tucker
 Vice-President, Mrs. J. O. Gardner
 Secretary, Mrs. Heriot Clarkson
 Treasurer, Mrs. F. W. Glover
 Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. S. P. Banks
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Ethel Randolph

Charlotte—Holy Comforter

President, Mrs. P. L. Lance, S. Boulevard
 Vice-President, Mrs. Joseph Garibaldi, 308 Park Ave.
 Secretary, Miss Allene Black, 112 E. Boulevard
 Treasurer, Mrs. J. F. Yorke, 1710 S. Boulevard
 Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. W. H. Lambeth, 412 E. Boulevard
 Leader, Junior Section III.....
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. R. H. Peasley

Hamlet—All Saints'

President, Mrs. Barnet Lewis
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Barnet Lewis

Marshville—St. Timothy's

Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Sevilla F. Berney,
 Care Mr. J. Samuel Smith, No. 5 R. F. D.

Monroe—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. J. M. Fairley
 Vice-President, Mrs. T. P. Dillon
 Secretary, Mrs. Neal Redfern
 Treasurer, Mrs. Hugh Hinde
 Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. Key Scales

Wadesboro—Calvary

President, Mrs. R. E. Little
 Vice President, Mrs. J. S. Webb
 Secretary, Treasurer, and Treasurer U. O., Mrs. T. A. Marshall
 Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. T. A. Marshall
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. S. M. Hammf

Sanford—

President, Miss Caroline V. Hughes
 Vice-President, Mrs. B. C. Pearce
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Daisy Palmer

DISTRICT OF ROWAN

Advance—Ascension

President, Miss Ruth Hairston
 Secretary, Mrs. Prudy Williams
 Treasurer, Mrs. Sanford Kimmer
 Educational Secretary, and Treasurer, U. O., Miss
 Ruth Hairston
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Ruth Hairston

Barber—Christ Church

President, Mrs. Kate Brown
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Mary Barber

China Grove—St. Mary's

President, Mrs. G. A. Ramsaur
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Virginia S. Hoke

Ansonville—All Souls'

President, Mrs. L. L. Little
 Treasurer, Miss Irene Keehly

Concord—All Saints'

President, Mrs. J. C. Gibson
 Vice-President and Secretary, Mrs. M. L. Brown
 Treasurer Mrs. J. C. Gibson

Cooleemee—Good Shepherd

President, Mrs. J. H. L. Rice
 Vice-President, Mrs. J. D. Goins
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Ola Brown
 Treasurer, U. O., Miss Bessie Bost
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. J. D. Goins

Lexington—Grace

President, Mrs. G. W. Montcastle
 Vice-President, Mrs. Harvey Hutchinson
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Olga Brown
 Educational Secretary, Miss Camilla H. Hunt
 Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. Theodore Andrews

Salisbury—St. Luke's

Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Mabel Mallett

Salisbury—St. John's

President, Miss Calla Beard

Vice-President, Mrs. W. C. Feamster

Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Mary Wood McKenzie

Salisbury—St. Paul's

Secretary and Treasurer, Miss L. Edith McKenzie

Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Marie Hardin

Spencer—St. Joseph's

President, Mrs. F. J. Murdock

Vice-President, Mrs. A. C. Elmore

Secretary, Mrs. E. S. Burgess

Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Patterson

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Section III.

Section II.

Section I.

"We ask the Edinburgh Conference to consider whether a strong, deliberate, worthy policy to win the children to the cause, and train them up from childhood as workers in it, is not the only hope for a Church strong enough and true enough *to evangelize the world.*"

"If it is a fact that *the home Church is the missionary problem*, it is no less a fact that in order that the home Church become a force instead of a problem, its members must be roused not so much to do as *to be.*"

"The Junior department is not simply for the sake of the work done, but much more for the sake of the influence upon *the home life of the girls.*"

"Then let all *your* work with the children be literally begun, continued, and ended in prayer."

REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY OF THE CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH.

1913-14.

NAME	MEMBERS	AMOUNT
St. Mark's, Halifax.....	6	\$ 10.00
Church of The Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount.....	44	144.50
Calvary Church, Tarboro.....	21	41.00
St. Timothy's, Wilson.....	8	18.50
Holy Innocents', Henderson....	46	235.15
St. Matthew's, Hillsboro.....	12	33.00
St. Philip's, Durham.....	6	140.70
Heavenly Rest, Middleburg....	3	3.59
Christ Church, Raleigh.....	19	42.00
Good Shepherd, Raleigh.....	16	49.30
St. Mary's School, Raleigh.....	175	127.80
Making a total of 11 branches.....	356	\$845.54

These amounts have been distributed as follows :

DIOCESAN—

Bishop Cheshire's disposal	\$ 12.50
President's traveling expenses	4.40
Raleigh Convocation Missions	6.00
Spring Hope	6.60
Roanoke Rapids.....	30.50
Work among deaf mutes	51.70
Work among prisoners	17.50
Charlotte Convocation Missions	4.00
Mayodan	12.50
Spray	7.50
	<u>\$152.60</u>

DOMESTIC—

Thompson Orphanage.....	\$ 64.80
At Bishop Horner's disposal.....	14.00
At Bishop Gray's disposal.....	8.50
St. Agnes' Hospital	17.00
Alaska	16.50
Philippines	8.00
	<u>\$128.80</u>

FOREIGN—

Annie Cheshire Fund.....	19.50
Bishop Roots' diocese	7.00
Miss Babcock's salary	5.00
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship.....	6.00
	<u>\$ 37.50</u>
Apportionment	18.00
Church Periodical Club.....	10.00
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	28.00
Specials.....	167.59
United Offering	34.30
Central Fund	12.50
	<u>\$270.39</u>

13 boxes valued at \$256.25

Respectfully submitted,

BESSIE BUNN.

REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY OF THE
CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE.
1913-14.

Central Fund	\$ 4.31
United Offering.....	7.65
Bishop Cheshire	4.25
St. Andrew's Intercessory.....	1.88
Pres. Travelling Expenses	1.00
Roanoke Rapids.....	3.00
Deaf Mutes	2.50
Prison Work	2.97
Spray	1.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	20.80
Trans. Intercessory	4.49
Bishop Horner .....	.75
An. Intercessory	3.97
Bishop Gray	1.00
St. Agnes' Hospital	2.47
Alaska	1.50
Philippines .....	.75
Annie Cheshire Fund	71.35
Eph. Intercessory.....	.50
Bishop Roots .....	.50
Miss Babcock's Salary.....	.75
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship .....	.50
Apportionment	4.08
C. P. C.	1.00
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	1.63
Specials.....	7.20
Total	\$151.90
BoxesThompson Orphanage	18.40
Total Years Work.....	\$170.30

Two new branches are reported. Most of them have had some mission study. The interest in this important work seems to be growing.

Respectfully submitted,

AUGUSTA MOORE GIBBLE.

REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY

CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

	Members	Central Fund	United Offering	At Bishop Chesb re's Disposal	St Andrew's Intercessory Collection	President's Traveling Expenses	Raleigh Convocation Missions	Roanoke Rapids	Spring Hope	Work Among Deaf Mutes	Work Among Prisoners	Charlotte Convocation Missions	Mayodan	Spray	Thompson Orphanage	Transfigura- tion Interces- sory Col.	At Bishop Horner's Disposal	Annunciation Intercessory Collection	At Bishop Gray's Disposal	St Agnes' Hospital	Alaska	Philippines	Annie Cheshire Fund	Epiphany Intercessory Collection	Bishop Root's Diocese	Miss Babcock's Salary	Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship	Apportion- ment	Church Periodical Club	Clergy Retiring Fund	Specials	Total	No boxes sent	Value of Boxes	Grand Total
St. Mark's, Halifax	6	\$.60	\$.50	\$ 1.00	\$.40	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.60	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.50	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$ 1.00	\$.	\$ 10.00	\$.	\$ 10.00	
Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount	11	2.50	2.50					2.50		2.50	2.50		2.50	2.50	1.00					2.50		3.00	2.00	5.00				2.00		5.00	10.00	18.00	3	96.50	144.50
Calvary, Tarboro	21	.60	9.50				1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00							1.00		1.00			1.00		1.00		21.00		20.00	41.00	
St. Timothy, Wilson	8	1.00	1.00	1.00				2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00		1.00	1.00	3.50							1.00		1.00			1.00		2.00		18.50		18.50		
Holy Innocents, Henderson	16	2.30	4.60	3.50	2.00	3.00	1.00	5.00	3.00	1.00	7.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	12.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	6.00	6.00	1.00	4.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	3.00	1.00	3.00	7.00	39.50	154.90	4	80.25	235.15
St. Matthew's, Hillsboro	12	1.00	3.00	3.00											12.00		3.00		2.00	2.00	3.00	1.00	2.00		2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	33.00		33.00	
St. Phillips, Durham	6	1.00	2.00	2.00		1.00	1.00	5.00	1.00	39.20	5.00	1.00	5.00	1.00	5.00		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00		1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	52.50	110.70		110.70	
Heavenly Rest, Middleburg	3																														3.59	3.59		3.59	
Christ Church, Raleigh	19							10.00							5.00					5.00								2.00		5.00		27.00	1	15.00	42.00
Good Shepherd, Raleigh	16	1.60	5.20					5.00		3.00					2.50		5.00			5.00	2.50		5.00									31.80	2	14.50	49.30
St. Mary's School, Raleigh	175	2.00	6.00												14.80													9.00	6.00		60.00	97.80	1	30.00	127.80
Total	356	\$ 12.50	\$ 31.30	\$ 10.50	\$ 2.00	\$ 4.10	\$ 6.00	\$ 30.50	\$ 6.00	\$ 51.70	\$ 17.50	\$ 1.00	\$ 12.50	\$ 7.50	\$ 62.80	\$ 2.00	\$ 12.50	\$ 2.00	\$ 8.50	\$ 17.00	\$ 16.50	\$ 8.00	\$ 17.50	\$ 2.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 18.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 28.00	\$ 167.59	\$ 589.29	12	\$ 256.25	\$ 845.54

REPORT OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY

CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE

	Members	Central Fund	United Offering	At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal	St. Andrew's Intercessory Collection	President's Traveling Expenses	Roanoke Rapids	Dear Mutes	Work Among Prisoners	Spray	Thompson Orphanage	Transfiguration Intercessory	Bishop Horner's	Annunciation Intercessory	Southern Florida Bishop Gray	St. Agnes' Hospital	Alaska	Philippines Miss Hicks	Annie Cheshire Fund	Epiphany Intercessory	Bishop Root's	Miss Babcock's Salary	Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship	Apportionment	Church Periodical Club	Clergy Retiring Fund	Specials	Total	Boxes	Grand Total
Mayodan	38	\$.50	\$.50	\$ 1.50	\$.25	\$ 1.00	\$.	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$.	\$ 1.00	\$.25	\$.	\$.50	\$.	\$ 1.00	\$.50	\$.75	\$ 3.00	\$.50	\$.50	\$.75	\$.50	\$.50	\$ 1.00	\$.50	\$ 1.00	\$ 18.00	\$.	\$ 18.00
St. Peter's, Charlotte	20	1.00	1.20								12.80								60.00								75.00		75.00	
Chapel of Hope, Charlotte	15	.75	.75																3.50								5.00		5.00	
St. Mary's the Virgin, Charlotte	68	1.66	2.20		1.63				.97			4.24		3.47		1.47			2.85					1.58		1.13		21.20		21.20
St. Luke's, Salisbury	19			2.00			2.00				1.00															.20	5.20		5.20	
St. Paul's, Salisbury	6		2.00				1.00																1.00			4.40	2.50	1.40	5.90	
Wadesboro, Bishop Grey	10							1.00	1.00	1.00	4.00				1.00		1.00		1.00								10.00	11.40	21.40	
St. Paul's, Monroe	7										2.00																	2.00		2.00
Holy Comforter, Burlington	26	.40	1.00	.75									.75						1.00					1.00			1.60	7.00	5.50	12.50
Total	209	\$ 4.31	\$ 7.65	\$ 4.25	\$ 1.88	\$ 1.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.97	\$ 1.00	\$ 20.80	\$ 4.49	\$.75	\$ 3.97	\$ 1.00	\$ 2.17	\$ 1.50	\$.75	\$ 71.35	\$.50	\$.50	\$.75	\$.50	\$ 4.08	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.63	\$ 7.20	\$ 151.90	\$ 18.40	\$ 170.20

DISTRICT OF EDGECOMBE

[illegible]

1915

DISTRICT OF GUILFORD

[illegible]

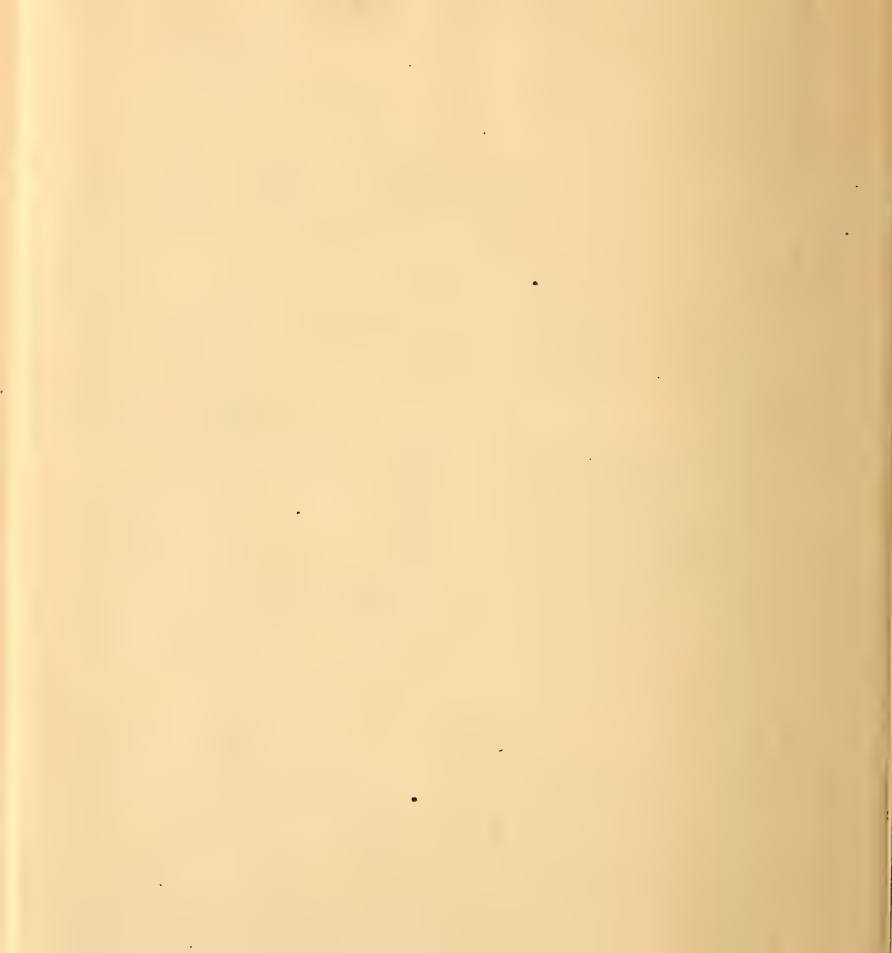
DISTRICT OF MECKLENBURG

DISTRICT OF ROWAN

SUMMARY REPORTS

Branchia

Noted Offense	\$ 215.00
Offense of Convocation for Insurance and	\$ 100.00
* Ground Lot	\$ 600.00



NINETEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LITTLE HELPERS OF THE CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH.

1913-14.

In making this my twelfth annual report of the Babies' Branch work in the Convocation of Raleigh, I wish the keynote to be thankfulness—to the babies, the mothers, the directors—that so generous an offering may be reported.

Twelve years ago, when the work first came to me, the babies of this Convocation contributed a total of 8,941 pennies. By gradual but unbroken increase, they have this year reached the royal sum of 28,583 pennies. During the past twelve years the grand total reaches the really stupendous amount of 225,051 pennies—almost a quarter of a million! Surely, if the rules of this organization have been observed, and every penny given was winged with a prayer, the combined volume of these prayers would roll like a mighty diapason of music to the gates of Heaven itself.

These lessons of systematic prayer and almsgiving teach the child both the individual responsibility and the real object of missions. The baby work, though small, is never trifling. The infinite universe is made up of infinitesimal atoms, and in the scales of God's just but tender love the baby penny or widow's mite outweighs the money bags of the millionaire.

"All service ranks the same with God.
With God, whose children, best and worse,
Are we, there is no last nor first."

The baby's penny is symbolic. The baby itself, at first unconscious of the meaning of the ceremony, staring with wide-eyed wonder at the little red mite box which is the receptacle of the consecrated affairs of life. The box itself becomes a shrine, and the act of putting in the penny an act of worship. One mother reports that she carefully polishes every penny that goes into the mite box of her little girl, that the child may know that only the brightest and best should be given to such great and holy work.

The memorial circle of the Little Helpers especially appeals to many a sorrowing heart, mourning the absence of some loved one.

Who can judge of the benefits which will arise when all of Christ's little ones, those of the church militant with those of the church at rest, are bound together,

working to bring into the fold of the Good Shepherd their heathen brothers and sisters? The issue is with Him.

"I see my way, as birds their trackless way
I shall arrive—what time, what circuit first,
I ask not; but unless God send His hail
Or blinding fireballs, sleet or stiiffing snow—
In some way, His good time, I shall arrive;
He guides me and the bird. In His good time."

STATISTICAL REPORT.

Parishes	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Baby Helpers	-	-	-	-	-	-	447
Baby Pennies	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,583

The pennies were employed as follows:

Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte, N. C.	-	-	-	-	\$ 75.00
Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society	-	-	-	-	25.00
Bishop Atkinson Cot, Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokyo, Japan	-	-	-	-	20.00
Gaylord Hart Mitchell Memorial Kindergarten, Akita, Japan	-	-	-	-	20.00
St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco	-	-	-	-	10.00
General Missions	-	-	-	-	10.00
China (special)	-	-	-	-	10.00
Alaska (special)	-	-	-	-	10.00
United Offering (Little Helpers)	-	-	-	-	10.00
At the discretion of Bishop Cheshire	-	-	-	-	10.00
Mission School at Valle Crucis, N. C.	-	-	-	-	10.00
Mission School at Arden, N. C.	-	-	-	-	10.00
St. Agnes' Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.	-	-	-	-	10.00
Work among the Deaf-mutes at Durham, N. C.	-	-	-	-	10.00
Mission Font at Wendell, N. C.	-	-	-	-	10.00
Mission Font at St. John's, near Henderson, N. C.	-	-	-	-	10.00
Mission work at Mayodan, N. C.	-	-	-	-	10.00
Mission work at Spray, N. C.	-	-	-	-	5.00
Central Fund	-	-	-	-	5.83
					<hr/>
					\$285.83

"God bless all the missionaries all over the world, and all the little helpers, for Jesus' sake. Amen."

"And Jesus called a little child unto Him and set him in the midst of them and said,

Verily, I say unto you, except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter in the kingdom of heaven.

Whosoever, therefore, shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven.

And whosoever shall receive one such little child in My name, receiveth Me."

Parish	Babies	Amount
Battleboro	11	\$ 16.56
Chapel Hill	7	4.09
Durham	17	15.50
Duke	16	1.95
Enfield	7	4.05
Henderson	23	15.27
Hillsboro	9	8.71
Hobgood	6	4.57
Jackson	4	2.50
Kittrell	4	2.10
Littleton	18	10.00
Louisburg	19	10.00
Middleburg	15	7.25
Roanoke Rapids	5	4.26
Oxford	14	9.00
Pittsboro	9	4.28
Raleigh (Christ)	30	23.10
Raleigh (Good Shepherd)	55	28.00
Ridgeway	5	2.16
Rocky Mount	49	34.00
Scotland Neck	7	3.89
Smithfield	8	7.00
Speed	2	1.54
Selma	7	3.50
Stovall	4	1.56
Tarboro	51	25.31
Townsville	8	4.52
Warrenton	14	15.31
Weldon	11	8.40
Wilson	11	6.20
Interest on above		1.25
	<u>447</u>	<u>285.83</u>

"Suffer little children to come unto Me, and forbid them not, for of such is the Kingdom of God."

ALICE SPRUILL WINSTON.

NINETEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LITTLE HELPERS OF THE CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE.

1913-1914.

Branches	Members	Amount
Advance - - - - -	1	.75
Charlotte, (St. Peter's) - - - - -	38	33.05
Charlotte, (Holy Comforter) - - - - -	22	12.57
Charlotte, (St. Martin's) - - - - -	18	8.06
Cooleemee - - - - -	5	2.15
Greensboro - - - - -	7	3.21
Hamlet - - - - -	8	4.73
Mayodan - - - - -	13	5.10
Milton - - - - -	1	5.00
Salisbury - - - - -	9	7.00
Wadesboro - - - - -	3	1.75
Winston - - - - -	10	8.20
Infant Class, (St. Peter's Charlotte,) - - - - -	-	11.00
	<u>135</u>	<u>\$102.57</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

Bishop Atkinson Cot—Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokyo	\$ 16.00
China, for Miss Anne Cheshire's Work	6.00
China, Miss Hill, for sick child	5.00
St. Augustine's, Raleigh	4.00
Thompson Orphanage	18.00
Mayodan	5.00
Font for Mission	5.00
Valle Crucis	5.00
United Offering	5.00
Apportionment	12.00
United Work of the Little Helpers	3.00
Alaska Hospital Work	14.10
Central Fund	4.47
	<u>\$102.57</u>

MRS. W. J. SMITH, Sec'y.

* SECTION I—LITTLE HELPERS.

LIST OF LEADERS FOR THE YEAR 1914-15.

CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH.

Battleboro	Mrs. H. B. Marriots
Chapel Hill	Miss Carrie Moset
Durham, (St. Philip's)	Mrs. Frank Webb
Duke	Mrs. E. M. Henley
Enfield	Mrs. W. T. Clement
Henderson (Holy Innocents)	Miss Mary H. Lamb
Hillsboro	Mrs. Paul C. Collins
Hobgood	Mrs. B. S. Pender
Jackson	Mrs. Pollock Burgwyn
Kittrell	Miss Cora R. Hunt
Littleton	Miss Carrie H. Moore
Louisburg	Mrs. W. P. Neal
Middleburg	Mrs. H. M. Church
Roanoke Rapids	Mrs. Arthur Taylor
Oxford	Miss Jeanette C. Gregory
Pittsboro	Mrs. W. L. London
Raleigh, (Christ Church)	Misses Amy Winston and Ann McKimmon
Raleigh, (Good Shepherd)	Mrs. Wm. S. West
Ridgeway	Mrs. J. D. Scott
Rocky Mount	Mrs. Geo. L. Wimberly
Scotland Neck	Miss Mary Weldon Smith
Smithfield	Mrs. Hugh Skinner
Speed	Mrs. B. S. Pender
Selma	Mrs. Thomas Candler
Stovall	Mrs. C. L. Lewis
Tarboro	Miss Margaret Pennington
Townesville	
Warrenton	Mrs. S. P. Arrington
Weldon	Mrs. T. C. Harrison
Wilson	Miss Susan Rawlings

MRS. F. S. SPRUILL, Secretary Section I.

Rocky Mount, N. C.

CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE.

Advance	Miss Ruth Hairston
Charlotte, (St. Peter's)	Miss Emma Hall
Charlotte, (Holy Comforter)	Mrs. R. H. Peasley
Charlotte St. Martin's	Miss Ethel Randolph
Cooleemee	Mrs. J. D. Goins
Greensboro, (St. Andrews)	Mrs. N. A. Stedman
Hamlet	Mrs. Burnett Lewis
Mayodah	Mrs. Cochrane
Milton	Mrs. Lewis Walker
Salisbury	Mrs. R. V. Brawley
Wadesboro	Mrs. S. M. Hammf
Winston	Mrs. Stedman

MRS. W. J. SMITH, Secretary, Section I.

Charlotte, N. C.

* Baptism to the 8th year

† SECTION II.

LIST OF LEADERS FOR THE YEAR 1914-15.

Halifax—St. Mark's	Mrs. Sterling Gary
Jackson—Church of Our Saviour	
Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd	
Scotland Neck—Trinity	
Tarborough—Calvary	Mrs. J. W. Forbes
Weldon—Grace	Mrs. Wm. Cohen and Mrs. J. T. Turner
Wilson—St. Timothy's	
Durham—St. Philip's	
Henderson—Holy Innocents'	Mrs. S. P. Cooper
Henderson—Holy Innocents'	Mrs. I. W. Hughes
Hillsboro—St. Matthew's	Miss Sue B. Hayes
Oxford—St. Stephen's	Miss Sophronia Cooper
Middleburg—Church of the Heavenly Rest ..	Miss Carrie H. Carroll
Raleigh—Christ Church	Miss Patsy Smith
Raleigh—Good Shepherd	Miss Mary Latta
Pittsboro—St. Bartholomew's	
Ridgeway—Good Shepherd	Miss Anne Collins
Warrenton—Emmanuel	
Burlington—Church of Holy Comforter ..	Miss Mary Archer Williamson
	President
Greensboro—Holy Trinity	Mrs. Robert Glenn
Greensboro—St. Andrew's	Mrs. Harry Thornton
Mayodan—Church of the Messiah	Miss Emma Karrer
Winston—St. Paul's	Miss Lucy Lybrook
Bristow—St. Mark's	Miss Fannie L. Whitley
Charlotte—St. Peter's	Miss Emma Hall
Charlotte—St. Mary the Virgin	Rev. W. J. Smith
Charlotte—Chapel of Hope	Miss Emma Hall
Monroe—St. Paul's	Mrs. Key Scales
Wadesboro—Calvary	Mrs. T. A. Marshall
Lexington—Grace	Mrs. Theodore Andrews
Salisbury—St. Luke's	Miss Mabel Mallett
Salisbury—St. Paul's	Miss Marie Hardin

MRS. J. B. GIBBLE, Secretary Section II,
Burlington, N. C.

† SECTION III.

LIST OF LEADERS FOR THE YEAR 1914-15.

Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd	
Wilson—St. Timothy's	Mrs. A. A. Basye
Durham—St. Philip's	Mrs. E. G. Muse
Henderson—Holy Innocents'	Miss Mary Butler, President
Hillsboro—St. Matthew's	Miss Annie Graham
Oxford—St. Stephen's	Mrs. J. C. Robards
Raleigh—Christ Church	
Raleigh—Good Shepherd	Mrs. Louis V. Sutton
Raleigh—St. Mary's	Miss Eleanor W. Thomas, Secretary and Miss Kate McKimmon, Treasurer
Greensboro—St. Andrew's	Mrs. D. H. Blair
Mayodan—Church of the Messiah	Miss Emma Karrer
Winston—St. Paul's	Miss Anna Buxton
Charlotte—Holy Comforter	

† 8th to the 16th year MISS BESSIE BUNN, Secretary Section III.
† 16th to 21st year Rocky Mount, N. C.

HELPFUL AND INTERESTING BOOKS.

Selected for this Diocesan Branch

BOOKS OF PRAYER.

INTERCESSION FOR MISSIONS—by Canon Tupper-Cary.
(S. G. H. House, 15 Tufton Street, Westminster S. W.,
London, England.)

WITH GOD IN THE WORLD—by Bishop Brent.
(E. S. Gorham, 37 E. 28th St., New York City)

A PRAYER—WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT DOES—by Dr.
McComb.
(E. S. Gorham, 37 East 28th St., New York.)

AUXILIARY METHODS.

THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY HANDBOOK—Emery.

FOR WOMEN AND OLDER GIRLS.

AN OFFICER OF THE LINE (Burleson).
Cloth 50c.; paper 25c.; postage, 5c. A beautiful picture of
the work of a missionary-priest in the Northwest.

FOLLOWERS OF THE TRAIL (Lowrie).
35c.; postage, 7c. A book that anyone will enjoy.

KASE ETSUKI (The Story of a Japanese Christian).

LIFE OF JOHN G. PATTON (Patton).
\$1.50; postage, 18c. F. H. Revell Co., 156 5th Ave., New
York.

HEROES OF THE MISSION FIELD (Walsh).
\$1.00; postage, 10 c. Thomas Whittaker 2-3 Bible House,
New York. Stories of Famous Missionaries.

OUR SISTER BEATICE (Grier).
\$1.25, postpaid. Longmans, Green & Co., 443, 4th Ave.,
New York. Recollections and letters of Beatrice Jullian
Allen.

THE BLACK BISHOP (Page).
\$2.00; postage, 15c. F. H. Revell Co., 156, 5th Ave., New
York.

EIGHTEEN YEARS IN UGANDA AND EAST AFRICA
(Tucker).
\$2.10, postpaid. Longmans, Green & Co., 443 4th Ave.,
New York.

PILKINGTON OF UGANDA (Harford-Battersby).
\$1.50; postage, 15c. F. H. Revell & Co., 156 5th Ave.,
New York.

FOR YOUNGER JUNIORS.

*ONE OF OUR GIRLS (Wells & Bartlett). Price 5c.

*JUANCITO (Merrylees).
Price 5c. A Mexican Story.

*CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH IN MANY LANDS (Jackson). Price 20c.

*LITTLE WITNESSES FOR GOD IN OTHER LANDS.
Price 10c.

PIP & Co. — BALLARDS AND ALPHABETS.
Price (A charming story for boys and girls).

FOR LEADERS OF SECTION I.

TEN MISSIONARY STORIES THAT EVERY YOUNG CHURCH-
MAN SHOULD KNOW.
Price 10c.

PUBLICATIONS.

SPIRIT OF MISSIONS.
Price \$1.00

THE INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF MISSIONS (Quarterly).
\$2.00. Missionary Education Movement, 156 5th Ave.,
New York.

FOR JUNIORS.

THE MISSIONARY MAGAZINE.
Price 25c The Young Churchman Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

EVERYLAND (Quarterly).
Price 50c. Missionary Education Movement, 156 5th Ave.,
New York.

*Church Missions Publishing Co., 211 State Street, Hartford, Conn. Books and publications not otherwise marked obtainable at the Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., New York. If more than 4 of the Church Missions House books are desired write for Special Rates.

NOTE: Mrs. A. W. Tucker, Shanghai, has agreed to get Chinese curios for Junior Leaders who desire them. These sets will cost from \$1.50 up—\$2.50 or \$3.00 securing a very satisfactory collection. For further particulars apply to the Secretary of this diocesan branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Please use as a Guide for the Year's Work



Diocese of North Carolina

Thirty-third Annual Report

of

The Woman's Auxiliary

to the

Board of Missions

Greensboro, N. C., May 18, 19, 20, 1915

Diocese of North Carolina

Thirty-third Annual Report

of

The Woman's Auxiliary

to the

Board of Missions

Greensboro, N. C., May 18, 19, 20, 1915

PRAYERS FOR USE IN AUXILIARY MEETINGS.

O Lord, Jesus Christ, Who in the days of Thy flesh didst accept the services of faithful women who ministered unto Thee of their substance; be pleased, we humbly ask, to bless our endeavors, to aid and encourage missionaries. Put into our hearts the things we should do and say to promote Thy glory. Grant that we may never be discouraged under difficulties, but go forward in faith and hope, looking unto Thee. Hear us and answer this our prayer, for Thine own Name's sake. Amen.

Blessed Saviour, as we learn the truths of Thy kingdom bring us daily nearer to Thee. Give us hearts filled to overflowing with love for Thee, and for our fellow man. Strengthen each day our desire to carry, or send, the news of Thy salvation to every part of the earth that all men may know Thee, and so knowing may "die unto sin and live unto righteousness."

We earnestly ask, O Father, if it be Thy will, to put in to the heart of some young man or woman of this Parish to give themselves to work for the advancement of Thy kingdom in some foreign land. Inspire them, we pray Thee, with such love and faith that they may be willing to go "unto the uttermost parts of the earth" in answer to Thy call.

These, and all things which work for Thy glory, we ask for Christ's sake. Amen.

FOR NOON-TIDE, DAILY.

Almighty Saviour, Who at midday didst call Thy servant Saint Paul to be an apostle to the Gentiles; we beseech Thee to illumine the world with the radiance of Thy glory, that all nations may come and worship Thee, Who art with the Father and the Holy Ghost, one God, world with out end. Amen.

INTERCESSORY DAYS.

The Eve of the Feasts of :

ST. ANDREW—November 30th. Diocesan. Offering at the disposal of Bishop Cheshire.

THE EPIPHANY—January 6th. Foreign. Offering at the disposal of Annie Cheshire Tucker.

THE ANNUNCIATION—March 25th. Domestic. Offering for scholarship in Valle Crucis School.

THE TRANSFIGURATION—August 6th. Thompson Orphanage.

Diocesan Officers:

President

Miss Kate Cheshire, Tarborough

Vice-President

Mrs. W. L. Wall, Hillsborough

Secretary

Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson

Treasurer

Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

Miss Emma Hall, 809 N. Tryon St., Charlotte

UNITED OFFERING TREASURER

Miss Ruth Hairston, Cooleemee Plantation, Advance

CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB CORRESPONDENT

Miss Rebecca Cameron, Hillsborough

Junior Department

SECRETARY SECTION III

Mrs. C. L. Hunter, Myers Park, Charlotte

SECRETARY SECTION II

Mrs. J. B. Gible, Burlington

SECRETARIES SECTION I

Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Rocky Mount

Mrs. W. J. Smith, Charlotte

Diocesan Committees :

The Offering of Life

Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson, Chairman
Mrs. R. H. Lewis, Raleigh
Miss Mattie H. Bailey, Raleigh

St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo

Miss Kate Cheshire, Tarborough, Chairman
Mrs. Chas. Parks, Tarborough
Miss Rena Clark, Tarborough
Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, Henderson
Mrs. George Collins, Hillsborough
Mrs. F. J. Murdoch, Salisbury
Miss Anna Buxton, Winston
Mrs. W. J. Smith, Charlotte
Mrs. Heriot Clarkson, Charlotte
Mrs. Jas. B. Boylan, Raleigh
Mrs. Welford Clairborne Reed, Keswick, Va.

St. Mary's School, Shanghai

Mrs. Henry London, Pittsboro, Chairman
Mrs. A. W. Knox, Raleigh
Miss Mattie H. Bailey, Raleigh
Mrs. E. G. Muse, Durham
Miss Emma Hall, Charlotte
Mrs. H. G. Cooper, Oxford
Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson
Mrs. R. S. McRae, Chapel Hill

State University Parish House

Mrs. F. H. Busbee, Raleigh, Chairman
Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Rocky Mount
Mrs. Albert Cox, Raleigh
Mrs. L. A. Carr, Durham
Mrs. J. C. Gibson, Concord

NOTICES

I. The Woman's Auxiliary Hand-book (10c.) is published at The Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York. Into this book Bishop Lloyd has put "Our Ideal" and Miss Emery, the experience of years. No officer can afford to be without a copy.

II. The Junior Book (10c.) is published at The Missions House. It gives the Junior Leader just what she needs in her work with children and girls.

III. The Feast of the Purification is the Annual Corporate Communion Day for this diocese.

IV. Copies of the Missionary Litany for use on the four Intercessory Days may be had by writing to the Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., New York.

V. The Gospel Revelation during the Advent season and The Why and How of Christian Missions during Lent are the subjects suggested for study for the year, and may be obtained at The Missions House.

VI. At the Annual Blue Ridge Conference in June the members of the Woman's Auxiliary present were so impressed with what this conference may mean to the Church that a committee was formed and letters sent to Educational Secretaries throughout the Province.

One clause reads:—"It is the unanimous voice of this committee that no money can be better invested than by sending a representative to this conference."

VII. The Educational Secretary, Miss Emma Hall, is also the special officer for The Spirit of Missions.

VIII. Mrs. W. L. Wall, Hillsborough, is in charge of the Box Work, and will be glad to hear from those who will furnish a box for a missionary and his family, a single missionary, clothing for one or more boys, or girls, in a mission school, or a miscellaneous box.

IX. Attention is especially called to "General Missions."

X. The Drawing Room and Garden Meetings tried in the diocese the past year have been found most helpful in bringing together women not members of the Auxiliary, and for presenting such objects as St. Luke's Hospital and St. Mary's Hall. The Secretary, Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson, will be glad to help a branch arrange for material, or for speakers for such a meeting.

XI. If elections are held in February and reported with other items in March, the names of the new officers will always appear in this report.

XII. The Central Fund is an assessment of ten cents per member, and is used for expenses—printing, postage, and

the expenses of special speakers at Institutes and Annual Meetings.

XIII. An explanation of many items on the Pledge List, and other matters of interest, will appear in the *Carolina Churchman* this fall.

XIV. Three speakers presenting "The Junior Department", "General Missions", and "St. Mary's School and St. Luke's Hospital" can be secured for branches desiring a special meeting if two week's notice is given the Secretary.

XV. The new items on the Pledge List are:—The Latin-American Countries and Africa. The Latin-American Countries include Cuba, Porto Rica, Haiti, Brazil, the Philippines and Mexico.

Africa includes Liberia—the Church's only field on that continent.

XVI. The Educational Institute for Junior Leaders, Educational Secretaries and Diocesan Officers will be held in Charlotte in October or November.

REPRESENTATION.

Branches with ten members, or under, are entitled to one representative at the Annual Meeting; branches with twenty members, two representatives—with one additional representative for every twenty-five members over and above the first twenty.

IMPORTANT:—By unanimous vote the *Section III* Junior branches were at the Annual Meeting given the same right of representation.

RESOLUTION

PASSED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING

That gifts to Domestic and Foreign Missions be increased because of the *\$6,453.36 given last year only \$1,176.48 (including Specials) went outside of this diocese; *also that an earnest effort be made to increase the number of givers.*)

ITEMS ON THE PLEDGE LIST COUNTING ON THE APPORTIONMENT.

1. General Missions (This money goes everywhere—into this Diocese as well as into the Domestic and Foreign fields.)

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. | Designated Contributions { | Alaska |
| 3. | | Philippines |
| 4. | | Miss Babcock's Salary |
| 5. | | Africa |
| 6. | | The Latin-American Countries |
| 7. | | For Elizabeth C. Cooper's Work |

Designated Contributions, as well as money given for General Missions, count on the Apportionment because they also help the Board of Missions meet the Church's obligations. For instance:—fifty dollars for the support of a Bible-woman in China or Japan, or the salary of one of the workers in the mountains of North Carolina *supported by the Board of Missions* would count on the Apportionment because the Board would be *released* from this obligation. Each of these two items would, therefore, be a Designated Contribution.

Money given in the diocese does not count on the Apportionment.

Money given to an object, or place, for which the Board of Missions can make no Appropriation does not count on the Apportionment; neither does money count on the Apportionment when put at the disposal of an individual because it is, always *over* and *above* the amount Appropriated. General Missions means giving without reserve, and giving for the whole world. Could any giving be more Christian? Money that does not help the Board make good its promises is a Special. "The Board of Missions approves of Specials but it does ask that the Church's obligations be met first."

*Not including the U. O.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The Thirty-third Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions was held in Holy Trinity Parish, Greensboro, May 18-20. Miss Kate Cheshire presided and Mrs. B. C. Sharpe gave a most gracious welcome.

A devotional meeting preceded the business session.

Vigorous reports of the Diocesan Officers followed. (The President's report, as is the custom, was made on the second day to the Woman's Auxiliary and Convention assembled.)

Mrs. W. L. Wall made a strong appeal for boxes for children in Indian Schools [the report of the box work will be found in the Chart. Hereafter Mrs. Wall, as Vice-President, will have charge of the box work for both Conventions and the record of this work will appear as a separate report.]

After ten years of faithful and most efficient work Mrs. D. H. Blair felt compelled to resign as Treasurer. Expressions of regret and appreciation were given Mrs. Blair and ordered spread upon the minutes.

Miss Emma Hall, on account of recent appointment as Educational Secretary, made only a verbal report. "Thirty-one study classes among the women and juniors were held during the year."

The United Offering Treasurer reported that the United Offering presented at the early Corporate Communion service was \$757.00.

The work of the Church Periodical Club was emphasized after the reading of Miss Rebecca Cameron's report.

After Miss Bessie Bunn's report of Junior Section III., Miss Cheshire ordered the following posted:

HONOR ROLL

St. Philip's Church, Durham, 8 juniors,	\$232.52
Church of the Messiah, Mayodan, 26 women, (U. O.)	\$17.00
Holy Innocents' Church, Henderson, 75 women and 44 juniors,	\$1,015.90

Mrs. J. B. Gible called special attention to the three objects for which she urged the Junior Leaders of Section II. to work:—the scholarship in Valle Crucis School; Happy Heart's Memorial in China; and St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo. The last received special emphasis because "the children in America are trying to build the children's ward in this hospital, and the North Carolina Juniors have been asked for at least \$100 toward it."

Mrs. F. S. Spruill and Mrs. W. J. Smith of Junior Section I. each reported encouragement.

To fill the vacancies caused by the resignation of Mrs. Blair and Miss Bunn, the Bishop made the following appointments :

Treasurer, Mrs. W. D. Burwell.

Secretary Junior Section III, Mrs. C. L. Hunter.

Mrs. John Van Landingham felt it necessary to resign her office. The vacancy was not filled.

The Secretary was instructed to send letters of regret to Mrs. Van Landingham and Miss Bunn.

The following *recommendations* of Miss Emery were adopted:

I. That arrangements be made to find and to send to one of the summer conferences within the Province one or two promising young women, with the definite purpose of training to lead in the Auxiliary work.

II. That house or garden meetings be held during the summer months.

III. That the Executive Committee study the financial condition of the Branch, make special effort to increase gifts *outside the diocese, and to increase the number of givers.*

IV. That until the year ends, August 31, special prayers be offered that every plan and effort of the Emergency Committee may be blessed.

At the suggestion of the Executive Committee the following was also passed:

That Junior Sections III. be given the right of representation.

For the Executive Committee, Mrs. Gible explained and emphasized the One Day's Income plan.

The Secretary made the announcement that branches desiring a special meeting to consider "The Junior Department", "General Missions", and "St. Mary's and St. Luke's" can be provided three speakers.

After noon-day prayers Miss Cheshire and Miss Hall made reports from the meeting in New Orleans, and Mrs. Spruill proposed the following resolution which was carried after it was stated that North Carolina's endorsement will not hold good unless this matter meets the full approbation of the Board of Missions :

It has been approved by the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of North Carolina that a Traveling Secretary be secured for the Province of Sewanee.

At three o'clock a model meeting was held by the Juniors of Burlington followed by a conference on the the Junior Department. The question was raised:—"Is the Woman's Auxiliary interested in the Junior Department"?

This fact was made clear:—that many good women turn girls from this work by telling them, often in words, that it is something they can do later in life. One young woman said she had more than once been tempted to ask, after such a misinterpretation of it, "What do you think of the religion of Jesus Christ?"

At six o'clock a delightful reception was given at the Country Club to the Convention and Woman's Auxiliary.

The morning session of the second day was given over to the committee reports [pages 12-23], brief parochial reports, and the naming of the new committees:

COMMITTEE to meet the Bishop and committee from the Convention regarding separate meeting of Auxiliary:

Miss Kate Cheshire, Miss Claudia Hunter, Mrs. Spottswood Burwell, Mrs. Dorian Blair, Mrs. Julian Ingle, Miss Sadie Thomas.

COMMITTEE to arrange tour for a special speaker this winter:

Miss Emma Hall and delegates from Charlotte, Mrs. M. A. Barber, Mrs. B. C. Sharpe, Mrs. J. L. Bridgers.

On motion of Mrs. H. A. London there was offered at noon-day the prayer for the President of the United States. Later the following were appointed a committee to send a telegram to the President telling him of the prayer "that he and his advisers might be guided to a peaceful and honorable solution of the crisis which now confronts this country":

Mrs. Maria Pope, Mrs. H. A. London.

COMMITTEE on Hospitality:

Mrs. C. E. Platt, Mrs. E. R. Holmes.

The Charlotte branches extended an invitation to the Educational Institute, and the Henderson branch asked for the next Annual Meeting.

The total offering for the year was \$7,577.98, an increase of \$516.75.

From 75 branches 74 delegates responded to roll call. The Annual Meeting closed with the United Offering pictures, and the lecture by Rev. A. S. Lawrence—followed by a beautiful reception at the home of Mrs. W. P. Bynum. A keen determination to *learn* how to do the King's business characterized this meeting.

REPORT

OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS IN THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA 1914-1915

Rt. Rev. Father in God :

In spite of the fact that our country has suffered from the European war and that the darkness of international strife has cast its shadow over the world, our own outlook is bright. Our Auxiliary branches have done a greater work during these months of financial stress than ever before; and our Secretary's urgent call for extra effort has met with a hearty response.

Few changes have been made in our list of officers; although owing to a prolonged absence from home, our Educational Secretary, Miss Anna Buxton, has felt obliged to resign her position and Miss Emma Hall, of Charlotte, has been appointed in her place.

Our Diocesan and Educational Secretaries attended the Blue Ridge Conference held during the summer; and we were represented by our President and Miss Hall at the Auxiliary meeting held in New Orleans in connection with the Primary Synod of the Province of Sewanee.

We have had stimulating visits from Deaconess Goodwin, who devoted most of her time to the young women in our Church and Normal Schools; and from Dr. Mary Glenton who came in the interest of Medical Missions in China.

A number of delegates from the Auxiliary attended the meeting of the Charlotte Convocation, and conferences were held each day during its session.

Our Diocesan President has endeavored to keep in touch with all branches through the pages of our Diocesan paper; and has spent more than two months during the year in visiting Missions and Auxiliary branches new and old. At a Drawing Room Meeting held in Oxford she was assisted by the Diocesan Secretary.

Our financial report for the year is as follows :

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Central Fund.....	\$ 101.40
United Offering	745.00
Diocesan Missions.....	796.61
Domestic Missions.....	838.30
Foreign Missions.....	407.65
General Missions.....	447.10
Our Missionary Fund.....	127.65
Church Periodical Club.....	29.50
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	208.16
Specials.....	837.74
Boxes.....	1,695.37
Total.....	\$ 6,234.48

Branches.... 75
Members....1,414

Branches observing the Corporate Communion Day... 18
Branches observing the Intercessory Days..... 27
Branches reporting Mission Study..... 37
Increase in Offering \$ 576.99

JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

Central Fund.....	\$ 12.83
United Offering.....	31.64
Diocesan Missions.....	91.46
Domestic Missions.....	162.68
Foreign Missions.....	61.50
General Missions.....	69.23
Our Missionary's Fund.....	5.50
Church Periodical Club.....	10.15
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	48.70
Specials.....	179.75
Boxes.....	319.59
Total.....	\$ 993.03

Branches...28
Members...568

LITTLE HELPERS.

Central Fund.....	\$ 5.33
United Offering.....	15.00
Diocesan Missions.....	43.00
Domestic Missions.....	155.14
Foreign Missions.....	86.00
General Missions.....	21.00
Clergy Relief Fund.....	25.00
Total.....	\$3 50.47

Branches.....43
Members....531

No. Branches in Woman's Auxiliary and Junior Department 146
No. Members in Woman's Auxiliary and Junior Department2,545

Whole amount of Offering\$ 7,577.98*
Increase.....\$ 516.35

Besides the regular items on the Pledge List the special objects emphasized during the year have been :

St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan.
St. Mary's School, Shanghai, China.
The Parish House at Chapel Hill, and
a Scholarship at the Valle Crucis Industrial School.

An increased number of branches have observed a Corporate Communion and have held study classes. These have been at work during the Advent and Lenten seasons and one branch has reported a weekly class lasting throughout the year.

Many interesting meetings have been held which were attended by representatives of the Missionary societies of other Christian bodies; and we, in turn, have helped them. One of the good results has been a better understanding and a closer drawing together of Christian women.

Respectfully submitted,

KATE CHESHIRE.

May, 1915

*Plus \$9.61—collection at the Annual Meeting.

THE VICE-PRESIDENT'S PAGE.

Hereafter the Vice-President will have in charge all of the box work for all of the diocese.

The special feature of this work is the Indian boxes. An Indian priest recently said this :

"Forty or fifty years ago, the Great Spirit raised up His right hand, and pointed the fore finger westward. He said 'I want to save them, my poor children'.

On hearing His voice you said:—'Use us to help save them'. So through your help the Church was given to the Indians.

During this entire period, there have been many Indians, both men and women, who by their lives have proved themselves faithful followers of Christ. If you look into the corners of our hearts, you could hear us saying:—'We thank you Great Spirit! Never bend Your fore finger away from us, because it is our only hope for Salvation.'

Christian white people, I know you do not want the Great Spirit's finger to be bent."

That it may please Thee to make Thyself known to the Indian tribes scattered abroad in this our land as indeed the Great Father for Whom their souls have longed.

We beseech Thee to hear us, good Lord.

REPORT OF SECRETARY FOR 1914-15

The past year your Secretary has written and sent out all necessary letters, and compiled and mailed to every branch copies of the Annual Report—also copies of the report prepared at the Missions House.

In addition, she arranged and planned schedules for the eleven visits of the President in the Convocation of Raleigh, for the three visits of Deaconess Goodwin in the diocese, and for the twelve visits of Dr. Mary V. Glenton.

The Secretary has visited and addressed two out-of-town branches, spent two days at St. Mary's School with Deaconess Goodwin and ten days at the Blue Ridge Conference in the interest of the Auxiliary.

CLAUDIA W. HUNTER, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT 1914-15

DIOCESAN—Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	\$ 239.59
President's Traveling Expenses	55.33
Raleigh Convocation.....	70.50
Roanoke Rapids.....	31.25
Spring Hope	12.29
Work Among Deaf Mutes.....	143.60
Work Among Prisoners.....	85.00
Charlotte Convocation	60.25
Cooleemee Parish House.....	32.55
Spray	66.25

Total.....\$ 796.61

DOMESTIC—Thompson Orphanage	\$ 509.34
Bishop Horner's Disposal, Asheville.....	149.21
Bishop Mann's Disposal, Southern Florida.....	26.75
St. Agnes' Hospital, Raleigh.....	27.80
Alaska.....	67.50
Alaska—Eagle—Indian Club House	28.25
Miss Hicks' Salary, Philippines.....	48.00

Total.....\$ 856.85

FOREIGN—Epiphany Offering, Mrs. Tucker's Disposal	\$ 134.36
Mrs. Cooper's Work, Ichang	64.25
Miss Babcock's Salary, Japan	57.25
Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship, Japan	53.25

Total.....\$ 309.11

General Missions	\$ 399.25
Clergy Retiring Fund Society.....	208.16
Church Periodical Club.....	29.50
Specials.	842.94

Total... \$ 1,479.85

Grand Total\$ 3,442.42

CENTRAL FUND

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Balance 1914	\$ 95.70	Printing	\$ 83.95
Woman's Auxiliary	101.40	Miss Cheshire (postage)	5.00
	<hr/>	Miss Hunter (postage)	9.50
	\$ 197.10	Mrs. Blair (express and post)	8.00
	111.95	Miss Hunter, Hand Books	2.00
		*Deaconess Goodwin's exp'ns	3.50
	<hr/>		<hr/>
Balance	\$ 85.15	Total	\$ 111.95

UNITED OFFERING

Offered May 20th, 1914	\$ 608.27
Interest to date.....	22.20
Offered May 20th, 1915,	699.16
Total	\$ 1,329.62

Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$ 647.58
Junior Auxiliary.....	45.14
Cash Offering.....	6.44
Total.....	\$ 699.16

*After visiting St. Mary's School and the Normal College, Deaconess Goodwin visited three near-by branches. Traveling expenses of other speakers paid locally.

SPECIALS

St. Paul's School, Beaufort.....	\$ 10.00
Bennett Smedes Scholarship, Thompson Orphanage.....	5.00
Church at Little Switzerland.....	5.00
Church at Black Mountain.....	5.00
Harvey Bland Fund.....	5.00
Albanian Relief Fund.....	2.00
Waverly Mills, S. C.....	2.50
J. D. Wilson, Morganton Mission, N. C.....	1.00
Red Cross.....	20.66
Belgian Relief Fund.....	16.86
Church at Townesville.....	1.00
Christmas Ship (Chicago Herald).....	16.75
Clergy General Relief.....	7.00
Miss Checkley, Cuba.....	10.00
Falls Road, Rocky Mount, N. C.....	10.00
Rev. Benjamin Ancell, Tanghoir, China.....	5.00
Mr. Ishii, Tokyo, Japan.....	1.00
Valle Crucis, N. C.....	6.78
Domestic Missions.....	25.00
North Henderson, N. C.....	10.00
Scholarship for Chinese Girl (Mrs. Tucker).....	30.00
Mrs. Tucker's Disposal.....	10.00
Laura Lemly Scholarship, Balsam, N. C.....	10.00
Mayodan.....	7.00
Missionaries in War Zone.....	11.00
Christ School, Arden, N. C.....	5.00
Dr. Glenton's Expenses.....	2.50
Miss Emery's Disposal.....	5.00
Fund for Candidates for Ministry.....	2.50
Rev. S. J. M. Brown's Disposal, Cooleemee, N. C.....	15.00
Bishop Rowe's Disposal.....	1.00
Medical Work in China.....	8.00
Sewing Teacher's Salary, Thompson Orphanage,.....	1.00
St. Mary's School, Shanghai.....	104.59
St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo.....	53.25
Insurance for Dr. Tucker and Rev. Mr. Cooper.....	*85.44
Chapel Hill Parish House.....	154.50
Thompson Orphanage Building Fund.....	93.13
Patterson School, Legerwood, N. C.....	29.78
Foreign Missions.....	48.70
Total.....	\$ 842.94

ADELAIDE C. BLAIR, Treasurer.

*Junior offerings and offering at Annual Meeting raised this sum to \$102.80

UNITED OFFERING REPORT FOR 1914-1915

St. John's, Battleboro.....	\$ 17.68
Church of the Saviour, Jackson,	17.55
Grace, Lawrence .....	.50
Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount	11.38
St. Anne's, Rocky Mount.....	5.00
Trinity, Scotland Neck.....	20.00
Calvary, Tarborough.....	29.73
St. Katherine's, Tarborough.....	11.60
St. Luke's, Thelma....	1.50
Grace, Weldon	16.70
St. Timothy's, Wilson,	22.50
Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill.....	8.00
St. Philip's, Durham	31.00
Holy Innocents', Henderson.....	65.00
St. Matthew's, Hillsborough.....	25.05
St. Stephen's, Oxford	5.00
St. James', Kittrell.....	10.97
St. Alban's, Littleton.....	9.17
St. Paul's, Louisburg.....	4.50
Heavenly Rest, Middleburg.....	3.00
St. Bartholomew's, Pittsboro	14.90
Christ Church, Raleigh.....	22.00
Good Shepherd, Raleigh	61.25
Emmanuel, Warranton.....	15.50
Holy Comforter, Burlington.....	14.35
Holy Trinity, Greensboro.....	8.00
St. Andrew's, Greensboro	16.33
Epiphany, Leaksville.....	3.50
St. John's, Madison	2.00
Church of the Messiah, Mayodan.....	17.00
Church of the Messiah, Rockingham.....	1 00
St. Luke's, Spray.....	5.60
St. Paul's, Winston	12.00
St. Peter's, Charlotte.....	53.66
St. Martin's, Charlotte.....	24.58
All Saints', Hamlet	2.00
Calvary, Wadesboro.....	12.14
Ascension, Advance.....	8.14
Emmanuel, Stoneville.....	.50
St. Mary's, Rowan County.....	5.45
All Saints', Concord.....	6.75
Good Shepherd, Cooleemee.....	7.50
Grace, Lexington.....	16.60
St. Paul's, Salisbury.....	1.00
Total.....	\$ 647.58
Junior Offerings	45.14
Cash	6.44
Grand Total.....	\$ 699.15

RUTH W. HAIRSTON
United Offering Treasurer

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB IN THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

The twenty-fifth annual report of the Church Periodical Club marks no advance but rather a retrogression of the work, which for a quarter of a century has been one of our diocesan obligations.

Of our 14 Librarians only four reported their year's work, and 3 of the 4 seemed greatly disheartened by the falling away of contributors and the failure of others to send what they had promised.

The figures are, no doubt, less than what has actually been done, but I can only report what has been reported to me:—Fifty-two current periodicals are sent regularly, nineteen of them go from this parish. There are thirty-three contributors, one hundred and five Easter and Christmas cards went from this parish; three boxes and two barrels of back numbers of magazines and one scrap book were reported, and the total of the money sent to me and to Mrs. Dorian Blair was \$29.50.

This ends the pitiful array of items—and I wish, oh how passionately I wish that there was some word I could say that would rouse these, our kind hearted women, to a realization of the need there is for this branch of their work, and the mercifulness of it. It costs so little in time, trouble, and money, and yet it yields so much in mental and spiritual development, and in rest and refreshment to those whose lives are so barren of brightness and recreation. Can't we, oh can't we do better another year? It may be that these are my last words to you for my sight is failing fast, and next year I may not be able even to write. And so I pray you, I beseech you to do what you can to divide your abundance of literature with others who are less blessed, and win for yourselves in this field, as in others, those blessed words, "She hath done what she could."

Respectfully submitted,

REBECCA CAMERON,

Correspondent No. 17 Church Periodical Club.
Hillsborough, N. C., May 4th, 1915.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, TOKYO, JAPAN
REPORT FROM THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY OF THE
DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Sent last year.....	\$ 129.00
Sent this year.....	43.25

Total	\$ 172.25
-------------	-----------

One Drawing Room Meeting was held in January in the interest of St. Luke's and St. Mary's, Shanghai, at Oxford; and Mrs. Charles Pancoast, to further stimulate our zeal, proposes to visit the diocese next fall.

KATE CHESHIRE

Member Woman's National Council

REPORT OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, SHANGHAI.

Madam President, and Ladies of the Auxiliary:

I come to you in the interest of St. Mary's Girls School, Shanghai, which is the successor of several girls' schools founded 1851, 1862, 1876. They were consolidated in 1881, and became St. Mary's Hall. Miss Wong, a Chinese woman was its head until 1891, when Miss Dodson became its principal, and she is still carrying on the work. "In St. Mary's Hall, we have an institution that has won its way into Chinese hearts, and commands the respect of the Chinese people."

It has occupied buildings belonging to St. John's Boys School, but now that St. John's needs its buildings, St. Mary's has to move. Moreover, St. Mary's has far outgrown its quarters in St. John's compound—two hundred and ten girls being crowded into the space intended for one hundred and fifty girls!

Bishop Graves writes that the ground for the new St. Mary's, consisting of ten acres, has been bought, and paid for—costing \$26,000.00. Now \$37,000.00 is needed immediately to erect the buildings, which will give space for 400 girls.

The faculty consists of Chinese and American teachers, and the students pay tuition fees.

Mrs. John A. Ely during her recent visit to America, earnestly insisted on the *necessity* of the enlargement of the plans when putting up the new buildings, and raised a considerable amount therefor. She and her husband while travelling around the world became so impressed with the great opportunity in China, that they have given their lives to teaching the young people—he in St. John's, and she in St. Mary's.

A remarkable change has occurred in China since the Revolution—especially the changed attitude towards women, who are emerging from their darkened life, and towards the education of Chinese girls. All realize that a *new day* has dawned for the womanhood of China.

All over China now there are heathen schools—some of them started by the Government. These are up-to-date schools, with modern conveniences, and unless the Christian schools can keep pace with such schools the Chinese students will naturally prefer the heathen schools.

Now ladies, St. Mary's is not "*just a school away out in China,*" but it is a school where the heart, as well as the mind is trained—where the Christian Religion is taught to these heathen girls, where they are daily taught to love Jesus Christ, and Him crucified.

AMOUNTS RECEIVED DURING THE PAST YEAR
FOR ST. MARY'S.

St. Peter's, Charlotte.....	\$ 40.00
Trinity Branch, Scotland Neck.....	1.00
St. Monica's, St. Peter's Parish, Charlotte,	15.39
St. Mary's, High Point	1.20
All Saints', Concord.....	1.00
St. Bartholomew's, Pittsboro.....	3.00
Epiphany, Leaksville	1.50
Grace Church, Lawrence.....	.50
St. Stephen's, Oxford.....	5.00
Holy Innocents', Henderson.....	25.00
St. Paul's, Winston.....	5.00
St. John's, Madison.....	1.00
St. John's, Battleboro.....	5.00

Total..... \$ 104.59

Little Helpers, Convocation of Raleigh, sent also \$ 5.00 direct to Mrs. Emery.

A prominent traveller, a Baptist, said last summer at Northfield, "The women of the Episcopal Church ought to be down on their knees in thankfulness to God for the opportunity He has given them in St. Mary's."

Chinese girls will go to school somewhere. Why not to a Christian school? It rests with us at home to send funds to build this school that has for years, in a smaller space, done such grand work for our Teacher, and Master, Jesus Christ.

Respectfully submitted

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON

Chairman, Committee on St. Mary's School, Shanghai.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PARISH HOUSE AT THE STATE UNIVERSITY

AMOUNTS RECEIVED FOR BATTLE MEMORIAL (CHAPEL HILL PARISH HOUSE) 1914-1915

Church of the Messiah, Mayodan	\$ 1.00
St. James', Kittrell.....	5.00
Grace, Lawrence	1.00
Christ Church, Raleigh.....	10.00
Calvary, Wadesboro.....	5.00
Emmanuel, Stoneville.....	1.00
St. John's, Battleboro.....	2.50
Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount.....	30.00
Calvary, Tarborough.....	14.50
St. Timothy's, Wilson.....	9.00
St. Catherine's, Calvary Parish, Tarborough.....	5.00
Trinity, Scotland Neck.....	3.50
Heavenly Rest, Middleburg.....	2.50
St. Paul's, Winston.....	10.00
Holy Trinity, Greensboro.....	5.00
Emmanuel, Warrenton.....	12.50
All Saints', Concord.....	12.00
Good Shepherd, Ridgeway.....	1.00
St. Saviour, Raleigh.....	2.00
Good Shepherd, Raleigh	5.00
St. Stephen's, Oxford.....	5.00
St. Andrew's, Greensboro.....	10.00
Holy Comforter, Charlotte.....	2.00
Total.....	\$ 154.50

MRS. F. H. BUSBEE, Chairman

1915—1916

PARISH BRANCHES AND OFFICERS.

CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

DISTRICT OF EDGECOMBE.

Battleboro—St. John's

President, Mrs. H. B. Marriott
Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Mary Philips
Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. H. B. Marriott

Speed—St. Mary's

President, Mrs. Benjamin Shelton
Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Dorsey Parker
Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. B. S. Pender

Halifax—St. Mark's

President, Mrs. Henry Marshall
Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. George Gilliam
Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. Sterling Gary
Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Sterling Gary

Jackson—Church of Our Saviour

President, Mrs. H. W. Lewis
Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. W. T. Picard
Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Pollock Burgwyn

Lawrence, (Speed, N. C., R. F. D.)—Grace Chapel

President, Mrs. A. L. Walker
Vice-President, Miss Annie Bass
Secretary and Treasurer,
Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. David Williams

Roanoke Rapids—All Saints'

President, Mrs. S. F. Patterson
Vice-President, Mrs. T. W. Mullen
Sec'y. Treas., and Treas. U. O., Mrs. T. W. M. Long
Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. T. W. M. Long

Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd

President, Mrs. F. S. Spruill
Vice-President, Mrs. G. L. Wimberly, Jr.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Jacob Battle
Treasurer, U. O., Mrs. F. J. Thorpe
Leader, Junior Section III, Mrs. T. H. Battle
Leader, Junior Section II, Miss M. J. Tyree
Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. G. L. Wimberly, Jr.

Rocky Mount—St. Anne's

Section B President, Mrs. C. L. Porter
Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. R. D. Bulluck

Scotland Neck—Trinity

President, Mrs. H. I. Clark
 Vice-President, Mrs. W. R. Bond
 Sec'y, Treas., and Treas. U. O., Mrs. G. S. White
 Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Cornelia Josey
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Mary Weldon Smith

Tarborough—Calvary

President, Mrs. T. B. Jacocks
 Vice-President, Mrs. Walter Simmons
 Secretary, Mrs. H. L. Staton
 Treasurer, and Treasurer U. O., Mrs. H. L. Staton
 Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. J. W. Forbes
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Margaret Pennington

Tarborough—St. Katherine's

President,
 Vice-President, Miss Mary Louise Worsley
 Section B Secretary, Miss Pearl Rowe
 Treasurer, Mrs. James Simmons
 Educational Secretary, Miss Rena Clark
 Treasurer U. O., Miss Elizabeth Worsley

Thelma—St. Luke's

Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Ida Pugh

Weldon—Grace

President, Mrs. W. M. Cohen
 Vice-President, Miss Virginia Lockhart
 Secretary, Mr. J. E. Barkley
 Treasurer, Mrs. R. T. Travis
 Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. W. M. Cohen
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. T. C. Harrison

Wilson—St. Timothy's

President, Mrs. E. G. Rawlings
 Vice-President, Mrs. J. C. Hales
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. M. H. Murray
 Treasurer U. O., Mrs. M. H. Murray
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Susan Rawlings

DISTRICT OF GRANVILLE

Chapel Hill—Chapel of the Cross

President, Mrs. R. B. Lawson
 Vice-President, Mrs. J. M. Bell
 Secretary, Treasurer, Treasurer U. O., Miss Myra
 V. Tillinghast
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. K. G. Henry

Durham—St. Philip's

President, Mrs. L. A. Carr
 Vice-President, Mrs. Mary A. Saunders
 Secretary, Mrs. John S. Cunningham
 Treasurer, Mrs. F. B. Webb
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. J. A. Robinson
 Leader, Junior Section III,
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Frank Webb

Henderson—Holy Innocents'

President, Mrs. W. D. Burwell
 Vice-President, Mrs. A. J. Cheek
 Secretary, Mrs. Spottswood Burwell
 Treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Turner
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. R. H. Prindle
 Treasurer U. O., Miss Leah H. Perry
 Leader, Junior Section III, Mrs. Henry Perry
 Leaders, Junior Section II, Mrs. S. P. Cooper and
 Mrs. I. W. Hughes
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Mary Lamb

Henderson—St. John's

President, Mrs. Minnie Woodlief
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Bessie Hines

Hillsborough—St. Matthew's

President, Miss Henrietta P. Collins
 Vice-President, Mrs. W. A. Hayes
 Secretary, Miss Lily R. Hamilton
 Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Webb
 Treasurer U. O., Miss Sarah F. Webb
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. A. S. Lawrence
 Leader, Junior Section III, Miss Annie Graham
 Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Sue B. Hayes
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Paul C. Collins

Oxford—St. Stephen's

President, Miss Margaret Hilliard
 Vice-President, Mrs. H. G. Cooper
 Secretary, Mrs. Chas. G. Elliot
 Treasurer and Treasurer U. O., Mrs. Louis DeLacroix
 Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. J. C. Robards
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Jeanette C. Gregory

Stovall—St. Peter's

President, Mrs. Bettie T. Gregory
 Vice-President, Mrs. Chas. Lewis
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Frank H. Gregory
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. C. L. Lewis

DISTRICT OF WAKE

Duke—St. Stephen's

Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Henley

Kittrell—St. James'

President, Mrs. G. A. Kittrell

Vice-President, Miss Annie May Barnes

Secretary, Miss Emily Capehart

Treasurer, Miss Cora Hunt

Educational Secretary,

Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Ccra Hunt

Littleton—St. Alban's

President, Mrs. C. E. Foster

Vice-President, Miss Ruby Vinson

Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. S. B. Summerell

Educational Secretary, Mrs. J. P. Leach

Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Carrie Helen Moore

Louisburg—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. George Cralle

Vice-President, Mrs. R. H. Davis

Secretary, Mrs. T. W. Bickett

Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Ruffin

Treasurer U. O., Mrs. John King

Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. T. W. Bickett

Middleburg—Church of the Heavenly Rest

President, Mrs. H. M. Church

Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Thomas Carroll

Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Helen Church

Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. H. M. Church

Pittsboro—St. Bartholomew's

President, Mrs. L. I. Haughton

Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. W. L. London

Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. W. L. London

Raleigh—Christ Church

President, Mrs. R. H. Lewis

Vice-President, Mrs. F. H. Busbee

Secretary, Mrs. Wm. Linehan

Treasurer, Mrs. K. P. Battle, Jr.

Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Patsy Smith

Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Amy Winston

Raleigh—Christ Church—St. Monica's

President, Mrs. A. S. Pendleton

Section B Vice-President, Mrs. A. S. Root

Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. Bailey

Treasurer U. O., Mrs. Richard Busbee

Raleigh—Good Shepherd

President, Mrs. I. McK. Pittenger
 Secretary, Mrs. Alex. J. Field
 Treasurer, Mrs. Frank T. Ward
 Treasurer U. O., Mrs. J. B. Cheshire
 Leader, Junior Section III
 Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Mary Latta
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Wm. S. West

Raleigh—St. Anne's

President, Miss Lizzie Griffin
 Section B Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Bertha Holeman
 Educational Secretary, Miss Sarah Cheshire
 Treasurer U. O., Miss Bertha Holeman

Raleigh—St. Mary's

President, Mrs. Geo. W. Lay
 Vice-President, Miss Juliet B. Sutton
 Secretary, Miss Kate McKimmon
 Treasurer, Miss Eleanor W. Thomas

Raleigh—St. Saviour's

President, Mrs. Edward Trapier
 Secretary, Mrs. John W. Hinsdale
 Treasurer, Mrs. Charles Jones

Ridgeway—Good Shepherd

President, Mrs. J. D. Scott
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Lucy Collins
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. J. D. Scott

Smithfield—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. E. J. Holt
 Vice-President, Mrs. Hugh Skinner
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. E. W. Pou
 Treasurer U. O., Mrs. Claude Smith
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Hugh Skinner.

Southern Pines—Emmanuel

Vice-President, Mrs. Sara Ruggles
 Secretary, Mrs. Elizabeth C. Allen
 Treasurer, Mrs. Florence E. Beck

Townesville—Holy Trinity

President, Mrs. E. G. Knott
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. F. E. Barr
 Leader, Junior Section I, Rev. L. N. Taylor

Warrenton—Emmanuel

President, Mrs. S. P. Arrington
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. H. L. Falkener
 Treasurer U. O., Mrs. A. A. Williams

Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. H. F. Jones
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. S. P. Arrington

Sebma—St. Gabriel's

Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Luther Ebon
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. H. B. Pierce

CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE

DISTRICT OF GUILFORD

Burlington—Church of the Holy Comforter

President, Mrs. J. B. Gible
 Vice-President, Mrs. J. Q. Gant
 Secretary, Mrs. C. A. Anderson
 Treasurer, Miss Clara Stewart
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. J. H. Holt
 Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. J. B. Gible
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Nina Squires

Germanton—

Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Mollie Hill

Greensboro—Holy Trinity

President, Mrs. Andrew Joyner
 Vice-President, Mrs. W. A. Mebane
 Secretary, Mrs. C. G. Wright
 Treasurer, Mrs. T. T. Brooks
 Treasurer U. O., Mrs. W. B. Bogart
 Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. Wm. Mebane
 Leader, Section I, Mrs. H. J. Thurman

Greensboro—St. Andrew's

President, Mrs. C. P. Langley
 Vice-President, Mrs. D. H. Blair
 Secretary, Mrs. B. F. Lownsbury
 Treasurer, Mrs. Maria Pope
 Treasurer U. O., Mrs. Harry Thornton
 Leader, Junior Section III, Mrs. D. H. Blair
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. N. A. Stedman

High Point—St. Mary's

President, Mrs. H. B. Hiatt
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Clarence Crowson
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. E. P. Parker

Leaksville—Epiphany

President, Mrs. S. L. Martin
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Lottie Saunders
 Treasurer U. O., Mrs. W. L. Gravely

Madison—St. John's

President, Mrs. J. M. Galloway
 Vice-President, Mrs. T. R. Pratt
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. J. Alexander Roach

Mayodan—Church of the Messiah

President, Mrs. Wm. C. Ruffin
 Vice-President, Mrs. H. H. Harrison
 Secretary and Treasurer U. O., Miss
 Emma Karrer
 Leader, Junior Sections, Miss Emma Karrer

Reidsville—St. Thomas'

President, Mrs. Robert Hairston
 Vice-President, Mrs. A. T. Galloway
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. A. G. Walters

Rockingham—Church of the Messiah

President, Mrs. John T. Bennett
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Lottie Linton

Spray—St. Luke's

President,
 Vice-President, Mrs. Wm. Stevenson
 Secretary, Mrs. A. R. Gordon
 Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth S. Gordon

Statesville—Trinity

President, Mrs. D. M. Furches
 Vice-President,
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Clement Dowd
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. Clement Dowd
 Leader, Junior Section I,

Stoneville—Emmanuel

President, Miss Annie L. Smith
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Lucy M. Stephens

Walnut Cove—Christ Church

President, Mrs. R. A. Hedgecock
 Secretary, Miss Mabelle Vaughn
 Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Fulton

Winston—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. John L. Graham
 First Vice-President, Mrs. S. P. Collier, Jr.
 Second-Vice President, Mrs. L. L. Campbell
 Secretary, Mrs. Clement Manly
 Treasurer, Mrs. Walter Leak
 Educational Secretary, Miss Anna Buxton
 Treasurer U. O., Mrs. Wm. M. Taylor
 Leader, Junior Section III, Miss Anna Buxton
 Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. Porter Stedman and

Miss Kate Sheppard
Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. R. T. Stedman

Mount Airy—Trinity

President, Miss Isabel Graves
Vice-President, Mrs. George Bailey
Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Linville
Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. P. C. Stemple

DISTRICT OF MECKLENBURG.

Bristow—St. Mark's

President, Miss Alice McCoy, Huntersville
Vice-President, Mrs. R. P. Eubanks
Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Fannie Whitley,
Charlotte, R. F. D. No. 6

Charlotte—St. Peter's

President, Mrs. W. W. Johnson
Vice-President, Miss Laura E. Orr, 508 E. Avenue
Secretary, Mrs. J. Frank Wilkes, 16 W. Morehead
Street
Treasurer, Mrs. W. J. Smith
Educational Secretary, Miss Emma Hall, 809 North
Tryon St.
Treasurer U. O., Mrs. J. S. Myers
Leader, Junior Section III,
Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Emma Hall
Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Emma Hall

Charlotte—St. Monica's

President, Miss Frances Ray
Vice-President, Mrs. Robin Brem
Section B Secretary, Mrs. Robert Moody
Treasurer, Mrs. Richard Myers
Educational Secretary, Miss Josephine Osborne

Charlotte—St. Martin's

President, Mrs. J. O. Gardner
Vice-President, Mrs. C. E. Platt
Secretary, Mrs. Heriot Clarkson
Treasurer, Mrs. F. W. Glover
Treasurer U. O., Mrs. T. P. Banks
Leader, Junior Section II, Miss Sadie Thomas

Charlotte—St. Martin's

President,
Vice-President,
Section B Secretary,
Treasurer,
Educational Secretary,

Charlotte—Holy Comforter

President, Mrs. John F. Yorke, 1710 S. Boulevard
 Vice-President, Mrs. R. J. Walker
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. J. D. Ball
 Treasurer U. O., Mrs. W. R. Taliaferro
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. R. H. Peasley

Charlotte—Holy Comforter—Bishop Atkinson Branch

President, Mrs. Wm. Allen
 Vice-President, Miss Aline Black
 Section B Secretary, Mrs. A. C. Hobson, 905 S. College Street
 Treasurer, Mrs. Joseph Garibaldi

Hamlet—All Saints'

President, Mrs. Burnet Lewis
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. Burnet Lewis.

Marshville—St. Timothy's

Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. J. F. Berg

Monroe—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. T. P. Dillon
 Secretary, Mrs. Neill Redfern
 Treasurer, Mrs. Hugh Hinde

Wadesboro—Calvary

President, Mrs. R. E. Little
 Vice-President, Mrs. J. S. Webb
 Secretary, Treasurer, and Treasurer U. O., Mrs. T. A. Marshall
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. E. N. Baker
 Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. T. A. Marshall
 Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. S. M. Hammf

Sanford—

President,
 Vice-President, Mrs. B. C. Pearce
 Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Daisy Palmer

Carthage—

President, Mrs. T. B. Tyson
 Vice-President, Mrs. J. M. Mallory
 Secretary, Miss Mary Glenn Tyson
 Treasurer, Mrs. C. M. Muse

DISTRICT OF ROWAN

Advance—Ascension

President, Miss Ruth Hairston
 Secretary, Mrs. Prudy Williams
 Treasurer, Mrs. Sanford Kimmer
 Leader, Junior Section I, Miss Ruth Hairston

Barber—Christ Church

President, Mrs. Kate Brown
Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Mary Barber

China Grove—St. Mary's

President, Mrs. G. A. Ramsaur
Vice-President, Mrs. W. L. Harris
Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Virginia S. Hoke

Ansonville—All Souls'

President, Mrs. L. L. Little
Treasurer, Miss Irene Keehlyn

Concord—All Saints'

President, Mrs. J. C. Gibson
Vice-President and Secretary, Mrs. M. L. Brown
Treasurer, Mrs. J. C. Gibson

Cooleemee—Good Shepherd

President, Mrs. J. H. L. Rice
Vice-President, Mrs. J. D. Goins
Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Ola Brown
Treasurer U. O., Miss Bessie Bost
Leader, Junior Section I, Mrs. J. D. Goins

Lexington—Grace

President, Mrs. H. C. Durelle
Vice-President, Miss Louise Hill
Secretary, Mrs. G. W. Montcastle
Treasurer, Mrs. Theodore Andrews
Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. Theodore Andrews

Salisbury—St. Luke's

President, Mrs. F. J. Murdoch
First Vice-President, Mrs. W. H. Ragland
Second Vice-President, Mrs. W. S. Nicholson
Secretary, Miss Mary Wood McKenzie
Treasurer, Mrs. E. C. Crego
Treasurer U. O., Mrs. C. S. Morris
Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. W. H. Hardin

Salisbury—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. Henry Miller
Vice-President, Miss Nellie Howard
Secretary and Treasurer, Miss L. Edith McKenzie
Leader, Junior Section II, Mrs. W. H. Hardin

Spencer—St. Joseph's

President, Mrs. F. J. Murdoch
Vice-President, Mrs. A. C. Elmore
Secretary, Mrs. E. S. Burgess
Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Patterson

O! AMIGHTY GOD, Who makest us both to will and to do those things that are well pleasing in Thy sight, turn, we beseech Thee, the heart of the Woman's Auxiliary to the children of the Church through Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT

SECTION III.—SECTION II.—SECTION I.

“We ask the Edinburgh Conference to consider whether a strong, deliberate, worthy policy to win the children to the cause, and train them up from childhood as workers in it, is not the only hope for a Church strong enough and true enough *to evangelize the world.*”

“If it is a fact that *the home Church is the missionary problem*, it is no less a fact that in order that the home Church become a force instead of a problem, its members must be roused not so much to do as *to be.*”

“The Junior Department is not simply for the sake of the work done, but much more for the sake of the influence upon *the home life of the girls.*”

“Then let all *your* work with the children be literally begun, continued, and ended in prayer.”

COLLECTS

FOR THE USE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

ALMIGHTY FATHER, send down upon Thy children Thy Holy Spirit, that we may choose and love Thy way. Give us some work to do for Thee; and help us to follow every holy call; for the sake of Thy Son our Saviour Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

HEAVENLY FATHER, we pray Thee to bless us and all members of the Junior Auxiliary, with wisdom, zeal, and constancy, in our work for Thee. Prosper the Missions of Thy Holy Church; and strengthen with Thy Holy Spirit all who are engaged in Missionary work; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

* SECTION III.—LITTLE HELPERS

LEADERS FOR THE YEAR 1915-16.

CONVOCAION OF RALEIGH.

Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd.....	
Durham, St. Philip's.....	
Henderson, Holy Innocents.....	Miss Annie Lee Beck, President
Raleigh, St. Mary's.....	Miss Eleanor W. Thomas, Secretary and Miss Kate McKimmon, Treasurer
Greensboro, St. Andrews.....	Mrs. D. H. Blair
Mayodan, Church of the Messiah.....	Miss Emma Karrer
Winston, St. Paul's.....	Miss Anna Buxton
Charlotte, St. Peter's.....	

MRS. C. L. HUNTER, Secretary Section III.

Myers Park,
Charlotte, N. C.

* 16th to 21st year

* SECTION II.

LEADERS FOR THE YEAR 1915-16.

Halifax St. Mark's.....	Mrs. Sterling Gary
Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd.....	Miss Mary Tyree
Scotland Neck, Trinity.....	Miss Cornelia Josey
Tarborough, Calvary.....	Mrs. J. W. Forbes
Weldon, Grace.....	Mrs. Wm. Cohen
Henderson, Holy Innocents.....	Mrs. S. P. Cooper
Henderson, Holy Innocents.....	Mrs. I. W. Hughes
Middleburg, Church of the Heavenly Rest.....	Miss Helen Church
Raleigh, Christ Church.....	Miss Patsy Smith
Raleigh, Good Shepherd.....	Miss Mary Latta
Warrenton, Emmanuel.....	Mrs. H. F. Jones
Burlington, Church of Holy Comforter.....	Mrs. J. B. Gobble
Mayodan, Church of the Messiah.....	Miss Emma Karrer
Charlotte, St. Peter's.....	Miss Emma Hall
Charlotte, St. Mary the Virgin.....	Rev. W. J. Smith
Charlotte, Chapel of Hope.....	Miss Emma Hall
Wadesboro, Calvary.....	Mrs. T. A. Marshall
Lexington, Grace.....	Mrs. Theodore Andrews
Salisbury, St. Paul's.....	Mrs. W. H. Hardin

MRS. J. B. GIBBLE, Secretary Section II.

Burlington, N. C.

* 8th to 16th year.

* SECTION I.

LEADERS FOR THE YEAR 1915-16

Battleboro.....	Mrs. H. B. Marriot
Chapel Hill.....	Mrs. K. G. Henry
Durham, (St. Philip's).....	Mrs. Frank Webb
Enfield.....	Mrs. W. T. Clement
Henderson (Holy Innocents).....	Miss Mary H. Lamb
Hillsboro.....	Mrs Paul C. Collins
Hobgood.....	Mrs. B. S. Pender

Jackson.....	Mrs. Pollock Burgwyn
Kittrell.....	Miss Cora R. Hunt
Littleton.....	Miss Carrie H. Moore
Louisburg.....	Mrs. T. W. Bickett
Middleburg.....	Mrs. H. M. Church
Roanoke Rapids.....	Mrs. T. W. M. Long
Oxford.....	Miss Jeanette C. Gregory
Pittsboro.....	Mrs. W. L. London
Raleigh, (Christ Church).....	Miss Amy Winston
Raleigh, (Good Shepherd).....	Mrs. Wm. S. West
Ridgeway.....	Mrs. J. D. Scott
Rocky Mount.....	Mrs. Geo. L. Wimberly
Scotland Neck.....	Miss. Mary Weldon Smith
Smithfield.....	Mrs. Hugh Skinner
Speed.....	Mrs. B. S. Pender
Selma.....	Mrs. H. B. Pierce
Stovall.....	Mrs. C. L. Lewis
Tarboro.....	Miss Margaret Pennington
Townesville.....	Rev. L. N. Taylor
Warrenton.....	Mrs. S. P. Arrington
Weldon.....	Mrs. T. C. Harrison
Wilson.....	Miss Susan Rawlings

MRS. F. S. SPRUILL, Secretary Section I.
Rocky Mount, N. C.

CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE

Advance.....	Miss Ruth Hairston
Burlington.....	Mrs. J. B. Gibbie
Charlotte, (St. Peter's).....	Miss Emma Hall
Charlotte, (Holy Comforter).....	Mrs. R. H. Peasley
Charlotte, (St. Martin's).....	Miss Ethel Randolph
Cooleemee.....	Mrs. J. D. Goins
Greensboro, (St. Andrews).....	Mrs. N. A. Stedman
Hamlet.....	Mrs. Burnett Lewis
Mayodan.....	Miss Emma Farrer
Milton.....	Mrs. Lewis Walker
Salisbury.....	Mrs. R. V. Brawley
Statesville.....	Miss Tomlin
Wadesboro.....	Mrs. S. M. Hammf
Winston.....	Mrs. Stedman
Charlotte (St. Peter's Infant Class).....	Mrs. C. L. Hunter

MRS. W. J. SMITH, Secretary, Section I.
Charlotte, N. C.

* Baptism to 8th year

SECTION III.

REPORT FOR 1914-15

Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd. Members 6, Boxes 1,.....	\$8.00
Henderson, Holy Innocents'. Members 12. Study Class	
Central Fund.....	\$ 1.00
United Offering.....	1.00
At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	1.00
President's Traveling Expenses.....	1.00
Raleigh Convocation.....	2.00
Roanoke Rapids.....	1.00

Spring Hope.....	\$ 1.00
Work Among Deaf Mutes.....	1.00
Work Among Prisoners.....	3.00
Spray.....	1.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	1.00
St. Agnes' Hospital.....	2.00
Philippines.....	2.00
Epiphany Offering.....	1.00
Elizabeth C. Cooper's Work.....	1.00
Miss Babcock's Salary.....	1.00
General Missions.....	5.00
Church Periodical Club.....	1.00
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	5.00
Specials.....	10.50
Boxes.....	106.50

\$ 149.00

Durham, St. Philip's Members

At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	\$ 7.00
President's Traveling Expenses.....	4.22
Raleigh Convocation.....	2.00
Roanoke Rapids.....	2.00
Spring Hope.....	2.00
Work Among Deaf Mutes.....	2.00
Work Among Prisoners.....	10.00
Charlotte Convocation.....	2.00
Cooleemee Parish House.....	2.00
Spray.....	2.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	25.00
At Bishop Horner's Disposal.....	5.00
At Bishop Mann's Disposal.....	5.00
St. Agnes' Hospital.....	2.00
Alaska.....*	2.00
Indian Club House, Alaska.....	2.00
Philippines.....	5.00
Insurance Fund.....	5.00
Epiphany Offering.....	5.00
Elizabeth C. Cooper's Work.....	5.00
Miss Babcock's Salary.....	2.00
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship.....	5.00
General Missions.....*	5.00
Our Missionary's Fund.....	5.00
Church Periodical Club.....	2.00
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	25.70
Specials.....	56.65
Boxes 2.....	41.95

\$ 239.52

Raleigh, St. Mary's School, Members 160, Study Class

Central Fund.....	\$3.00
United Offering.....	6.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	30.00
Epiphany Offering.....	2.00
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship.....	2.00
Church Periodical Club.....	6.00
Specials.....	35.00
Boxes 3.....	18.50

\$ 102.50

Greensboro, St. Andrew's Members—

Specials.....	\$15.00
---------------	---------

Mayodan, Church of the Messiah. Members 11

Central Fund.....	\$.50
United Offering.....	.50
At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	.50
St. Andrew's Offering.....	.25
President's Traveling Expenses .....	.50
Work Among Deaf Mutes.....	.25
Work Among Prisoners.....	.25
Spray.....	.25
Thompson Orphanage.....	.65
Transfiguration Offering.....	.25
Annunciation Offering.....	.25
St. Agnes' Hospital.....	.25
Alaska .....	.25
Insurance Fund.....	.25
Epiphany Offering.....	.25
Elizabeth C. Cooper's Work.....	.25
Miss Babcock's Salary .....	.25
General Missions .....	.25
Our Missionary's Fund.....	.50
Church Periodical Club.....	.25
Clergy Retiring Fund .....	.50

\$ 7.15

Charlotte, St. Peter's. Members 9. Reported Study Class only.

Winston, St. Paul's, Members, 39. Reported Study Class only.

Contributions.....	\$ 521.17
--------------------	-----------

Total :—Members 245.

These amounts have been distributed as follows:

DIOCESAN :

At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	\$ 8.50
President's Traveling Expenses...	5.72
Raleigh Convocation Missions.....	4.00
Roanoke Rapids.	3.00
Spring Hope.....	3.00
Work Among Deaf Mutes.....	3.25
Work Among Prisoners.....	13.25
Charlotte Convocation Missions.....	2.00
Cooleemee Parish House.....	2.00
Spray.....	3.25

Total \$ 47.97

DOMESTIC :

Thompson Orphanage... ..	\$ 56.65
At Bishop Horner's Disposal.....	5.00
At Bishop Mann's Disposal.....	5.00
St. Agnes' Hospital.....	4.25
Alaska.....	2.25
Indian Club House, Alaska.....	2.00
Philippines Miss Hicks' Salary....	7.00

Total \$82.15

FOREIGN:—China

Epiphany Intercessory Offering..... \$ 8.25
 Elizabeth C. Cooper's Work..... 6.25

Japan

Miss Babcock's Salary..... 4..... 3.25
 Bishop Cheshire Scholarship..... 7.25

Total \$ 25.00

General Missions..... \$ 10.25
 Our Missionary's Fund..... 5.50
 Clergy Retiring Fund..... 31.20
 Church Periodical Club..... 9.25
 St. Andrew's Intercessory Collection.. 25
 Transfiguration Intercessory Collection .. 25
 Central Fund..... 4.50
 United Offering..... 7.50
 Specials... 117.15

Total \$ 185.85

Insurance Fund 5.25
 Nine Boxes valued at..... 174.95

Grand Total \$ 521.17

Respectfully submitted

BESSIE BUNN

SECTION II

REPORT FOR 1914-15

St. Mark's, Halifax. Members 5

Central Fund..... \$.50
 United Offering..... 1.50
 Bishop Cheshire50
 Thompson Orphanage..... 2.00
 Clergy Retiring Fund..... .50

\$ 5.00

Trinity, Scotland Neck. Members 20

Central Fund \$ 1.00
 United Offering..... 4.70
 Deaf Mutes..... 1.00
 Spray.. .. 1.00
 Thompson Orphanage..... 1.50
 Alaska 1.00
 Clergy Retiring Fund..... 1.00
 Specials *..... 9.00

\$ 20.20

Calvary, Tarboro, Members 22

Central Fund..... \$.50
 United Offering..... 1.00
 Deaf Mutes 1.00
 Thompson Orphanage .. 1.00
 Alaska 6..... 1.00
 Insurance Fund..... 1.00
 Elizabeth C. Cooper's Work 1.00
 Miss Babcock's Salary..... 1.00

General Missions.....	\$ 1.78
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	1.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 10.28
Boxes	15.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 25.28

Grace, Weldon. Members 18

Bishop Cheshire.....	\$ 1.00
Raleigh Convocation Missions.....	1.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	1.00
Bishop Horner.....	1.00
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	1.00
Specials	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 15.00
	5.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 20.00

Holy Innocents', Henderson, No. 2. Members 14

Central Fund.....	\$.70
United Offering.....	1.30
Bishop Cheshire.....	1.00
Alaska.....	1.00
Insurance Fund.....	1.00
General Missions.....	4.00
Specials.....	11.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 20.00
Box	3.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 23.00

Holy Innocents', Henderson, No. 3, Members 14

Central Fund.....	\$.96
United Offering.....	1.58
Bishop Cheshire.....	2.00
President's Traveling Expenses.....	1.00
Deaf Mutes.....	1.00
Prisoners.....	1.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	1.00
St. Agnes' Hospital.....	1.00
Alaska.....	2.00
General Missions	7.89
Specials.....	12.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 31.37
Boxes	30.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 61.37

Heavenly Rest, Middleburg.

Bishop Cheshire	\$.50
Bishop Horner.....	.25
Alaska.....	.25
	<hr/>
	\$ 1.00

Christ Church, Raleigh. Members 26

Prison Work	\$ 7.00
Bishop Horner	7.00
Alaska	7.00
Clergy Retiring Fund	7.00

\$ 28.00

Boxes

15.00

\$ 43.00

Good Shepherd, Raleigh, Members 13

Central Fund	\$ 1.30
United Offering	3.70
Deaf Mutes	5.00
Spray	5.00
Thompson Orphanage	10.00
St. Agnes' Hospital	5.00
Annie Cheshire Tucker	2.50
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship	2.50
Clergy Retiring Fund	5.00

\$ 40.00

Boxes

14.60

\$ 54.60

Emmanuel, Warrenton. Members 9

Central Fund	\$.25
United Offering	\$.25
Thompson Orphanage	.75
Bishop Horner	.50
Alaska	.25
General Missions	.50
Clergy Retiring Fund	.50
Specials	3.00

\$ 6.00

Boxes

34.50

\$ 40.50

Holy Comforter, Burlington. Members 25

Bishop Cheshire	\$.75
Deaf Mutes	.50
Thompson Orphanage	1.50
Valle Crucis	.50
General Missions	5.25
Specials	4.00

\$ 12.50

Boxes

15.50

\$ 28.00

Messiah, Mayodan. Members 60

Central Fund	\$.75
United Offering	1.00
Bishop Cheshire	1.50
President's Traveling Expenses	.50
Deaf Mutes	.50
Prisoners	.50

Cooleemee Parish House.....	\$.40
Thompson Orphanage.....	.90
Valle Crucis.....	1.00
St. Agnes' Hospital .....	.50
Alaska .....	.35
Indian Club House, Alaska .....	.50
Miss Hicks.....	.50
Insurance Fund.....	.50
Annie Cheshire Tucker.....	.50
Elizabeth Cheshire Cooper.....	.50
Miss Babcock.....	.50
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship.....	.56
General Missions	1.50
Church Periodical Club.....	.90
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	.50
Specials.....	1.00

	\$ 15.30
Box	1.00
	<hr/> \$ 16.30

St. Peter's, Charlotte. Members 20

Central Fund.....	\$ 1.00
United Offering.....	5 00
Bishop Cheshire .....	.50
President's Traveling Expenses.....	1.00
Thompson Orphanage	17 57
Valle Crucis.....	1.00
Indian Club House, Eagle.....	1.00
Annie Cheshire Tucker.....	5.00
General Missions.....	25.00

	\$ 57.07
Boxes	10.75
	<hr/> \$ 67.82

Chapel of Hope, Charlotte. Members 10

Central Fund.....	\$.50
United Offering .....	.50
President's Traveling Expenses.....	.50
Alaska.....	.50
General Missions	3.00

	<hr/> \$ 5.00
--	---------------

St. Mary the Virgin, Charlotte. Members 68

Central Fund	\$.93
United Offering	1.45
Charlotte Convocation.....	2.59
Valle Crucis.....	1.25
St. Augustine's.....	1.21
General Missions	7.36
Specials.....	28.00

	<hr/> \$ 42.79
--	----------------

Bishop Gray, Wadesboro, Members 9

United Offering.....	\$ 1.00
Deaf Mutes.....	1.00

Prisoners.....	\$ 1.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	4.00
Alaska.....	1.00
Indian Club House, Alaska.....	1.00
Miss Hicks.....	1.00
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	1.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 11.00
St. Paul's, Salisbury, Members 6	
United Offering.....	\$ 1.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	1.00
Cooleemee Parish House.....	1.00
Special.....	1.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 4.00
St. Luke's, Salisbury	
General Missions.....	\$ 2.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2.00

DISBURSEMENTS

DIOCESAN—

At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal	- - - - -	\$ 7.75
President's Traveling Expenses	- - - - -	3.00
Raleigh Convocation	- - - - -	1.00
Deaf Mutes	- - - - -	10.00
Prison Work	- - - - -	8.50
Cooleemee Parish House	- - - - -	1.40
Spray	- - - - -	6.00
St. John's Mission, Henderson	- - - - -	4.00
Charlotte Convocation	- - - - -	2.59
	<hr/>	
		\$ 44.24

DOMESTIC—

Thompson Orphanage	- - - - -	\$ 42.22
Bishop Horner	- - - - -	8.75
Valle Crucis	- - - - -	3.75
St. Agnes' Hospital	- - - - -	6.50
St. Augustine's School	- - - - -	1.21
Alaska	- - - - -	14.35
Indian Club House, Alaska	- - - - -	2.50
Philippines—Miss Hicks	- - - - -	1.50
Christ School, Arden	- - - - -	50
	<hr/>	
		\$ 81.28

FOREIGN—

Insurance Fund	- - - - -	\$ 2.50
At the Disposal of Annie C. Tucker	- - - - -	8.00
Elizabeth C. Cooper's Work	- - - - -	1.50
Miss Babcock	- - - - -	.50
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship	- - - - -	3.00
St. Mary's, Shanghai	- - - - -	6.00
St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo—Children's Ward	- - - - -	14.00
	<hr/>	
		\$ 35.50

General Missions	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 58.35
Church Periodical Club	-	-	-	-	-	-	.90
Clergy Retiring Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.50
Specials	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.78
Belgian Relief	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.59
United Offering	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.04
Central Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.33

\$ 165.49

Boxes - - - 144.35

Total Contribution - \$ 470.86

Total Membership, 323

Respectfully Submitted

AUGUSTA MOORE GIBBLE

SECTION I. (Convocation of Raleigh)

REPORT FOR 1914-15

Parishes.....	30
Baby Helpers.....	421
Baby Pennies.....	26,231

The pennies were employed as follows:

Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte, N. C.....	\$ 75.00
Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society.....	25.00
Bishop Atkinson Cot, Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokio, Japan...	20.00
Gaylord Hart Mitchell Memorial Kindergarten, Akita, Japan...	20.00
St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco	10.00
General Missions	10.00
China (St. Mary's, Shanghai).....	10.00
Alaska (Special).....	10.00
United Offering (Little Helpers).....	10.00
At the discretion of Bishop Cheshire	10.00
Mission School at Valle Crucis, N. C.....	10.00
Mission School at Arden, N. C.....	10.00
St. Agnes Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.....	10.00
Work among the Deaf-mutes at Durham, N. C.....	10.00
Mission work at Mayodan, N. C.....	10.00
Mission work at Roanoke Rapids, N. C.....	5.00
Mission work at Spray, N. C.	5.00
Central Fund.....	2.31

Total.....\$262.31

"God bless all the missionaries all over the world, and all the little helpers, for Jesus' sake. Amen."

"And Jesus called a little child unto Him and set him in the midst of them and said,

Verily, I say unto you, except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter the kingdom of heaven.

Whosoever, therefore, shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven.

And whosoever shall receive one such little child in My name, receiveth Me."

Parishes	Babies	Amounts
Battleboro.....	10	\$ 15.35
Chapel Hill.....	11	6.24
Durham.....	19	15.00
Halifax.....	2	.30
Enfield.....	7	5.72
Henderson.....	20	10.55
Hillsboro.....	12	7.98
Hobgood.....	2	2.25
Jackson.....	4	2.50
Kittrell.....	3	1.56
Littleton.....	8	5.00
Louisburg.....	15	12.00
Middleburg.....	10	5.00
Roanoke Rapids.....	7	3.46
Oxford.....	10	7.00
Pittsboro.....	8	4.39
Raleigh (Christ).....	35	25.00
Raleigh (Good Shepherd).....	47	21.50
Ridgeway.....	5	2.50
Rocky Mount.....	47	32.00
Scotland Neck.....	7	3.02
Smithfield.....	8	4.15
Speed.....	3	1.45
Selma.....	2	2.00
Stovall.....	3	1.50
Tarboro.....	56	27.10
Townsville.....	8	2.00
Warrenton.....	16	15.00
Weldon.....	12	8.38
Wilson.....	14	9.60
Interest on above.....		2.81
	421	262.31

"Suffer little children to come unto Me, and forbid them not, for of such is the kingdom of God."

ALICE SPRUILL WINSTON.

SECTION I (Charlotte Convocation)

REPORT FOR 1914-15

MY DEAR LITTLE HELPERS:

As we look back over the past year to see what has been accomplished, we find, that measured by pennies, it has not been as much as usual, but we are encouraged by the fact that three new branches have taken up the work, and we gladly welcome Statesville, Burlington, and Lexington. The last branch reported too late for this year's

work. Of the eighty-eight dollars given, one-eighth has gone to the Board of Missions to help its general work.

About one-third has gone to hospital, and one-third to orphanage work. Three dollars has gone to the work among the mountain children, and the same amount to work among the mill children in our own state, two and a half each to the United Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary and to the United Work of the Little Helpers, and so our small gifts are going all over the world, carrying, we trust, comfort and blessing and help to other little children, and teaching them of the dear Lord and Saviour who took the little children up in His arms and blessed them. Let us take up our work with new love and zeal and endeavor to be faithful to our weekly offering and prayer remembering it is not how much we do but our faithfulness in doing that receives the blessing.

MEMORIAL CIRCLE

1. Sue Somerville Walker	15. Rolfe Douglas Peasley
2. Elizabeth Shelton Maxwell	16. Archibald Boyden Brawley
3. Jane Nicholson	17. Bonnie Elizabeth Harris
4. William S. Nicholson, Jr.	18. Sadie Myrtle Smith
5. Mary Wadsworth McCoy	19. Jeanne Beson Linehaven
6. James Clyde Jackson	20. Alice Jones McAden
7. Neisler Byers	21. Hal Graham Webb
8. Hamilton Jones Burwell	22. Katherine Mayes
9. Catherine Moore Clarkson	23. Robert McCue Ker
10. Thomas Taylor Webb	24. William Eugene Jones, Jr.
11. Theodore Garland Blair	25. Henrietta Whaley Jones
12. Caroline Donnell	26. James Walter Dixon
13. Margaret Brown	27. Oliver C. Klingman
14. Elizabeth Rives Martin	

RECEIPTS.

PARISHES	MEMBERS	AMOUNTS
Advance	1	\$ 1.00
Burlington	6	.50
Charlotte, St. Peters	25	30.00
Charlotte, Holy Comforter	13	10.35
Cooleemee	2	1.00
Greensboro. St. Andrews	6	2.38
Hamlet	3	2.07
Mayodan	16	7.35
Milton	1	5.00
Salisbury	6	7.00
Statesville	5	.26
Wadesboro	6	2.55
Winston-Salem	11	7.56
Infant Class of St. Peters, Charlotte		11.14
13 Parishes	121	\$ 88.16

DISBURSEMENTS.

Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokyo, for Bishop Atkinson Cot	-	\$	16.00
St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, for children's ward	-	-	10.00
Home of the Holy Child, Manila	-	-	6.14
Thompson Orphanage	-	-	15.50
St. Augustine's, Raleigh	-	-	3.00
Valle Crucis	-	-	3.00
Mayodan	-	-	3.00
Alaska, St. Matthew's Hospital, Fairbanks	-	-	12.50
United Offering	-	-	2.50
United Work of the Little Helpers	-	-	2.50
Apportionment	-	-	11.00
Central Fund	-	-	3.02
		\$	88.16

Mrs. W. J. SMITH, Charlotte, N. C.

Yours affectionately,
A. T. SMITH,

SOME OF THE THINGS THE JUNIORS ARE CALLED TO THIS YEAR:

All Sections are asked to give *at least* \$100.00 towards the Children's Ward in St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo.

Section III. Each branch is asked to give the support in part, or whole, of a Bible woman in China or Japan [\$50.].

Section II. The scholarship in Valle Crucis school and the endowment of Happy Heart's bed in China are two of the things Section II. is called to share in.

BOOKS FOR 1915-16.

Section III. "The Why and How of Foreign Missions", or "Ann of Ava."

Section II. "Modern Heroes of the Mission Field" [Special edition—twelve stories to be told Juniors.]

Section I. "Ten Missionary Stories that Every Young Churchman Should Know."

NOTE:—Mrs. A. W. Tucker, Shanghai, has agreed to get Chinese curios for Junior Leaders who desire them. These sets will cost from \$1.50 up—\$2.50 or \$3.00 securing a very satisfactory collection. Address, 4 A Minghong Road, U. S. P. Agency, Shanghai, China.

IMPORTANT. Miss Lindley's Correspondence Course for Junior Leaders is now ready.

HELPFUL BOOKS.

NOTE:—The Educational Secretary has asked that Prayer be made the subject for study in the program meetings this year.

INTERCESSION FOR MISSIONS—by Canon Tupper-Cary. (S. G. H. House, 15 Tufton Street, Westminster, S. W., London, England.)

WITH GOD IN THE WORLD—by Bishop Brent. (E. S. Gorham, 37 E. 28th St., New York City. \$1.00).

A PRAYER—WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT DOES—by Dr. McComb. (E. S. Gorham, 37 E. 28th St., New York City. 50 cents.)

A BOOK OF OFFICES AND PRAYERS. (E. S. Gorham, 37 East 28th St., New York, N. Y. \$1.00)

The following three books and three pamphlets should be read by every Christian. John Mott.

PRAYER : ITS NATURE AND SCOPE—by H. C. Trumbull.
(Fleming H. Revell Co., New York, N. Y. 60 cents.)

WITH CHRIST IN THE SCHOOL OF PRAYER—by Andrew
Murray.
(Fleming H. Revell Co., New York, N. Y. 35 cents.)

THE STILL HOUR—by Prof. Austin Phelps.
(Lothrop, Shephard & Lee, Boston, Mass. 50 cents.)

†PRAYER AND MISSIONS, R. E. Speer (5c.)

†SECRET PRAYER A GREAT REALITY (5c.) by Henry
Wright.

THE PRACTICE OF THE PRESENCE OF GOD—by Brother
Lawrence.
(Fleming H. Revell Co., New York, N. Y. 8 cents.)

PAMPHLETS :

†INTERCESSORS THE PRIMARY NEED, (10c.) Mott.

†INTERCESSORY FOREIGN MISSIONARIES (3c.) A. E.
Street.

*AVAILING PRAYER, (5c.) W. W. White.

†THE SECRET PRAYER LIFE, (5c.) Mott.

†THE MORNING WATCH, (5c.) Mott.

†PRAYER FOR MISSIONS, (5c.) Warneck.

†Association Press, 124 E. 28th St., New York, N. Y.

†Students Volunteer Movement, 125 E. 27th St., New
York, N. Y.

*Y. M. C. A., 3 W. 29th St., New York, N. Y.

PERIODICALS.

SPIRIT OF MISSIONS, Price \$1.00.
Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

THE INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF MISSIONS (Quarterly). \$2.00. Missionary Education Movement, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

FOR JUNIORS.

THE MISSIONARY MAGAZINE. Price 25c.
The Young Churchman Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

EVERYLAND (Quarterly). Price 50c.
Missionary Education Movement, 156 Fifth Avenue, New
York, N. Y.

REPORT

— OF THE —

Twentieth Annual Meeting

— OF THE —

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

of the District of Asheville



Asheville, N. C., June 21, 1916

VP

DIOCESAN OFFICERS

President and Treasurer

MRS. F. PICKENS BACON-----Tryon

Vice-President

MRS. R. R. SWOPE-----Biltmore

Recording Secretary

MRS. CHESTER LYMAN, R. F. D. No. 1-----Asheville

Treasurer of United Offering

MRS W. L. BALTHIS-----Gastonia

Secretary Junior Auxiliary

MRS. CHARLES L. MINOR, 61 N. French Brd Ave.Asheville

Secretary Babies' Branch

MRS. R. W. BREESE-----Brevard

Secretary Mission Study

MRS. THOMAS C. WETMORE-----Arden

Correspondent Church Periodical Club

MISS E. S. WEEKS-----Albemarle Park, Asheville

Organizing Secretary

HISTORY OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS IN THE DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE—1896-1916.

Our Honored President and Dear Friends of the Woman's Auxiliary:

Twenty years ago, on a June afternoon, a little band of women met here in the chapel of Trinity Church. There was a question to be debated, the possibility, the advisability of having a formally organized Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary in the Missionary District of Asheville.

We were very young. The new Missionary District was a marvel to us. The Spirit of God ruling in the Council of the Church had given us help in our mountain fastnesses. As we looked out at the blue towering ranges we knew the need of our people, and we rejoiced that to them the Gospel was to be given in its fulness and its purity. We were glad because we could show them how to rise above the need of help, by developing the vast resources of their own hills.

Youth is glorious in its realization of its potentialities. We were absorbed in what we might do in our own mountains. Then came the call of the Woman's Auxiliary—"Go ye into all the world and preach the Gospel."

What could we, some twenty women, do for the world? It seemed foolishly hopeless. Then God raised up a leader. We left that meeting with a Diocesan organization. Miss Fanny Patton had made us know that the field is the world. We felt her strength and power of conviction, and we elected her our president. She never failed us. For five years she was our head and heart. Then a complete loss of health made it necessary for her to give up all active work.

I must dwell somewhat on those five pioneer years of our Auxiliary. Miss Patton began with not more than five branches. She was able to do what we have all wanted to but could not. She went all over the District of Asheville, wherever the Church had a mission or parish. In the summer she drove far into the mountains—there were no automobile roads in those days.

I remember one summer following quickly the trail she had gone over, to Highlands, Cashier's Valley, Cullowhee, Franklin and other remote places. Wherever she had been a group of women had banded together, to work for Missions.

It was a terrible blow when Miss Patton was obliged to give up her place as president. For five years she had taken all the responsibility, done most of the work, and had given unstintedly of her powers of mind, body and estate. In 1901 Bishop Horner appointed me Diocesan President. It is impossible to describe my sense of incompetence and weakness. To help me and the work an Executive Board was formed of the Diocesan officers. Two new offices were created: Treasurer of the United Offering, and Educational Secretary. Miss Annie Martin was appointed Treasurer of the United Offering, and it became her life work. All of us rejoice to remember her zeal and unswerving adherence to duty. Mrs. Chester was appointed Educational Secretary. She also was faithful unto death—giving us the true and inward spirit of missions.

Others of the saints in Paradise have been our fellow workers. One in especial, our beloved Mrs. Chapman, who until her death was the Correspondent of the Church Periodical Club.

Memories of those whom God has called to the fuller life are precious, not only because they bring back vividly the past to us, but far more because they are pledges of the future joy, when we shall work without weariness and we shall meet to part no more.

After five years of service as president I realized that I could not do the duty to the Auxiliary, as the work at Christ School had become heavier, so I resigned. I am very thankful that I have been allowed to serve the Auxiliary in other capacities as the need arose in various offices. Auxiliary work is the call for life.

In 1906 Mrs. Bacon was appointed President. She added the Treasurer's work to her duties as President. We can never adequately thank her for her systematic organization, her splendid business methods, her power of vision, and her unselfish devotion—and to her also we owe our Constitution. The original five branches have grown to thirty-six. We have 598 members, and during the twenty years we have given more than \$30,000 to the cause of missions. It is a great joy to know that health and strength have been given

back to our honored President, and we pledge her our support, allegiance and loving co-operation through the coming years.

In 1898 the General Convention in Washington gave us our own Bishop. All of his Auxiliary workers must feel that he has done all in his power to uphold our hands. The annals of the Auxiliary would be incomplete without a record of the annual meeting of the Executive Board in the Bishop's study, and of the gracious hospitality of Bishop and Mrs. Horner.

In reviewing the twenty years of our Auxiliary life a few facts stand out distinctly. Some hopes have not been realized, the spark of enthusiasm though not extinguished, has sometimes been smothered, but through everything the Woman's Auxiliary has been faithful. In different parts of our District, at times, circumstances have made it impossible to continue the services of the Church. Some missions have been without minister or teacher for a long period, but the few women of the Auxiliary Branches have never failed. Through the Auxiliary they have kept in touch with the Church throughout the world, and when it became possible for active missionary work to be resumed the women of the Auxiliary have been the ones who were ready to strengthen the hands of those who came to preach the gospel to the poor. Humanly speaking had it not been for the Woman's Auxiliary those places would have been lost to the Church.

These have been twenty years of peace within, not one quarrel mars the fair record of this time.

Now we go on to greater endeavor. Let us always remember that the power of the Auxiliary is the power of the Spirit—which is infinite. We, like St. Paul, will dare to boast: "I can do all things in Christ, who giveth me power." Phil. 4: 13. We must strive to gain this power by Sacrament, by prayer, by study. Then we will go forth conquerors and to conquer because His banner over us is love.

The field is the world, so we as Auxiliary workers may justly give our service, our best gift of life here in our own mountains. Here the need is so crying, the opportunity is so full of encouragement.

By the fortune of environment our people are, many of them, still in the shadow of the world, for lack of opportunity they are bound fast. From mountain top and cove their cry goes forth, begging only for a chance. Shall we refuse

to help these, our brothers bound fast in the darkness and bondage of ignorance? Shall we not bid them in the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, "Rise up and walk"? Shall we not take them by the hand, and lift them up that they may gather strength to stand alone, to live in the light, to dwell in darkness no more forever?

SUSAN A. WETMORE.

In Memoriam

ANNIE D. MARTIN

Organizing Secretary

of the

Woman's Auxiliary to the

Board of Missions

in the

Missionary District of Asheville

Entered into Life Eternal

January 15th, 1916

"_ _ _ and their works do follow them."

Minutes of the Twentieth Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the District of Asheville.

The Twentieth Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the District of Asheville opened in Trinity Church, Asheville, on Tuesday, June 20th, at eight o'clock, with Evening Prayer and an address by Bishop Horner on "The Opportunities of the Woman's Auxiliary." The Bishop spoke encouragingly of the good work of the Auxiliary in the past and emphasized the fact that the coming year would be one of unusual opportunity for the extension of Christ's kingdom throughout all the world. He warned the Auxiliary not to let the selfishness of local interest overcome work in the wider unselfish fields of labor. As the essentials of success he stressed that love and loyalty should encourage every woman and young girl of the Church to take her part in God's work and so increase the membership of the Auxiliary.

On Wednesday morning at half past seven the corporate Communion was celebrated by the Rev. Willis G. Clark, assisted by the Rev. Walter S. Cain.

At nine-thirty the business session was opened with prayers by the Rev. George Hilton. In the absence of the Recording Secretary, Mrs. S. Chester Lyman, the Chair appointed Miss Thurston, of Tryon, to act as secretary.

Mrs. Minor as President of the Trinity Branch, welcomed the delegates and visitors, and Mrs. Bacon replied.

Roll call showed forty-nine delegates present, twenty-nine visiting members, and six Diocesan officers, making a total of eighty-four. The President gave the reasons for having the business meeting at 9:30, and hoped the experiment would be a success. Mrs. Bacon read the Treasurer's report, showing that a total of \$933.95 had passed through her hands since last June. These items with others will be printed in the Annual Report.

In calling for the report of the United Offering Mrs. Bacon said she was sure all hearts would turn to dear Miss Martin, so long our faithful Treasurer, and she hoped we would show appreciation of her loving service by working with all our hearts for the United Offering. Mrs. Balthis then gave her report, showing \$1,228.32 in hand to date

which lacked \$107.40 of the amount given at the last Triennial, this, she hoped would be made up by September as a memorial to Miss Martin. Mrs. Balthis urged that the treasurer of every Branch send to her each March and September the amounts for the United Offering then in hand.

Mrs. Minor, Secretary of the Junior Auxiliary, stated that their large total of \$386.05 was made possible by two special offerings. She asked the forming of more branches, thus extending the work, even if their gifts be small.

As Mrs. Norris has resigned the secretaryship of the Babies' Branch, her report was read by the Recording Secretary. Mrs. R. W. Breese of Brevard has been appointed by the Bishop as Secretary of the Babies' Branch.

Mrs. Wetmore, the Educational Secretary, reported that there are only eleven branches doing any kind of mission study, but she hoped the new work which laid stress on prayer would be more effective.

Miss Emery's letter, or "spring message," emphasizing prayer was then read by the Secretary, and Mrs. Bacon suggested that each branch have a copy of this letter as an incentive to work.

The Secretary of the Church Periodical Club, Miss Weeks, then read her report. She gave an account of the business organization of the Church Periodical Club, that its work may be better understood.

All reports were voted on and accepted.

Mrs. Bacon laid before the meeting for its approval the following article the Advisory Board had found necessary to add to the Constitution, namely: "Any Branch failing to pay the Central Fund assessment is disqualified from voting at the Annual Meeting." This was accepted as read.

At eleven o'clock a recess was taken that the members might attend the opening meeting of the Convention. At twelve o'clock the meeting was again called to order and Mrs. Wetmore gave an account of Thomas Stroup, aged thirteen, of Hillgirt, who had been selected with much care and appointed by the Bishop to be the recipient of the "Bishop's Scholarship" at Christ School. He is a nephew of the Rev. Samuel Stroup, the first boy entered at Christ School.

The work of selecting the Domestic and Foreign work for the coming year was then taken up. Miss Thurston spoke briefly on the work of the school, Fortella Hall, at St. Mark's

Mission, Nenana, Alaska; and Mrs. Minor gave an urgent appeal for the work among the Idaho Indians. Mrs. Field read an account of the excellent work among both the natives and foreigners of Japan at St. Luke's Hospital, Tokio; and Mrs. Ward read a letter of much interest and feeling from Miss Karcher, now one of the workers at Penland, but formerly in Mexico, in which she made an appeal for Hooker School. The vote was then taken for Domestic Work, resulting in favor of the Idaho Indians. For Foreign Work the vote was in favor of St. Luke's Hospital, Tokio.

Mrs. Wetmore read an interesting history of the Woman's Auxiliary of the District of Asheville, which is printed elsewhere.

Mrs. Bacon as Treasurer spoke on the business side of the Auxiliary, and urged that all payments be met more promptly, stating that several Branches had delayed in paying their first assessments until the last quarter, and that at no time was a quarter complete in contributions from all the Branches at its close. Mrs. Bacon also called attention to the fact that only 35 Branches had contributed to General Missions, 30 to Domestic Missions, 30 to Foreign Missions and but 28 to District Missions. Also, that several of the Branches had made contributions to outside objects of work irrespective of the Calendar of Offerings. In connection with this the delegates were reminded that some years ago a motion was carried at the Annual Meeting to the effect that all the Branches should first contribute to the objects of work voted on at the Annual Meeting and then make their special contributions as desired. Mrs. Bacon asked the delegates to consider this more seriously in the future and hoped that the coming year would see all Branches contributing to the work as set forth on the Calendar of Offerings and within the specified time for the different quarters.

Mrs. Minor extended an invitation to the tea given by Dr. Minor and herself for the members of the Auxiliary and delegates of the Convention.

Mrs. Wetmore moved that a rising vote of thanks be given to Trinity Parish for its cordial hospitality, while the members were standing the meeting was adjourned until Thursday.

At half past nine, Thursday morning, the minutes were read and accepted, the President and Secretary being au-

thorized to make any minor corrections they might find necessary.

The Secretary was instructed to send a note of sympathy and regard to Mrs. Lyman.

Miss Roseboro of Avery County, who has charge of a pioneer mission under the Rev. E. N. Joyner; Miss Ehman of St. John Baptist Mission at Upward, under the Rev. R. N. Wilcox; and Miss Lasier, a worker at Linville under the Rev. Rufus Morgan; gave inspiring accounts of their respective work. These short talks were especially valuable as bringing the work of the more remote sections to the immediate notice of the Auxiliary.

The meeting then adjourned until June, 1917.

EDITH MOULTRIE THURSTON,
Recording Secretary pro tem.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

From June, 1915, to June, 1916.

Receipts:

General Missions -----	\$371.10
Domestic Missions -----	102.85
Foreign Missions -----	103.80
District Missions -----	120.95
Central Fund -----	70.01
Emergency Fund -----	21.25
Organizing Secretary Fund -----	22.71
Specials -----	36.00
Brought forward -----	85.28
	<hr/>
	\$933.95

Disbursements:

General Missions -----	\$371.10
Domestic Missions -----	102.85
Foreign Missions -----	103.80
District Missions -----	120.95
Central Fund -----	68.80
Emergency Fund -----	21.25
Organizing Secretary Fund -----	50.00
Specials -----	36.00
Balance on hand -----	59.20
	<hr/>
	\$933.95

Organizing Secretary Fund:

Balance Brought Forward -----	\$85.18
Missionary Service Collection, Asheville -----	22.71
	<hr/>
	\$107.89
Expended, traveling expenses -----	\$50.00
Balance on hand -----	57.89
	<hr/>
	\$107.89

Disbursements of Central Fund:

Printing Annual Reports -----	\$ 40.00
Printing Calendars, etc. -----	1.90
To Treasurer Woman's Auxiliary for Postage -----	12.50
To Treasurer United Offering for Postage -----	3.00

To Secretary Woman's Auxiliary for Postage-----	1.40
Departmental Expenses -----	10.00

\$68.80

ANNA L. R. BACON,
Treasurer.

Tryon, N. C., June, 1916.

Number of Branches -----	36
Number of Members -----	598
Number of Boxes -----	39
Value of Boxes -----	<u>\$966.03</u>
Grand Total from all sources for all purposes-----	<u>\$2,814.31</u>

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CENTRAL FUND.

Brought forward -----	\$.10
Arden, Christ School -----	1.50
Asheville, Trinity -----	8.15
Asheville, Trinity Second Branch-----	2.00
Asheville, Trinity Third Branch-----	1.50
Asheville, St. Mary's -----	2.50
Asheville, St. Matthias' -----	.55
Asheville, Trinity Haw Creek-----	.50
Biltmore, All Souls' -----	7.05
Biltmore, All Souls' Young Woman's Auxiliary-----	1.00
Black Mountain -----	.50
Brevard -----	2.00
Fletcher -----	3.02
Franklin, St. John's -----	.55
Franklin, St. Cyprian's -----	.25
Gastonia -----	1.50
Glen Alpine -----	1.10
Grace -----	2.47
Hendersonville -----	3.05
Hickory -----	2.50
High Shoals -----	.55
Lenoir -----	2.47
Lincolnton -----	3.57
Marion -----	1.10
Morganton, Grace -----	3.63
Morganton, Grace Hospital -----	.50

Morganton, Good Shepherd -----	.55
Morganton, St. Margaret's -----	.50
Ronda -----	1.10
Rutherfordton -----	2.20
Saluda -----	1.70
Tryon -----	3.60
Upward -----	.50
Valle Crucis -----	1.25
Waynesville -----	2.75
Wilkesboro -----	1.80
Yadkin Valley -----	.55
Total -----	\$70.11

UNITED OFFERING REPORT.

From June 23d, 1915, to June 21st, 1916.

Amount in bank July 1, 1915-----	\$ 757.01
Arden -----	11.00
Asheville, Trinity First Branch -----	25.00
Asheville, Trinity Second Branch -----	21.21
Asheville, Trinity Third Branch -----	9.00
Asheville, St. Mary's -----	15.30
Biltmore -----	94.00
Biltmore, Young Woman's Auxiliary -----	2.00
Brevard -----	26.76
Franklin, St. John's Mission -----	2.75
Franklin, St. Cyprian's Mission -----	1.00
Gastonia -----	17.25
Glen Alpine -----	11.00
Grace -----	8.00
Hendersonville -----	12.85
Hickory -----	5.00
High Shoals -----	2.50
Lenoir -----	12.25
Lincolnton -----	3.70
Marion -----	6.65
Morganton, Grace -----	12.00
Morganton, Good Shepherd -----	5.00
Morganton, Grace Hospital -----	9.45
Morganton, St. Margaret's -----	1.00
Ronda -----	5.00

Rutherfordton -----	1.00
Saluda -----	3.60
Shelby -----	3.75
Tryon -----	32.23
Valle Crucis -----	16.00
Wilkesboro -----	3.35
Waynesville -----	2.00
Yadkin Valley -----	1.45
Junior Auxiliary -----	26.70
Babies' Branch -----	5.86
Interest -----	37.82
Corporate Communion Woman's Auxiliary, June 21	11.88

\$1,228.32

Received from Miss Martin, cash from expense acct.---	\$3.00
Received from Treasurer Woman's Auxiliary for ex-	
penses -----	3.00
	<hr/>
	\$6.00

Printing letter heads -----	\$2.50
Envelopes and stamps -----	1.90
Postal cards, envelopes, stamps -----	1.60
	<hr/>
	\$6.00

As we are now only three months away from General Convention, may I ask that each Branch of the Auxiliary do its utmost to make a liberal offering in September. Let us pray and work that more women than ever before may contribute to it; that we may have at St. Louis a United Offering worthy of our efforts.

In memory of Miss Annie Martin, who worked so faithfully for many years in the interest of the United Offering, must we not give as God has prospered us that she may feel gratified to know that we have done what we could.

(Mrs. W. L.) PEARL DIXON BALTHIS,
Treasurer.

CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB, 1915-16.

Librarians—	Periodicals Sent Regularly	Contributions	Books	Old Numbers of Magazines	Pictures and Calendars	Money
Tryon -----	4		30		2	\$ 1.00
Brevard -----	6					2.50
Asheville, Trinity -----	9					4.50
Lenoir -----	16		8	10		2.45
Glen Alpine -----						1.00
Asheville, St. Mary's -----	29	29	392		20	
Hendersonville -----	2		12			1.00
Rutherfordton -----						3.00
Grace Memorial -----	11	50				
						\$15.45

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Received from librarians -----	\$15.45
Received from correspondent -----	1.50
Received from other sources -----	20.00
	\$36.95
Expended by correspondent -----	1.50
Sent to C. P. C. Treasurer -----	\$35.45

In closing my report for the year, let me mention fifty letters written by the Correspondent, Christmas cards sent the Librarians and various C. P. C. literature mailed. I also want to explain what is not perhaps generally understood in regard to the support of the Central Office in New York City. This office, in charge of Miss Mary E. Thomas, the Executive Secretary, with two paid assistants, is the clearing house between need and opportunity. It is the duty of the Executive Secretary to gather and keep on file information concerning possibilities of the C. P. C. service in all parts of the country and in our mission fields outside the United States.

This is done through correspondence and occasional in-

terviews with the Bishops, Clergy and lay workers. Many persons hearing of the help given by the C. P. C. apply directly, others suggest persons or institutions that might need help. An indorsement is required for each person who becomes a regular recipient, and he is asked to acknowledge what is sent, to report changes of address, etc. To the layman an offer is made of one religious and two secular magazines, but the Clergy are asked to select from a rather full list, such periodicals as will be useful to himself and his family, or that can be used by him in a reading or club room, or for distribution among isolated people. He is also asked to indicate what else he can use of C. P. C. material, books, pictures, cards, etc., always with the understanding that the outgo is limited by the income in materials as well as money. In October, 1913, a printed report was sent to every Correspondent, that together with income from the endowment fund an average of \$200 per parish from each Diocese, would cover expenses in the Central Office for rent, salaries, stationery and postage, with a narrow margin for printing and equipment. Of course I am well aware that this is a Missionary District and that small parishes and missions often find it hard to send a dollar, which in many cases comes out of the librarian's pocket, but if this is done to help carry on the very necessary work of the Central Office by a struggling mountain mission, I am sure the stronger parishes will all feel that they owe it to themselves to help "oil the wheels of the machinery," which keep the Church Periodical Club moving.

ELIZABETH S. WEEKS,

Cor. 66, C. P. C.

REPORT OF BABIES' BRANCH.

1915-16.

Asheville, Trinity -----	\$12.32
Brevard -----	2.20
Grace, Grace Memorial -----	2.81
Lenoir -----	4.60
Ronda -----	.52
Rutherfordton -----	10.70
Tryon -----	.50
Wilkesboro -----	.80
Hickory -----	.86
Yadkin Valley -----	.35
	<hr/>
	\$35.66

Disbursements—

General Missions -----	\$25.00
United Offering -----	5.86
District Missions -----	4.70
Expenses -----	.10
	<hr/>
	\$35.66

ETHEL W. NORRIS,

Secretary.

Rutherfordton, June, 1916.

DETAILED STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1916.

Report of Branches.

Arden, Christ School.—Mrs. T. C. Wetmore, President, Secretary and Treasurer. Treasurer U. O., Mrs. R. R. Harris. Number of members, 22.

General Missions	\$ 2.00
Central Fund	1.50
Domestic Missions	1.00
Foreign Missions	1.00
District Missions	2.50
United Offering	11.00
Box, value	5.00
Total	\$24.00

Asheville, Trinity.—President, Mrs. H. Cartright, Courtland Ave. Secretary, Mrs. E. W. Spear. Treasurer, Mrs. J. W. Foreman, 27 Soco St. Number of members, 41.

General Missions	\$ 50.00
Central Fund	8.15
Domestic Missions	10.00
Foreign Missions	10.00
District Missions	10.00
Emergency Fund	1.00
United Offering	25.00
Church Periodical Club	4.50
Specials	32.00
Boxes, value	150.00
Total	\$300.65

Asheville, Trinity Second Branch.—President, Mrs. C. C. Myers, 114 Montford Ave. Secretary, Mrs. H. G. McFarland, 95 Woodfin St. Treasurer, Miss Jane Withers, 24 Vance St. Number of members, 50.

General Missions	\$ 10.00
Central Fund	2.00
Domestic Missions	3.00
Foreign Missions	7.50
District Missions	5.00
United Offering	27.21
Specials	14.70
Boxes, value	168.05
Total	\$237.46

Asheville, Trinity Third Branch.—President, Miss Mildred Carter, 32 n French Broad Ave. Secretary, Mrs. E. L. Brown, 32 Oak St. Treasurer, Miss Bettie Sites, 38 Arlington St. Number of members, 21.

General Missions -----	\$ 5.00
Central Fund -----	1.50
Domestic Missions -----	2.00
Foreign Missions -----	5.00
District Missions -----	2.00
United Offering -----	9.00
Specials -----	32.25
Boxes, value -----	40.00
<hr/>	
Total -----	\$ 96.75

Asheville, St. Mary's.—President, Mrs. Thomas Settle, "Orton." Secretary, Miss E. B. Penniman, 42 Chunn St. Treasurer, Mrs. H. C. Allen, St. Dunstan's Road. Number of members, 28.

Central Fund -----	\$ 2.50
Domestic Missions -----	2.50
District Missions -----	5.00
United Offering -----	15.30
Specials -----	7.50
Boxes, value -----	162.46
<hr/>	
Total -----	\$195.26

Asheville, St. Matthias.—President, Mrs. M. E. Clark, 79 Clemmons St. Secretary, Mrs. F. E. Kennedy, 70 S. Beaumont St. Treasurer, Miss Zora Moore, 17 Atkin St. Number of members, 9.

General Missions -----	1.10
Central Fund -----	.55
Domestic Missions -----	1.00
Foreign Missions -----	1.15
District Missions -----	1.00
<hr/>	
Total -----	\$4.80

Asheville, Trinity—Haw Creek.—President, Mrs. Geo. H. Bell, R. F. D. 2. Secretary, Mrs. W. W. Kerr, R. F. D. 2. Treasurer, Mrs. J. B. Rees, R. F. D. 2. Number of members, 12.

General Missions	1.00
Central Fund	.50
Domestic Missions	1.00
Total	\$2.50

Biltmore, All Souls'.—President, Mrs. A. M. Field, 58 Grove St., Asheville. Secretary, Mrs. R. R. Swope. Treasurer, Mrs. A. F. Rees. Number of members, 21.

General Missions	\$ 57.00
Central Fund	7.05
Domestic Missions	5.00
Foreign Missions	5.00
District Missions	5.00
United Offering	94.00
Specials	18.00
Boxes, value	219.91
Total	\$410.96

Biltmore, All Souls', Young Woman's Auxiliary.—President, Mrs. Halyburton Cochrane. Treasurer, Miss Alice Halyburton. Secretary, Mrs. Milholland. Number of members, 5.

General Missions	\$ 1.50
Central Fund	1.00
Foreign Missions	.50
District Missions	.50
United Offering	2.00
Box, value	18.00
Total	\$23.50

Black Mountain, St. James'.—President, Mrs. John Bradfoot. Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. James Many. Number of members, 6.

General Missions	\$ 1.00
Central Fund	.50
Domestic Missions	.75
Foreign Missions	.75
District Missions	.75
Total	\$3.75

Brevard, St. Philip's.—President, Mrs. David G. Ward. Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. R. W. Breese. Number of members, 19.

General Missions -----	\$11.00
Central Fund -----	2.00
Domestic Missions -----	5.00
Foreign Missions -----	5.00
District Missions -----	5.00
United Offering -----	26.76
Church Periodical Club -----	2.50
Box, value -----	30.00
Total -----	\$87.26

Fletcher, Calvary.—President, Miss F. H. Blake. Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Frank D. Blake. Number of members, 21.

General Missions -----	\$10.40
Central Fund -----	3.02
Domestic Missions -----	8.00
Foreign Missions -----	8.00
District Missions -----	8.00
Boxes, value -----	30.46
Total -----	\$67.88

Franklin, St. John's Mission.—President, Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. T. M. Slagle, R. F. D. 1. Number of members, 3.

General Missions -----	\$2.00
Central Fund -----	.55
Domestic Missions -----	2.00
Foreign Missions -----	3.00
District Missions -----	3.00
United Offering -----	2.75
Special -----	1.00
Total -----	\$14.30

Franklin, St. Cyprian's.—President, Mrs. Callie Addington. Secretary, Mrs. Carrie Stewart. Treasurer, Mrs. Caroline Obey. Number of members, 8.

General Missions -----	\$.50
Central Fund -----	.25

Domestic Missions -----	1.00
Foreign Missions -----	1.00
United Offering -----	1.00
Total -----	\$3.75

Gastonia, St. Mark's.—President, Mrs. A. G. Mangum. 1st Vice-President, Mrs. S. G. Fry. 2d Vice-President, Mrs. J. M. Hampton. Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. W. L. Balthis. Parish Treasurer U. O., Mrs. A. M. Hunnicutt. Number of members, 14.

General Missions -----	\$5.00
Central Fund -----	1.50
Domestic Missions -----	4.00
Foreign Missions -----	3.50
District Missions -----	6.00
United Offering -----	17.25
Special -----	3.50
Total -----	\$40.75

Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.—President, Mrs. James Joyner. Secretary, Mrs. John Wise. Treasurer, Mrs. Ed. De Vault. Number of members, 35.

General Missions -----	\$2.00
Central Fund -----	1.10
Domestic Missions -----	1.00
Foreign Missions -----	1.00
District Missions -----	1.00
United Offering -----	11.00
Church Periodical Club -----	1.00
Total -----	\$18.10

Grace, Grace Memorial.—President, W. F. Rice. Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Chester Lyman, R. F. D. 1. Number of members, 20.

General Missions -----	\$10.50
Central Fund -----	2.47
Domestic Missions -----	4.00
Foreign Missions -----	4.00
District Missions -----	4.00
United Offering -----	8.00
Boxes, value -----	47.25
Total -----	\$80.22

Hendersonville, St. James'.—President, Mrs. R. P. Freeze.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. Michael Schenck. Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. A. Hatch. Treasurer, Mrs. R. N. Willcox. Number of members, 26.

General Missions -----	\$11.00
Central Fund -----	3.05
Domestic Missions -----	15.00
Foreign Missions -----	10.00
District Missions -----	12.55
United Offering -----	12.85
Clergy Retiring Fund -----	12.00
General Clergy Relief Fund -----	10.00
Church Periodical Club -----	1.00
Thompson Orphanage -----	10.00
Specials -----	7.00
Box, value -----	3.50

Total ----- \$107.95

Hickory, Ascension.—President, Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. O. M. Royster. Number of members, 12.

General Missions -----	\$7.00
Central Fund -----	2.50
Domestic Missions -----	2.00
Foreign Missions -----	2.00
District Missions -----	5.00
United Offering -----	5.00

Total ----- \$23.50

High Shoals, St. John's.—President, Mrs. Charles Carpenter.
Secretary, Miss L. A. Armstrong. Treasurer, Miss S. F. Benney. Number of members, 8.

General Missions -----	\$1.00
Central Fund -----	.55
Domestic Missions -----	1.75
Foreign Missions -----	1.75
District Missions -----	1.50
United Offering -----	2.50

Total ----- \$9.05

Lenoir, St. James'.—President, Mrs. Carter B. Harrison.
Secretary, Mrs. H. C. Martin. Treasurer, Mrs. E. N. Joyner. Number of members, 15.

General Missions -----	\$12.00
Central Fund -----	2.47
Domestic Missions -----	5.60
Foreign Missions -----	3.60
District Missions -----	4.20
United Offering -----	12.25
Church Periodical Club -----	2.45
Special -----	6.25
Boxes, value -----	23.00

Total ----- \$71.82

Lincolnton, St. Luke's.—President, Mrs. Sumner. Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Rees. Number of members, 15.

General Missions -----	\$15.00
Central Fund -----	3.57
United Offering -----	3.70
Specials -----	\$9.40

Total ----- \$31.67

Marion, St. John's.—President, Mrs. A. Blanton. Secretary, and Treasurer, Mrs. E. A. Thomas. Number of members, 5.

General Missions -----	\$ 3.25
Central Fund -----	1.10
United Offering -----	6.65

Total ----- \$11.00

Morganton, Grace.—President, Mrs. Wm. Davis. Secretary and Treasurer, Miss G. A. Bowditch. Number of members, 22.

General Missions -----	\$9.00
Central Fund -----	3.63
Domestic Missions -----	4.00
Foreign Missions -----	4.00
District Missions -----	4.00
United Offering -----	12.00
Box, value -----	11.63

Total ----- \$48.36

Morganton, Grace Hospital.—President, Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Walter Hughson. Number of members, 7.

General Missions -----	\$1.00
Central Fund -----	.50
Foreign Missions -----	3.30
United Offering -----	9.45
Total -----	\$14.25

Morganton, Good Shepherd Mission.—President, Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Mollie E. Townsend. Number of members, 12.

General Mission -----	\$1.10
Central Fund -----	.55
United Offering -----	5.00
Total -----	\$6.65

Morganton, St. Margaret's Mission.—President, Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. George Hilton. Number of members, 15.

General Missions -----	\$1.00
Central Fund -----	.50
Domestic Missions -----	.75
Foreign Missions -----	.75
District Missions -----	1.00
United Offering -----	1.00
Total -----	\$5.00

Ronda, All Saints'.—President and Secretary, Mrs. A. J. McBee. Treasurer, Miss Louise Gwyn. Number of members, 6.

General Missions -----	\$2.50
Central Fund -----	1.10
Domestic Missions -----	1.00
Foreign Missions -----	1.00
District Missions -----	1.75
United Offering -----	5.00
Total -----	\$12.35

Rutherfordton, St. Francis'.—President, Mrs. York Coleman. Secretary, Miss Osborne. Treasurer, Mrs. Henry Norris. Number of members, 12.

General Missions -----	\$8.00
Central Fund -----	2.20
Domestic Missions -----	2.00
Foreign Missions -----	2.00
District Missions -----	2.00
United Offering -----	1.00
Church Periodical Club -----	3.00
Clergy Retiring Fund -----	24.00
Specials -----	55.00
Box, value -----	25.00

Total ----- \$124.20

Saluda, Transfiguration.—President, Mrs. C. E. Barbour. Secretary, Mrs. J. C. Bushnell. Treasurer, Mrs. H. B. Lane. Number of members, 10.

General Missions -----	\$2.50
Central Fund -----	1.70
Domestic Missions -----	2.00
Foreign Missions -----	1.00
District Missions -----	1.50
Special -----	3.00
United Offering -----	3.60

Total ----- \$15.30

Tryon, Holy Cross.—President, Mrs. F. Pickens Bacon. Secretary, Miss Thurston. Treasurer, Mrs. A. D. Beatson. Number of members, 34.

General Missions -----	\$16.00
Central Fund -----	3.60
Domestic Missions -----	10.00
Foreign Missions -----	10.00
District Missions -----	16.00
United Offering -----	32.23
Church Periodical Club -----	1.00
Thompson Orphanage -----	26.65
Special -----	5.00
Box, value -----	19.82

Total ----- \$140.30

Upward, St. John Baptist. Flat Rock P. O.—President, Miss M. Ehmann. Vice-President, Mrs. Caledonia Sepp. Secretary, Miss Esther Jones. Treasurer, Miss Martha Ballard. Number of members, 15.

General Missions -----	\$.50
Central Fund -----	.50
Box, value -----	5.25
Total -----	\$6.25

Valle Crucis, Holy Cross.—President, Mrs. C. D. Taylor. Vice-President, Miss Mary E Horner. Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. H. B. Perry. Number of members, 22.

General Missions -----	\$2.25
Central Fund -----	1.25
Domestic Missions -----	2.00
Foreign Missions -----	2.50
District Missions -----	3.00
United Offering -----	16.00
Thompson Orphanage -----	3.00
Specials -----	11.00
Total -----	\$41.00

Waynesville, Grace Church.—President, Mrs. H. A. Love. Secretary, Mrs. E. B. Camp. Treasurer, Mrs. J. F. Abel. Number of members, 15.

General Missions -----	\$8.00
Central Fund -----	2.75
Domestic Missions -----	3.00
Foreign Missions -----	3.00
District Missions -----	5.00
United Offering -----	2.00
Special -----	5.00
Total -----	\$28.75

Wilkesboro, St. Paul's.—President and Secretary, Mrs. W. W. Barber. Treasurer, Mrs. C. F. Morrison. Number of members, 11.

General Missions -----	\$2.50
Central Fund -----	1.80
Domestic Missions -----	1.50
Foreign Missions -----	1.50

Special -----	2.00
United Offering -----	3.35
Box, value -----	12.00

Total -----	\$24.65
-------------	---------

Yadkin Valley, Chapel of Rest. (Officers not heard from.)
Number of members, 1.

General Missions -----	\$1.00
Central Fund -----	.55
Domestic Missions -----	1.00
Foreign Missions -----	1.00
United Offering -----	1.45
Special -----	5.00

Total -----	\$10.00
-------------	---------

REPORT, JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

This report on reading the figures sounds very well. It shows that we have leaders who have a vision or we could not have done so much; but I am frankly not satisfied with the work as a whole or the growth and condition of the Junior work in our Diocese. The work of the Junior Auxiliary is not to be measured by dollars and cents, but rather in the progress made in realizing their share in the work of the Kingdom, and I feel that we are not doing our duty thoroughly until we, the women of the Auxiliary, have used every means in our power to introduce the work of the Junior Auxiliary to every child in every parish. I have tried to induce the Rectors and women of the parishes to organize branches, but have failed more often than I have succeeded. There may be a way that I have not found, but I shall try again this year, but may I not plead with you who are here good church women as you are, to take this matter to heart and when you go home, if you can not find some one else who will undertake it, try yourselves to organize a Junior Branch, remembering always that interest in things comes with learning about them, getting acquainted with them. Young people are easy to interest if we ourselves have the vision and the matter lies close to our own hearts.

Receipts—Sent through Treasurer:

Central Fund -----	\$8.55
General Missions -----	25.95
District Work -----	25.00
United Offering -----	25.20
Special Junior -----	27.80
Specials -----	11.45
Balance, June, 1915 -----	4.45

Total -----	\$128.40
Money not sent through Treas. -----	220.15
Value of Boxes sent -----	37.50
Total -----	\$386.05

Disbursements by Treasurer:

General Missions -----	\$25.95
Junior Special -----	27.80
United Offering -----	25.20
Specials -----	11.45
Printing and postage -----	4.50

	\$94.90
Balance in hand -----	33.50

\$128.40

MARY V. MINOR, Secretary.

DETAILED REPORT, JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

Arden, Christ School.—President and Secretary, Mrs. T. C. Wetmore. Number of members, 32.

Central Fund -----	\$1.00
General Missions -----	1.00
Relief -----	12.00

Total -----	\$14.00
-------------	---------

Asheville, St. Mary's.—President, Miss Margaret Allen. Secretary, Miss Rowena Cocke. Treasurer, Miss Virginia Randolph. Number of members, 8.

Central Fund -----	\$.45
District Work -----	.50
General Missions -----	1.00
St. Mary's Shanghai (Junior Special) -----	.50
United Offering -----	.50
Dolls and gifts to poor at Christmas (no value)	-
Dressings, etc., for War Relief (no value)	-

Total ----- \$2.95

Asheville, Trinity First Branch.—President, Miss Margaret Line. Secretary, Miss Emily Bourne. Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth Chapman. Number of members, 14.

Central Fund -----	\$.75
General Missions -----	4.50
Special District Work -----	2.50
St. Mary's Shanghai (Junior Special) -----	5.00
Mrs. C. E. Barbour, Saluda, for teacher's salary -----	5.00
United Offering -----	3.50
Christmas Bag, Saluda, value -----	10.00
Box at Easter, Saluda, value -----	10.00
Baby outfit, value -----	2.50

Total ----- \$53.75

This report is for eight months.

Asheville, Trinity Second Branch.—President, Miss Eleanor Brown. Vice-President, Miss R. McCanless. Secretary, Miss Katherine Ines. Treasurer, Miss Clara Holmes. Number of members, 14.

Central Fund -----	\$.40
General Missions -----	1.50
Special District -----	2.50
United Offering -----	.75
St. Mary's Shanghai (Special Junior) -----	1.00
Box to Haw Creek, Christmas, value -----	15.00

Total ----- \$21.15

Balsam, Holy Communion.—President, Miss Mary Christy. Secretary, Miss Nellie Green. Treasurer, Miss Annie M. Lyles. Number of members, 6.

Central Fund -----	\$.15
District Special -----	1.00

General Missions -----	1.50
St. Mary's Shanghai, Junior Special -----	1.85
United Offering -----	1.00
St. Luke's Hospital (Tokio) Special -----	3.45

Total ----- \$8.95

Biltmore, All Souls'.—President, Miss Rees. Treasurer, Miss Eleanor Waddell. Number of members, 4.

Central Fund -----	\$1.50
District Work -----	2.00
General Missions -----	3.00
St. Mary's Shanghai (Special Junior) -----	2.00
United Offering -----	1.00

Total ----- \$9.50

Brevard, St. Philip's, S. S. Auxiliary.

Central Fund -----	\$.50
District Special -----	1.50
General Missions -----	1.00
St. Mary's Shanghai (Junior Special) -----	2.00
United Offering -----	1.00

Total ----- \$7.00

Grace, Buncombe County.—President, Miss Mary Johnson. Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Sallie Wooten. Number of members, 9.

Central Fund -----	\$.60
General Missions -----	2.00
District Work -----	1.50
St. Mary's Shanghai (Special Junior) -----	1.60
United Offering -----	1.60
Mrs. Mollie Austin, Grace Mission -----	3.85
Rev. I. W. Atkins, House of Childhood -----	5.40
Miss I. R. Field, Boone -----	2.78
Rev. I. N. Atkins, Shull's, N. C. -----	5.40

Total ----- \$24.73

Hendersonville, St. Agnes, Fassifern.—President, Miss Kate C. Shipp. Secretary, Miss Betty Heyward. Number of members, 36.



Central Fund -----	\$.60
General Missions -----	2.00
District Work -----	2.50
St. Mary's Shanghai, (Special Junior) -----	1.00
United Offering -----	1.10
Rev. F. D. Lobdell, Rutherfordton Missions -----	15.28
Rev. W. J. Smith, Thompson Orphanage -----	20.40
Rev. F. D. Lobdell -----	28.00
Rev. A. R. Morgan -----	5.00
Thanksgiving Offering to Hendersonville Parish ---	20.00
Easter Offering to Hendersonville Parish -----	82.00
Total -----	\$177.88

High Shoals, St. John's Mission.—President, Miss Cora Carpenter. Vice-President, Miss V. Fox. Secretary, Miss Armstrong. Treasurer, Miss Benney. Number of members, 10.

Central Fund -----	\$.40
District Work -----	2.50
General Missions -----	.60
St. Mary's Shanghai, (Special Junior) -----	2.05
United Offering -----	1.00
Total -----	\$6.55

Lenoir, St. James'.—President and Secretary, Miss Mary Fries Hall. Number of members, 10.

Central Fund -----	\$.50
General Missions -----	1.50
District Work -----	.25
St. Mary's Shanghai -----	1.75
United Offering -----	.25
Total -----	\$4.25

Morganton, Grace.—President, Miss Louise Starrett. Secretary, Miss M. Davis. Treasurer, Miss Cameron Pearson. Number of members, 10.

Central Fund -----	\$.50
General Missions -----	1.50
District Work -----	.25
Total -----	\$2.25

Morganton, Good Shepherd Mission.—President, Miss Mollie Townsend. Secretary, Miss M. England. Treasurer, Miss Fannie England. Number of members, 5.

Central Fund	-----	\$	.20
General Missions	-----		.50
United Offering	-----		1.50
Total	-----		\$2.20

Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.—President, Mrs. James Joyner. Secretary, Miss Gladys Wise. Treasurer, Miss Bessie Mull. Number of members, 30.

Central Fund	-----	\$	.10
District Work	-----		.50
General Missions	-----		.35
St. Mary's Shanghai, (Special Junior)	-----		.55
United Offering	-----		3.50
Total	-----		\$5.00

Saluda—No report.

Tryon, Holy Cross.—President, Miss Mary Lindsey. Secretary, Miss Muriel Macnaughtan. Treasurer, Miss Margaret Doubleday. Number of members, 12.

Central Fund	-----	\$	.60
General Missions	-----		1.50
St. Mary's Shanghai	-----		5.00
United Offering	-----		5.00
Saluda, Special	-----		3.00
Patterson School, Special	-----		5.00
Total	-----		\$20.10

Valle Crucis, Holy Cross.—President, Miss Beulah Philemon. Secretary, Miss Nannie Taylor. Treasurer, Miss Ann Imeitz. Number of members, 57.

Central Fund	-----	\$	.50
District Work	-----		2.50
General Missions	-----		1.50
St. Mary's Shanghai, (Junior Special)	-----		3.00
United Offering	-----		5.50
Nenana Alaska Girls' School	-----		5.00
Bishop Horner, Special Gift	-----		5.54
Total	-----		\$23.54

Woman's Auxiliary of the District of Asheville

CONSTITUTION

I.

The name of this Society is the Asheville Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions.

II.

The object of this Society is to diffuse knowledge of the Missionary work of the whole church among the women of the District; to increase their interest and activity in the work; to encourage the formation of parish branches of this Society; and by means of united and systematic efforts to prosecute the work of Church extension.

III.

The officers of this Society shall be a President, who shall perform the duties of the Treasurer; a Vice-President; a Recording Secretary; a Secretary for the Junior Branch; a Treasurer for the United Offering; a Secretary for Mission Study; a Secretary for Church Periodical Club; a Secretary for Babies Branch and an Organizing Secretary.

These officers shall constitute the Advisory Board of the Auxiliary of the District. Vacancies in the Advisory Board shall be filled by appointment of the Bishop from nominations to him by the Advisory Board of two names for each vacancy. The Bishop may call together the Advisory Board at any time to make nominations for vacancies.

IV.

The duties of the President are to call all meetings, preside at them and to have the general oversight and direction of the work of the Society and as Treasurer to receive all money sent her and disburse the same in accordance with the determination of the Society at its annual meetings, making a detailed report of the same to the Society.

V.

The duties of the Vice-President are to act as a member of the Advisory Board and in the absence of the President to preside at all meetings of the Society.

VI.

The duties of the Recording Secretary are to keep the minutes of all meetings of the Society and with the President to have charge of the printing of its reports and other documents and to conduct such correspondence with the parent Society and other branches as the President may direct and approve.

VII.

The duties of the Secretary for the Junior Branch are to call all meetings of the Juniors, to preside at them and to have general oversight and direction of the work of the Juniors and as Treasurer to receive all money contributed by the Juniors and disburse the same in accordance with determination of the Junior Society at its annual meeting.

VIII.

The duties of the Secretary of the Babies Branch are to have the general oversight and direction of the work of the Babies and to receive and disburse the money contributed by the same.

IX.

The duties of the Treasurer of the United Offering are to correspond with Parish Branches and with individuals in regard to this offering; to receive all money contributed therefor and to present the same to the Triennial meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

X.

The duties of the Secretary for Mission Study are to keep on hand a supply of literature on the Foreign, Domestic and District Missions of the Church and to advise with Parish Branches in regard to the study of the Missions of the Church.

XI.

The duties of the Secretary for the Church Periodical Club are to correspond with the Parish Branches of this Club and to have the general oversight of the work of the Club in this district.

XII.

The duties of the Advisory Board are to meet at the call of the President, to advise with her in regard to the general work of the Auxiliary in the District and to nominate to the Bishop names to fill vacancies in the Board. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum.

XIII.

Each Parish Branch shall send the President, acting as Treasurer, all money contributed for Missionary work, except such special contributions as the Branch may prefer to send direct to the beneficiary and shall make to the President an annual report of all work done by the Branch.

XIV.

There shall be an Annual Meeting of the Society at such time and place as may be determined upon by the Society itself and in the absence of such determination by the Society, the President, upon consultation with the Bishop, shall appoint the time and place of Annual Meeting.

XV.

At the Annual Meeting each Parish Branch shall be entitled to one delegate and an additional delegate for each additional ten members of the Branch after the first ten.

XVI.

All officers of the Society shall make a report of all work done under their direction, to the Annual Meeting of the Society and the same shall be printed in the Annual Report of the Auxiliary.

XVII.

At the Annual Meeting of the Society, any member of a Parish Branch shall be entitled to vote on all questions, unless there is a call by at least two delegates for a vote by Parish Branches, in which case only delegates shall be entitled to vote.

XVIII.

Any Branch failing to pay the Central Fund assessment is disqualified from voting at the annual meeting.

XIX.

This Constitution may be amended by a two-thirds vote of the Society, voting by Parish Branches at any Annual Meeting, provided the Bishop approves of such amendment.

Diocese of North Carolina

Thirty-fifth Annual Report

of

The Woman's Auxiliary

to the

Board of Missions

Wilson, N. C., May 15, 16, 1917

PRAYERS FOR USE IN AUXILIARY MEETINGS.

O Lord, Jesus Christ, Who in the days of Thy flesh didst accept the services of faithful women who ministered unto Thee of their substance; be pleased, we humbly ask, to bless our endeavors to aid and encourage missionaries. Put into our hearts the things we should do and say to promote Thy glory. Grant that we may never be discouraged under difficulties, but go forward in faith and hope, looking unto Thee. Hear us and answer this our prayer, for Thine own Name's sake. Amen.

Father, if it be Thy will, put it into the heart of some young man or woman of this parish to work for the advancement of Thy kingdom in some foreign land. Inspire us, we pray Thee, with such love and faith that we may be willing to go unto the uttermost parts of the earth in answer to Thy call.

This, and all things which work for Thy glory, we ask for Christ's sake. Amen.

FOR USE BEFORE AND AT THE TIME OF THE ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

O Holy Spirit, Whose guidance and inspiration alone can enable us to fulfil the will of God, teach us, we pray Thee, the dignity of our missionary work, and give us grace to choose as our leaders those whom Thou dost call to Thy faithful service; to those so chosen give a spirit of reverence in the exercise of their office, and to all of us a deep sense of our obligation in the discharge of every duty, to do all to the glory of God, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

FOR NOON-TIDE, DAILY.

Lord of the Harvest, send forth men full of faith and of the Holy Ghost as laborers into Thy harvest; through Christ our Lord. Amen.

INTERCESSORY DAYS.

The Eve of the Feasts of :

ST. ANDREW—November 30th. Diocesan. Offering at the disposal of Bishop Cheshire.

THE EPIPHANY—January 6th. Foreign. Offering at the disposal of Annie Cheshire Tucker.

THE ANNUNCIATION—March 25th. Domestic. Offering for scholarship in Valle Crucis School.

THE TRANSFIGURATION—August 6th. Offering for the Thompson Orphanage.

Diocesan Officers:

President

Miss Kate Cheshire, Tarborough.

Vice-President

Mrs. W. L. Wall, Hillsborough.

Secretary

Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson.

Treasurer

Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson.

Educational Secretary

Miss Emma Hall, 809 N. Tryon St., Charlotte.

United Offering Treasurer

Mrs. W. A. Hoke, Raleigh.

Church Periodical Club Correspondent

Miss Rebecca Cameron, Hillsborough.

Junior Department:

Secretary Section III

Mrs. C. L. Hunter, Myers Park, Charlotte.

Secretary Section II

Mrs. J. B. Gible, Burlington.

Secretaries Section I

Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Rocky Mount.

Mrs. W. J. Smith, Charlotte.

Diocesan Committees :

The Offering of Life

Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson, Chairman.

Mrs. R. H. Lewis, Raleigh.

Miss Mattie H. Bailey, Raleigh.

St. Agnes' School, Kpota

Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro, Chairman.

Church General Hospital, Wuchang

Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson, Chairman.

FORM OF BEQUEST :

I give, devise, and bequeath to The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, for the use of the Society If it is desired that the bequest should be applied to some particular department of the work, there should be substituted for the words, "For the Use of the Society", the words "For Domestic Missions," or "For Foreign Missions," or "For Work Among the Indians," or "For Work Among Colored People," or "For Work in Africa," or "For Work in China," etc.

IMPORTANT NOTES.

I. This fiscal year will end December 31st instead of March 20th as heretofore. The Treasurer's books are to close on that day and the report to the annual meeting next April will contain only moneys received up to January 1st. On January 1st, 1918, another pledge list will be sent out to run the full twelve months.

II. Hereafter no money can be reported except that which passes through the hands of the Treasurer.

III. If elections are held in November and results reported with the other data in December, the names of the new officers will always appear in this report.

IV. A special prayer for use before and at the time of the election of officers is to be found on page 2.

V. The new object on the pledge list is The American Church Institute for Negroes which was "organized for educational work among the negroes of the South and incorporated under the laws of Virginia."

VI. This diocesan branch gave \$2,891.05 toward the United Offering of 1916. At least \$5,000, is the aim set for 1919.

VII. The Missionary Message of the Bible is the course of study for this year. "Simon Peter: Rock" and "The Call of the King" are the courses for Juniors. Wonderful results would undoubtedly follow if the 1440 Auxiliary women of this diocese would group themselves into classes of ten or twelve to study the Bible this year.

VIII. The Feast of the Purification is the annual Corporate Communion day for the diocese.

IX. The week beginning November 25th is the week of prayer for "the Auxiliary throughout the Church"—the last week of the Pilgrimage of Prayer.

REPRESENTATION.

Branches with ten members, or under, are entitled to one representative at the annual meeting; branches with twenty members, two representatives—with one additional representative for every twenty-five members over and above the first twenty.

ITEMS ON THE PLEDGE LIST COUNTING ON THE APPORTIONMENT.

1. General Missions.
 2. Alaska.
 3. Philippines.
 4. For Elizabeth C. Cooper's Work, China.
 5. Bible Women, China.
 6. Miss Babcock's Salary, Japan.
 7. Bible Women, Japan.
 8. Africa.
 9. Latin-American Countries.
-

SPECIAL NEEDS TO BE PUT BEFORE THE BRANCHES AT DISTRICT MEETINGS AND IN OTHER WAYS THIS YEAR.

1. "Intercessors—The Primary Need."
2. How We Can Help This Diocese Double Its Apportionment for General Missions.
3. How We Can Increase the Amount at the Disposal of Bishop Cheshire to \$1,000 a Year.
4. The United Offering—\$5,000 by the Triennial of 1919.
5. The American Church Institute for Negroes.
6. The New Junior Plan.
7. Missionary Libraries and How to Get the Books Read.
8. How We Can Help Get Volunteers for the Foreign Mission Fields and Candidates for the Ministry.
9. "Bible Reading for Personal Spiritual Growth."

NOTE:—Will you have these nine topics presented to your branch this winter and report in December how it was, or will be, done?

MISSIONARIES FROM THIS DIOCESE.

Miss Ellen T. Hicks, St. Luke's Hospital, Ponce, P. I.

Miss Mary A. Hill, Zangzok, Shanghai, China.

Mrs. A. W. Tucker, Shanghai, China.

Mrs. A. S. Cooper, Ichang, China.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Porter, Constancia, Cuba.

Miss Bessie Blacknall, Nenana, Alaska.

Let us pray for them.

HOW WE CAN HELP GET VOLUNTEERS FOR THE FOREIGN FIELD.

In an address on this subject, Rev. Mr. Barber of Raleigh made the suggestion that all the women of every branch come together at some time during the year in a special service of intercession—praying for this one thing, that many men and women of this diocese offer themselves for work in the foreign field. He suggested further that as many women and girls as possible take part in this service and that the Missionary Litany be used.

DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER WILL EACH BRANCH HOLD SUCH A SERVICE?

1. Will you see that every member knows about it ahead of time?
2. Will you try to get many to take part in it?
3. Will you encourage them to write out in their own words very definite prayers for this service? Perhaps many will, at least, pray a sentence prayer.
4. Will you close with the Missionary Litany?

CLAUDIA W. HUNTER

Chairman, Committee on the Offering of Life.

“Grant that ten men and women of this diocese may offer themselves for the foreign mission field this year.”

THE NEW JUNIOR PLAN.

The Woman's Auxiliary and the General Board of Religious Education have asked that for the next three years the Junior Auxiliary be developed in connection with the Sunday School.

In February special effort was made to get Sunday School superintendents and teachers into Mission Study Classes and for several years this will be the most important thing. Shortly before the meeting of the convention and the annual meeting in May a joint meeting of the Board of Religious Education and Junior officers was arranged and a list of questions (based largely on W. A. leaflets, 207 and 212) with other literature, was sent to each person to attend in order that the matter might be given thoughtful consideration before the discussion. It was agreed to recommend the following plan to the clergy, superintendents and Junior leaders of the diocese—the chairman of the Board of Religious Education, as well as the Junior Secretary, to communicate with the clergy and superintendents:

1. That the offering the last Sunday of every month be given for missions.

2. That ten minutes of every last Sunday be given over to items of interest about the mission field receiving that month's offering.

3. That children be taught to give in proportion to their allowance—not five cents a month from every child.

4. That it is better training for children to have the responsibility of at least part of the support of their Sunday School.

5. That the working out of the plans for week-day meetings—and whether the Junior Auxiliary and the Scouts, Camp-fire Girls or Girls' Friendly Society can be correlated—be left to each Sunday School without a suggestion for the present.

6. That all but the Advent and Lenten offerings be sent the Junior Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. J. B. Gible, Burlington, N. C.

7. That this offering list be followed:

DECEMBER, Advent Offerings: *Diocesan Missions*.

JANUARY Offering: *Province of Sewanee*.

For Work among Negroes or for Work among the Southern Mountaineers.

FEBRUARY Lenten Offerings: *General Missions*, Mite Boxes

MARCH

APRIL Offering: *Alaska*.

For Windows and Doors Fund or for some other object in Alaska.

MAY Offering: *Africa.*

JUNE Offering: *The Indians.*

Articles for a Christmas Box for Indians or for some other work among Indians.

JULY Offering: *Mexico.*

For St. Andrew's School for Boys or for some other object in Mexico.

AUGUST Offering: *Cuba or Porto Rico or Philippines.*

SEPTEMBER Offering: *Japan.*

Toward the Support of a Cot (\$30) in the Children's Ward in St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, or for some other object in Japan.

OCTOBER Offering: Toward the Support of Rev. G. L. Tucker, Educational Secretary for the Province of Sewanee.

NOVEMBER Offering: *China.*

Toward the Support of an American Clergyman (Missionary) in China or for some other object in China.

The above is not the ideal—only a step in that direction. When we superintendents and teachers have had courses in Missions and in Christian Nurture and when we realize that “we cannot teach the Incarnation, Atonement, Resurrection or any part of our Christian faith without teaching missions” then there will not be the need of setting apart this *special* time for studying and giving for missions. This ought not to have to be done.

In order to carry out this plan the Junior leader will find more to do than ever before. Co-operating with the superintendent, she can see that brief, live items are found ahead for the ten missionary minutes every month; that the money is sent to the Diocesan Treasurer promptly; that week-day meetings are held for manual work or for special mission study during Epiphany; that if each class does not meet with its Sunday School teacher for the week-day meetings then that children be grouped together, but according to grades in the Sunday School—not according to age.

In one Sunday School the leader visits each class for a few minutes on the missionary Sundays.

Leaflets, W. A. 207; W. A. 210; W. A. 212 can be obtained free from The Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York.

EXTRACTS FROM THE MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

The thirty-fifth annual meeting was held in St. Timothy's parish, Wilson, May 15th and 16th, 1917; Miss Kate Cheshire, presiding.

After the report from the preceding officers' meeting, the three following resolutions were severally voted on :

1. *Resolved:* That for a period of two years, in order to test the plan, the Woman's Auxiliary meet at a different time from that of the diocesan convention

2. *Resolved:* That our fiscal year be made to correspond with the fiscal year of the diocesan convention.

3. *Resolved:* That Spray and Roanoke Rapids be dropped from the Pledge List and that the American Church Institute for Negroes be substituted.

The first two motions were unanimously adopted. The third received 28 votes in its favor with 15 against it. The motion was then rescinded and a motion to include all three objects was unanimously agreed upon.

The reports of diocesan officers followed (see other sections of this report).

At noonday there were special intercessions for the Army, Navy and this Nation as well as for Missions.

Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro, was appointed chairman of a committee to raise funds for St. Agnes' School Kyoto; and Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson, chairman of the committee in the interest of the Church General Hospital, Wuchang.

In the afternoon, Mrs. J. B. Gible, conducted a conference on the New Junior Plan and, later, Miss Cheshire presided at a missionary mass meeting. Mrs. C. L. Coon very graciously extended a welcome to the Methodist Church in which these meetings were being held and Mrs. C. E. Blount and Mrs. W. T. Clark brought greetings from the Methodist and the Presbyterian missionary organizations. Miss Emma Hall, Mrs. H. G. Connor, Miss Claudia Hunter and Mr. B. F. Finney also made short talks.

At 7:30 on Wednesday morning the United Offering was presented in St. Timothy's Church at the annual Corporate Communion service.

At 10:00 o'clock, Mrs. H. G. Cooper, Oxford, presided over the Delegates' Conference.

Immediately after noon-day prayers at St. Timothy's.

the Auxiliary Report was read to the Bishop and the Convention assembled.

Upon adjourning to the Methodist Church again, the meeting was addressed briefly by Rev. J. E. Ingle, Rev. N. C. Hughes, and Mr. H. C. Martin. An offering of \$15.38 was later given Mr. Martin for the Patterson School in the District of Asheville.

At 3:00 Miss Emma Hall led a helpful conference in Mission Study.

Unfinished business followed: Miss Hairston's resignation as United Offering Treasurer was noted with regret.

Following the Bishop's suggestion, the time for the annual meeting is Wednesday, Thursday and Friday of the second week in April. It was then moved by Mrs. F. S. Spruill that invitations for the next meeting be sent Miss Cheshire at once and that this decision be left with her.

Mrs. Spruill then reported \$734.99 as the amount given for St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, the past year.

An offering of \$21.00 was given for Lawrence at the disposal of Miss Cheshire, in appreciation of her work there.

Mrs. London made an appeal for St. Agnes' School and received pledges amounting to \$68.00.

Letters, in part, were read from Miss Blacknall telling of her first year's work in Alaska.

Mrs. London moved that Misses Hill, Carroll and Gordon be introduced and tell briefly of the work in and around Spray.

Fifty-six delegates were present.

After passing a resolution on the war, which had just been passed in the diocesan convention, this meeting was closed with America and a prayer.

REPORT

*of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions in the
Diocese of North Carolina.*

Rt. Rev. Father in God :

The year which has just passed shows a steady and wholesome growth in the work of the Auxiliary, with absolutely no change in its outward aspect. Not only have the officers continued their work but the work itself, represented in our Pledge List, has been little changed; the special objects represented this year being St. Agnes' School, Kyoto, Japan, and The Church General Hospital, Wuchang, China. These take the place of St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, which is now on a firm foundation, and St. Mary's School, Shanghai, the fund for which has already been completed.

Our financial report for the year is as follows :

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

Central Fund.....	\$ 122.65
Diocesan Missions.....	791.71
Domestic Missions.....	973.57
Foreign Missions.....	657.13
General Missions.....	259.00
Auxiliary Fee.....	25.00
Insurance Fee.....	46.08
Clergy Retiring Fund....	167.67
Church Periodical Club . . .	47.85
Specials	1,246.56
Boxes	1,184.91
United Offering*.....	1,097.62
Total	\$ 6,622.25

Branches 74

Members 1,440

Branches observing Corporate Communion 33

Intercessory Days 26

Mission Study 70

*Our Diocesan United Offering at the Triennial amounted to \$2,891.05.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT
SECTION III

Central Fund.....	\$ 4.14
United Offering.....	6.50
Diocesan Missions.....	8.77
Domestic Missions.....	42.00
Foreign Missions.....	18.50
General Missions.....	13.30
Church Periodical Club.....	6.00
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	1.00
Specials.....	45.00
Boxes	66.00

Total \$ 211.21

Branches 7

Members 47

SECTION II

Central Fund.....	\$ 10.33
United Offering.....	9.92
Auxiliary Fee and Insurance Fund.....	10.50
General Missions.....	19.65
Diocesan Missions.....	83.76
Domestic Missions.....	72.49
Foreign Missions.....	43.52
Church Periodical Club.....	.50
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	.50
Specials.....	150.15
Boxes.....	176.60
Total	\$ 577.92

Branches 23
Members 344

SECTION I

Central Fund.....	\$ 7.48
United Offering.....	15.81
United Work of Little Helpers.....	8.00
Diocesan Missions.....	18.00
Domestic Missions.....	126.00
Foreign Missions.....	111.00
General Missions.....	28.60
Specials.....	8.24
Boxes.....	17.00
Total	\$ 340.13

Branches 41
Members 508

Number of Branches in the Woman's Auxiliary and Junior Department.....	145
Number of Members in the Woman's Auxiliary and Junior Department.....	2,349
Whole Amount of Offering.....	\$ 7,670.21

We are glad to report that several parishes are carrying out successfully the ideas suggested by Miss Lindley in her New Junior Plan.

Our officers and members have enjoyed unusual advantages during this year. The Blue Ridge Conference held during the past summer, was very largely attended by the members of our Church; the majority of them being Diocesan and Parochial officers of the Auxiliary. Our full delegation was present at the General Convention and Triennial of the Woman's Auxiliary in St. Louis and were greatly benefitted by these inspiring meetings. In January representatives from the Wake and Granville Districts met in Raleigh where two important conferences were held and addresses made by our Bishop, by Diocesan Officers and Delegates and the Rev. Dr. Patton, Secretary of the Province of Sewanee.

It was here that we sent a loyal greeting to Miss Grace

Lindley, our new General Secretary, who is so ably filling this office left vacant by the resignation of our beloved Miss Emery.

Our Diocesan Secretary has been most active in visiting and stimulating the zeal of parish branches; and our Diocesan President, besides her usual work in connection with the Auxiliary and our Diocesan paper, has been doing regular teaching and Mission work in her own county.

One encouraging feature of our work has been the gathering of various branches of the Auxiliary into great Missionary Meetings. In the larger cities these meetings have been held by the several parish branches; and in some instances the small Mission branches have joined forces and received the stimulus which comes from personal contact and united effort.

Following the example of our English sisters we are emphasizing, more than ever before, the *spiritual* side of the Auxiliary: and we humbly pray that "The Pilgrimage of Prayer" which the women of the Diocese—and of the American Church—have entered into so heartily, may bring a deepening of spiritual life to ourselves and manifold blessings upon our work.

Respectfully submitted

KATE CHESHIRE.

May 1917

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT—1916-1917

BOX WORK

Boxes sent outside of this diocese

Woman's Auxiliary	- - - -	\$ 377.96
Section II	- - - -	36.30
Section III	- - - -	34.00
Babies' Branch, Convocation of Charlotte,		16.00
Total		\$ 454.26

Boxes sent within this diocese

Woman's Auxiliary	- -	\$ 840.00
Section II	- -	138.00
Section III	- -	32.00
Total		\$ 1,010.00
Grand Total		\$ 1,464.26

ANNIE C. WALL, Vice-President.

REPORT OF SECRETARY—1916-1917

Your Secretary, the past year, compiled the Annual Report and carried on all necessary correspondence.

And it is fitting that this report shall make mention of the fact that the heavy correspondence necessary to make this diocese ready for the Pilgrimage of Prayer was made possible by the splendid help of the young woman's branch of Holy Innocents' parish, Henderson.

CLAUDIA W. HUNTER, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT—1916-1917

DIOCESAN MISSIONS:

At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	\$ 272.71
The President's Traveling Expenses.....	53.36
Raleigh Convocation Missions.....	105.36
Roanoke Rapids.....	55.25
Work Among Deaf Mutes.....	129.74
Work Among Prisoners.....	83.75
Charlotte Convocation Missions.....	45.50
Spray.....	36.25
Total.....	\$ 782.21

DOMESTIC MISSIONS:

Thompson Orphanage.....	\$ 554.83
Patterson School, District of Asheville.....	61.60
Penland School, District of Asheville.....	27.75
At Bishop Mann's Disposal, Southern Florida.....	20.75
St. Agnes' Hospital, Raleigh.....	51.50
Alaska.....	80.20
Indian Club House, Eagle, Alaska.....	13.25
Philippines.....	37.25
Total.....	\$ 847.13

FOREIGN MISSIONS:

Epiphany Offering, Mrs. Tucker's Disposal.....	\$ 94.31
Mrs. Cooper's Work, Ichang.....	92.35
Bible Women, China.....	167.07
Miss Babcock's Salary.....	45.50
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship.....	52.00
Bible Women, Japan.....	78.60
Africa.....	30.90
Latin-American Countries.....	39.25
Total.....	\$ 599.98

{ General Missions.....	\$ 223.20
{ One Day's Income.....	77.25
Insurance Fund.....	48.08
Auxiliary Fee.....	26.06
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	162.67
Church Periodical Club.....	35.85
Specials.....	1,198.83

Total.....	\$ 1,771.94
Grand Total.....	\$ 4,001.26

CENTRAL FUND:

Balance 1916	\$ 69.24
Offering at January Meeting	3.65
Woman's Auxiliary 1916-1917.....	123.45
Total.....	\$ 196.34
Disbursements	180.85
On hand	\$ 15.49

DISBURSEMENTS ITEMIZED:

Mrs. Pancoast's Expenses to Meeting.....	\$ 30.00
Expenses of Auxiliary in Province of Sewanee...	10.00
C. F. Clayton, Printing Annual Reports.....	75.20
C. F. Clayton, Printing.....	16.55
Postage for Miss Cheshire.....	6.50
Postage for Miss Cameron.....	5.00
Postage and Printing, Miss Hunter.....	19.60
Postage and Printing, Miss Hall.....	5.00
Miss Richard's expenses at Annual Meeting.....	3.00
Postage for Mrs. Burwell.....	10.00
Total.....	\$ 180.85

SPECIALS:

St. Mary's Hall, Shanghai	\$ 127.00
St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo.....	432.85
Sewanee	2.00
Miss Blacknall, Nenana, Alaska.....	36.71
Delegates to Blue Ridge Conference	30.00
St. Raphael's House, Monterey, Tenn.	2.00
Mr. Edwards' Motorcycle.....	13.61
Chapel Building Fund, Thomasville.....	5.00
Endowment Fund, Southern Florida.....	3.45
Chapel Building Fund, China Grove.....	2.60
St. Michael's School, Charlotte.....	10.00
St. Matthew's Mission	5.00
Rev. Benjamin Ancell, China.....	5.00
Chapel Building Fund, Wake Forest.....	5.00
Church Periodical Club	3.50
Church Pension Fund.....	12.70
Scholarship for Chinese Girl (Mrs. Tucker)...	30.00
Mrs. Tucker's Disposal.....	7.00
Thompson Orphanage Building Fund.....	17.69
General Missions.....	9.44
Domestic Missions.....	25.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	14.75
Mr. Joyner, Lenoir, N. C.	10.00
Sophronia Horner Scholarship, Valle Crucis.....	50.00
Miss Mary McKenzie.....	85.00
St. Luke's, Mayodan.....	5.00
Bible Woman, Japan.....	50.00
Foreign Missions.....	17.50
Cooleemee	2.00
Mr. Ishii, Tokyo, Japan.....	1.50
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship, Valle Crucis...	42.13
Sewing Teachers' Salary, Thompson Orphanage..	1.00
All Saints', Waverley Mills, S. C.....	2.00
Church General Hospital, Wuchang.....	72.47

Winston Salem—St. Paul's	12.00
Junior Section II.....	2.40
Junior Section I.....	13.31
Collection.....	15.17

Total	\$ 1,097.62
Through Church Missions House	13.30
On hand May 23rd, 1916	2,351.17
Interest to October, 1916	70.91

Presented at Triennial	3,533.00
	2,891.05

On hand May 31st, 1917	\$ 641.95
------------------------	-----------

RUTH W. HAIRSTON, United Offering Treasurer

Teach us, O Father, to serve Thee as Thou deservest, to give and not to count the cost; to fight and not to heed the wounds; to toil and not to seek for rest; to labor and not to ask for any reward, save that of knowing that we do Thy will. All of which we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB

I herewith make the twenty-seventh annual report of the Church Periodical Club in this diocese.

We have seventeen librarians, of whom seven sent in reports from which I compile these figures; although of course, they do not cover all that is actually done, but it is all I have a right to count. There are thirty-one contributors, who send out regularly sixty-eight current periodicals. Of odd numbers of magazines and papers 518 are reported sent, also 100 Christmas and Eastercards; seventy-six pictures; two boxes contents not stated and of money sent to me there was \$16.40.

The vacant parishes have not appointed librarians, and the work languishes. Complaint is made that some persons to whom literature is sent do not trouble to acknowledge the receipt of it, and so the contributors discontinue it. It is a pity both ways, but more especially the failure of courtesy on the part of the recipients.

The existing state of war offers a wide field for C. P. C. activity. When the U. S. troops are organized in camps, or for active service, I hope our parishes will all take hold of the work then.

Respectfully submitted,
REBECCA CAMERON

Correspondent No. 17 C. P. C.
Hillsborough, N. C., April 27th, 1917.

REPORT OF SECRETARY OF JUNIOR SECTION III 1916-1917

RECEIPTS

Charlotte.....	\$ 5.50
Mayodan.....	2.12
Greensboro.....	22.04
Raleigh, Good Shepherd.....	16.20
Raleigh, Christ Church.....	55.00
Raleigh.....	99.35
Oxford.....	6.00
From Miss Cheshire.....	5.00
Total	\$ 211.21

DISBURSEMENTS

Auxiliary Fee.....	\$ 2.00
Central Fund.....	4.14
United Offering.....	6.50
General Missions.....	13.30
Church Periodical Club.....	6.00
Clergy Retiring Fund Society.....	1.00
At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	4.77
Work Among Prisoners.....	2.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	35.00
Penland.....	1.00
Alaska.....	1.60
Philippines.....	5.00
Bible Women, Japan.....	5.00
Annie Cheshire Tucker's Work.....	1.00
Elizabeth Cheshire Cooper's Work.....	7.50
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship.....	4.00
Latin-American Countries.....	1.00
St. Luke's, Tokyo.....	12.00
St. Mary's, Shanghai.....	30.00
St. Mary's, South Dakota.....	3.00
Total	\$ 145.21
Six Boxes	66.00
Grand Total	\$ 211.21

Members 47

Respectfully submitted

MARY PICKETT HUNTER, Secretary

REPORT OF SECRETARY OF JUNIOR SECTION II 1916-1917

RECEIPTS

PARISH	SECRETARY	AMOUNT
Mayodan	Miss Emma Karrer	\$ 15 31
Statesville	Mrs. Clement Dowd	57 00
Henderson, Chapter 2	Mrs. I. W. Hughes	40 00
Henderson, Chapter 3	Mrs. S. P. Cooper	56 85
Raleigh, Good Shepherd	Miss Mary Latta	40 83
Raleigh, Christ Church	Miss Patsy Smith	42 75
Charlotte, St. Martin's .....	.....	5 00
Charlotte, St. Mary the Virgin	Rev. W. J. Smith	21 09
Charlotte, Holy Comforter	Mrs. D. S. Yates	17 00
Louisburg	Mrs. L. E. Scoggin	37 32
Hillsborough	Miss Annie Cameron	8 46
Oxford	Mrs. J. C. Robards	51 50
Chapel Hill .....	.....	5 00
Halifax	Mrs. Charles Hale	4 00
Wadesboro	Mrs. T. A. Marshall	12 40
Rocky Mount	Miss Augusta Divine	49 35
Scotland Neck	Mrs. H. T. Clark	30 10
Tarborough .....	.....	3 25
Wilson (new)	Mrs. Morrison Bethea	16 00
Weldon	Mrs. W. M. Cohen and Mrs. J. S. Turner	18 50
Burlington	Mrs. J. B. Gible	25 59
Jackson (new)	Mrs. G. P. Burgwyn .....	.....
Duke (new)	Mrs. Josephine Morrison .....	.....
Warrenton	Mrs. H. F. Jones .....	.....
Branches 23	Members 344	\$.557 30

DISBURSEMENTS

Central Fund	\$ 10.33
United Offering	9.92
Auxiliary Fee	8.00
Insurance Fund	2.50
General Missions	19.65
Bishop Cheshire's Disposal	17.90
President's Traveling Expenses	3.00
Deaf Mutes	8.00
Prison Work	9.50
Diocesan Missions	11.21
Thompson Orphanage	35.58
Patterson School	6.00
Penland	2.00
Valle Crucis	11.48
St. Agnes' Hospital	4.43
Alaska	8.60
Philippines	4.50
Elizabeth C. Cooper's Work	1.30
Bible Women	28.20
Africa	9.52
Miss Babcock .....	.50
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship .....	.50
Latin-American Countries	3.50
C. P. C. ....	.50

Clergy Retiring Fund Society.....	\$.50
St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo.....	112.90
St. Agnes' School Kyoto.....	10.25
Church General Hospital, Wuchang	10.00
One Day's Income.....	2.00
Miss Cheshire	1.00
Flood Sufferers	10.00
Christmas Ship.....	1.00
Christ School, Arden.....	3.00
China Grove	1.83
<hr/>	
Total	\$ 373.00
Boxes	184.30
<hr/>	
Total Money and Boxes	\$ 557.30

Several Leaders are trying the New Junior Plan which is our big forward movement and we hope all will ask about it and at least make a beginning this coming year. Four new branches are reported. The most encouraging feature of the work is the fact that more branches are giving to Missions, that is through the Board of Missions, than ever before.

Respectfully submitted
AUGUSTA MOORE GIBBLE.

REPORT OF SECRETARY SECTION I

The Convocation of Raleigh 1916-1917

RECEIPTS

PARISH	SECRETARY	Babies	Amount
Battleboro	Mrs. H. B. Marriott.....	10..	\$.....7 67
Chapel Hill	Miss Jean Bryan.....	6..	.....3 09
Durham	Mrs. Frank Webb.....	19..	.....13 60
Enfield	Mrs. W. T. Clement.....	4..	.....2 08
Halifax	Mrs. John B. Bass	6..	.....1 35
Henderson	Miss Mary Hilliard Lamb.....	22..	.....11 70
Hillsboro	Mrs. Paul C. Collins.....	12..	.....7 56
Hobgood.....	Mrs. B. S. Pender.....	2..	.....1 00
Jackson	Mrs. Pollock Burgwyn.....	5..	.....2 75
Kittrell	Miss Cora Raney Hunt.....	2..	.....1 10
Littleton.....	Miss Carrie Helen Moore.....	9..	.....6 65
Louisburg	Mrs. T. W. Bickett.....	12..	.....6 92
Middleburg	Mrs. H. M. Church.....	4..	.....4 00
Oxford.....	Miss Jeannette C. Gregory	21..	.....14 55
Pittsboro	Mrs. William Lord London.....	8..	.....7 00
Roanoke Rapids.....	Mrs. T. W. M. Long.....	8..	.....4 60
Raleigh	(Christ Church) Miss Ann McKimmon	20..	.....10 70
Raleigh	(Good Shepherd) Mrs. Wm. S. West.....	40..	.....23 70
Ridgeway.....	Mrs. J. D. Scott.....	1..	.....1 00
Rocky Mount	Mrs. G. L. Wimberley, Jr.	43..	.....31 00
Scotland Neck	Miss Mary Weldon Smith.....	3..	.....1 09
Smithfield	Mrs. Hugh Skinner	4..	.....3 70
Selma.....	Mrs. Thomas Candler	4..	.....1 50
Stovall.....	Mrs. G. L. Lewis.....	1..	.....3 00
Tarborough.....	Mrs. Howard Hussey	21..	.....11 62
Warrenton.....	Mrs. S. P. Arrington.....	14..	.....15 07
Weldon	Mrs. T. C. Harrison.....	13..	.....10 47
Wilson.....	Mrs. Hugh H. Murray	12..	.....8 24
Total		330	\$ 216.72

DISBURSEMENTS

Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte, N. C.....	\$ 50.00
Bishop Atkinson Cot, Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokyo..	20.00
Gaylord Hart Mitchell Memorial Kindergarten, Akita	20.00
General Missions.....	10.00
United Offering (Little Helpers).....	10.00
New Hospital at Wuchang, China	10.00
St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo	10.00
St. Mary's, Shanghai.....	10.00
Bishop Rowe, Alaska	10.00
St. Agnes' Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.....	10.00
At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	10.00
Mission School at Valle Crucis, N. C.....	10.00
Christ School, Arden.....	10.00
Stuart Memorial, St. Agnes School, Kyoto	5.00
Deaf Mutes in North Carolina.....	5.00
Fonts in Mission Field	5.00
Anæsthetics for wounded Soldiers of the Allies	7.00
Central Fund	4.72

Total

\$ 216.72

ALICE WINSTON SPRUILL, Secretary

REPORT OF SECRETARY JUNIOR SECTION I

The Convocation of Charlotte 1916-1917

RECEIPTS

PARISH	SECRETARY	Members	AMOUNT
Advance.....	Miss Ruth Hairston.....	1.	\$...15 50
Charlotte, St. Peter's	Miss Emma Hall	14.	28 00
Charlotte, St. Peter's Infant Class...	Mrs. C. L. Hunter.....	50.	14 39
Charlotte, Holy Comforter	Mrs. R. H. Peasley.....	23.	2 00
Cooleemee	Mrs. Goins.	4.	4 00
Greensboro, St. Andrew's...	Mrs. N. A. Stedman ..	11.	10 00
Greensboro, Holy Trinity...	Mrs. H. J. Thurman.....	21.	1 40
Lexington,	Mrs. Theo Andrews.....	3.	6 56
Mayodan,	Miss Emma Karrer.....	23.	5 00
Milton,	Mrs. Lewis Walker.....	1.	7 00
Salisbury,	Mrs. R. V. Brawley.....	8.	3 75
Wadesboro,	Mrs. S. M. Hanff	7.	8 00
Winston-Salem,	Mrs. R. T. Stedman.....	12.	81
		178.	\$...106 41

DISBURSEMENTS

Bishop Atkinson Cot. Holy Trinity Orphanage. Tokyo.....	\$...16.00
St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo.....	10.00
St. Agnes' School, Stuart Memorial.....	10.00
Valle Crucis.....	5.00
Patterson School.....	4.00
Morganton Mission.....	5.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	18.00
St. Augustine's, St. Agnes' Hospital	4.00
Mayodan	3.00
United Offering.....	5.81
United Work of Little Helpers.....	3.00
Apportionment.....	18.60
Central Fund.....	4.00

Total	\$ 106.41
2 boxes valued at	17.00

Grand Total	\$ 123.41
-------------	-----------

A. T. SMITH. Secretary

PARISH BRANCHES 1917

CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

DISTRICT OF EDGECOMBE

Battleboro—St. John's

President, Mrs. H. B. Marriott
 Secretary, Miss Mary Philips
 Treasurer, Miss Mary Philips

Speed—St. Mary's

President, Mrs. Benjamin Shelton
 Secretary, Mrs. Dorsey Parker

Halifax—St. Mark's

President, Mrs. George Gilliam

Jackson—Church of Our Saviour

President, Mrs. H. B. Hardy
 Secretary, Mrs. G. P. Burgwyn
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. T. Picard

Lawrence (Speed, N. C. R. F. D.)—Grace Chapel

President, Mrs. Dempsey Batts
 Secretary, Mrs. Dempsey Batts
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. David Williams

Roanoke Rapids—All Saints'

President, Mrs. W. L. Long
 Secretary, Miss Mary Smith
 Treasurer, Mrs. Wilson Mullen

Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd

President, Mrs. F. S. Spruill
 Secretary, Mrs. M. L. Severance
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. F. J. Thorp

Rocky Mount—St. Anne's

President, Mrs. W. J. King

Section B

Secretary, R. B. Davis, Jr.
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. R. D. Bulluck

Scotland Neck—Trinity

President, Mrs. H. I. Clark
 Secretary, Mrs. G. S. White
 Treasurer, Mrs. G. S. White

Tarborough—Calvary

President, Mrs. T. B. Jacocks
 Secretary, Mrs. H. L. Staton
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. H. L. Staton

Tarborough—St. Katherine's

President, Miss Emily Pender
 Section B Secretary, Miss Mary Beatty
 U. O. Treasurer, Miss Catherine Pender

Thelma—St. Luke's

Secretary, Miss Ida Pugh

Weldon—Grace

President, Mrs. W. M. Cohen
 Secretary, Mrs. A. L. Cochran
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Harry Smith

Wilson—St. Timothy's

President, Mrs. H. G. Connor
 Secretary, Mrs. M. H. Murray
 Treasurer, Mrs. M. H. Murray

DISTRICT OF GRANVILLE .

Chapel Hill—Chapel of the Cross

President, Mrs. A. H. Patterson
 Secretary, Miss Myra V. Tillinghast
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Collier Cobb

Durham—St. Philips's

President, Mrs. E. D. Pusey
 Secretary, Mrs. Murray Jones
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. I. N. Carr

Henderson—Holy Innocents'

President, Mrs. S. P. Cooper
 Secretary, Mrs. Geo. Gillam
 U. O. Treasurer, Miss Leah Perry

Hillsborough—St. Matthew's

President Miss Henrietta P. Collins
 Secretary, Miss Lily R. Hamilton
 U. O. Treasurer, Miss Sarah Webb

Oxford—St. Stephen's

President, Mrs. R. H. Lewis, Jr.
 Secretary, Mrs. Chas. G. Elliot
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. C. Robards

DISTRICT OF WAKE

Duke—St. Stephen's

President, Mrs. W. A. White
 Secretary, Mrs. E. M. Henley
 Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Henley

Kittrell—St. James'

President, Mrs. C. H. Blacknall
 Secretary, Mrs. T. H. Crudup
 U. O. Treasurer, Miss Kate Blacknall

Littleton—St. Alban's

President, Mrs. J. P. Leach
 Secretary, Miss Bessie Joyner
 Treasurer, Miss Bessie Joyner

Louisburg—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. George Cralle
 Secretary, Mrs. T. W. Bickett
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. John King

Middleburg—Church of the Heavenly Rest

President, Mrs. H. M. Church
 Secretary, Mrs. J. R. Carroll
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. T. L. Carroll

Pittsboro—St. Bartholomew's

President, Mrs. W. M. Hill
 Secretary, Mrs. W. L. London
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. L. London

Raleigh—Christ Church

President, Mrs. F. H. Busbee
 Secretary, Mrs. Wm. Linehan
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. K. P. Battle

Raleigh—Christ Church—St. Monica's

President, Mrs. R. S. Busbee

Section B Secretary, Mrs. C. A. Shore
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. S. A. Ashe, Jr.

Raleigh—Good Shepherd

President, Mrs. I. McK. Pittenger
 Secretary, Mrs. Alex. J. Field
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. B. Cheshire

Raleigh—St. Anne's

President, Miss Sarah Cheshire

Section B Secretary, Miss Elsie Hilker
 Treasurer, Miss Margaret Habel

Raleigh—St. Mary's

President, Mrs. Geo. W. Lay
 Secretary, Miss Kate McKimmon

Raleigh—St. Saviour's

[rs. Edward Trapier
 Secretary, Mrs. John W. Hinsdale

Ridgeway—Good Shepherd

President, Mrs. J. D. Scott
 Secretary, Miss Lucy Collins

Smithfield—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. W. A. Green
 Secretary, Mrs. E. W. Pou
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. W. Smith

Townesville—Holy Trinity

President, Mrs. E. G. Knott
 Secretary, Mrs. F. E. Barr

Warrent n—Emmanuel

President, Mrs. S. P. Arrington
 Secretary, Mrs. H. L. Falkner
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. A. A. Williams

Selma—St. Gabriel's

Secretary, Mrs. Mamie Candler

CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE

DISTRICT OF GUILFORD

Burlington—Church of the Holy Comforter

President, Mrs. J. B. Gible
 Secretary, Mrs. C. E. Anderson
 Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Holt

Germantown—

Secretary, Miss Mollie Hill

Greensboro—Holy Trinity

President, Mrs. J. N. Staples
 Secretary, Mrs. C. G. Wright
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. C. Taylor

Greensboro—St. Andrew's

President, Mrs. D. H. Blair
 Secretary, Mrs. O. L. Sapp
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Harry Thornton

Highb Point—St. Mary's

President, Mrs. H. B. Hiatt
 Secretary, Mrs. Clarence Crowson

Leaksville—Epiphany

President, Mrs. S. L. Martin
 Secretary, Mrs. S. L. Martin
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. L. Gravely

Madison—St John's

President, Mrs. J. M. Galloway
 Secretary, Mrs. J. Alexander Roach

Mayodan—Church of the Messiah

President, Mrs. Wm. C. Ruffin
 Secretary, Miss Emma Karrer
 U. O. Treasurer, Miss Emma Karrer

Reidsville—St. Thomas'

President, Mrs. R. L. Watt
 Secretary, Mrs. Robert Hairston
 Treasurer, Mrs. Eugene Irvine

Rockingham—Church of the Messiah

President, Mrs. John T. Bennett
 Secretary, Mrs. Henry Fairley
 Treasurer, Miss Lottie Linton

Spray—St. Luke's

President, Mrs. Wm. Stevenson
 Secretary, Miss Laura Carroll
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. J. Gordon

Statesville—Trinity

President, Mrs. D. M. Furches
 Secretary, Mrs. Clement Dowd
 Treasurer, Mrs. B. S. Field

Stoneville—Emmanuel

President, Miss Annie L. Smith
 Secretary, Miss Lucy M. Stephens
 Treasurer, Miss Lucy M. Stephens

Walnut Cove—Christ Church

President, Mrs. R. A. Hedgecock
 Secretary, Mrs. J. H. Fulton
 Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Fulton

Winston—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. Joseph L. Graham
 Secretary, Mrs. Clement Manly
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. M. Taylor, Jr.

Mt. Airy—Trinity

President, Mrs. George Bailey
 Secretary, Mrs. P. C. Stemple
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. P. C. Stemple

DISTRICT OF MECKLENBURG

Bristow—St. Mark's

President, Miss Lucy Gluyas
 Secretary, Miss Fannie Whitley, Charlotte,
 R. F. D. No. 6
 Treasurer, Miss Fannie Whitley

Charlotte—St. Peter's

President, Mrs. W. W. Johnson, Phifer Ave.
 Secretary, Mrs. J. Frank Wilkes,
 16 W. Morehead Street
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. S. Myers, East Eve.

Charlotte—St. Monica's

President, Mrs. J. C. Horner
Section B Secretary, Mrs. Freeman Jones
 Treasurer, Mrs. Frank Pegram

Charlotte—St. Martin's

President, Mrs. J. O. Gardner
 Secretary, Mrs. Heriot Clarkson
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. T. P. Banks

Charlotte—St. Martin's

Section B President, Mrs. Chas. Torrence, 3 N. Fox Street
 Secretary, Miss Arabelle Thomas, Elizabeth Ave.

Charlotte—Holy Comforter

President, Mrs. John F. Yorke, 1710 S. Boulevard
 Secretary, Mrs. J. D. Ball
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. R. Taliaferro

Charlotte—Holy Comforter—Bishop Atkinson Branch

President, Mrs. Wm. Allan, East Ave.
Section B Secretary, Miss Maria Tucker, Myers Park
 Treasurer, Mrs. Jos. Garibaldi, Park Ave.

Hamlet—All Saints'

President, Mrs. H. Chapman

Monroe—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. J. M. Fairley
Secretary, Mrs. Neill Redfern

Wadesboro—Calvary

President, Mrs. E. N. Baker
Secretary, Mrs. T. A. Marshall
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Kenneth Hardison

Sanford—

President, Mrs. B. C. Pearce
Secretary, Mrs. J. R. Ingram
Treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Ingram

Carthage—

President, Mrs. T. B. Tyson

DISTRICT OF ROWAN

Advance—Ascension

President, Miss Ruth Hairston
Treasurer, Mrs. Sanford Kimmer

Barber—Christ Church

President, Mrs. Kate Brown
Secretary, Miss Mary Barber

China Grove—Ascension

President, Mrs. G. A. Ramsaur
Secretary, Miss Virginia S. Hoke
U. O. Treasurer, Miss Virginia S. Hoke

Ansonville—'Il Souls'

President, Mrs. L. L. Little

Concord—All Saints'

President, Mrs. J. C. Gibson
Secretary, Mrs. M. L. Brown
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. M. L. Brown

Cooleemee—Good Shepherd

President, Mrs. J. H. L. Rice
Secretary, Miss Ola Brown
U. O. Treasurer, Miss Bessie Bost

Lexington—Grace

President, Mrs. H. C. Durelle
Secretary, Mrs. G. W. Montcastle

Salisbury—St. Luke's

President, Mrs. F. J. Murdoch
Secretary, Mrs. C. F. Massey
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Ragland

Salisbury—St. Paul's

President, Mrs. Henry Miller
Secretary, Miss L. Edith McKenzie
Treasurer, Miss L. Edith McKenzie

Spencer—St. Joseph's

President, Mrs. F. J. Murdoch
Secretary, Mrs. E. S. Burgess
Treasurer, Mrs. E. Patterson

DISTRICT OF EDGECOMBE

[illegible]

DISTRICT OF GRANVILLE

[illegible]

DISTRICT OF WAKE

[illegible]

CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE

DISTRICT OF GUILFORD

[illegible]

DISTRICT OF MECKLENBURG)

DISTRICT OF ROWAN

ON A CLASS OF RAYLEIGH

SUMMARY REPORT

[illegible]

INNOVATION OF CHARLOTTE

NOTE: This Chart contains all moneys sent direct, as well as the moneys sent through the Diocesan Treasurer. See page 1.

H A 810 76 140

11	11/11/11	11/11/11	
12	12/12/12	12/12/12	
13	13/13/13	13/13/13	
14	14/14/14	14/14/14	
15	15/15/15	15/15/15	

Diocese of North Carolina

Thirty-sixth Annual Report

of

The Woman's Auxiliary

to the

Board of Missions

Chapel Hill, N. C., April 16 and 17, 1918

PRAYERS FOR USE IN AUXILIARY MEETINGS.

O Eternal God, Who hast committed unto us the swift and solemn trust of life, since we know not what a day may bring forth, but only that the hour for serving Thee is always present; grant that we may give ourselves with a ready will to make Thy way known upon earth, Thy saving health among all nations. Teach us, our Father, by Thine infinite love for us and for all men, to love those whom we have not seen, but with whom we may share the good things Thou hast entrusted to us. Help us to pray instantly, to give liberally, and to work diligently that the coming of Thy Kingdom may be hastened, and that the sorrow of the world may be relieved, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Father, if it be Thy will, put it into the heart of some young man or woman of this parish to work for the advancement of Thy kingdom in some foreign land. Inspire us, we pray Thee, with such love and faith that we may be willing to go unto the uttermost parts of the earth in answer to Thy call.

This, and all things which work for Thy glory, we ask for Christ's sake. *Amen.*

FOR USE BEFORE AND AT THE TIME OF THE ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

O Holy Spirit, Whose guidance and inspiration alone can enable us to fulfil the Will of God, teach us, we pray Thee, the dignity of our missionary work, and give us grace to choose as our leaders those whom Thou dost call to Thy faithful service; to those so chosen give a spirit of reverence in the exercise of their office, and to all of us a deep sense of our obligation in the discharge of every duty, to do all to the glory of God, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

FOR NOON-TIDE, DAILY.

Lord of the Harvest, send forth men full of faith and of the Holy Ghost as laborers into Thy harvest; through Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

INTERCESSORY DAYS.

The Eve of the Feasts of:

ST. ANDREW—November 30th. Diocesan. Offering at the disposal of Bishop Cheshire.

THE EPIPHANY—January 6th. Foreign. Offering at the disposal of Annie Cheshire Tucker.

THE ANNUNCIATION—March 25th. Domestic. Offering for scholarship in Valle Crucis School.

THE TRANSFIGURATION—August 6th. Offering for the Thompson Orphanage.

Diocesan Officers :

President

Mrs. W. A. Hoke, Raleigh.

Vice-President

Mrs. W. L. Wall, Hillsborough.

Secretary

Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson.

Treasurer

Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson.

Educational Secretary

Miss Emma Hall, 809 N. Tryon St., Charlotte.

United Offering Treasurer

Mrs. F. J. Murdock, Salisbury.

Church Periodical Club Correspondent

Miss Rebecca Cameron, Hillsborough.

Junior Department

Secretary Section III

Mrs. C. L. Hunter, Myers Park, Charlotte.

Secretary Section II

Mrs. J. B. Gible, Burlington.

Secretary Section I

Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Rocky Mount.

Mrs. W. J. Smith, Charlotte.

Diocesan Committees :

THE OFFERING OF LIFE

Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson, Chairman.

THE WAR WORK OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Raleigh, Chairman.

THE ONE DAY'S INCOME PLAN

Mrs. D. H. Blair, Greensboro, Chairman.

CHURCH FOR AKITA, JAPAN

Mrs. H. G. Cooper, Oxford, Chairman.

AT MISS BLACKNALL'S DISPOSAL, ALASKA

Mrs. S. P. Arrington, Warrenton, Chairman.

VALLE CRUCIS

Miss Rebecca Schenck, Greensboro, Chairman.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S ENDOWMENT FUND

Mrs. George Gilliam, Franklinton, Chairman.

AT BISHOP CHESHIRE'S DISPOSAL

Mrs. E. D. Pusey, Durham, Chairman.

DIOCESAN WORK AMONG DEAF MUTES

Miss Sarah Cheshire, Raleigh, Chairman for Convocation
of Raleigh.

Mrs. Robert Thompson, Greensboro, Chairman for Convo-
cation of Charlotte.

TREASURE AND TRINKET FUND FOR COMMUNION SERVICE AT BISHOP CHESHIRE'S DISPOSAL

Mrs. G. W. Alston, Raleigh, Chairman.

IMPORTANT NOTES

I. The Feast of the Purification is the annual corporate Communion day for the diocese.

II. The eves of the Feasts of St. Andrew, the Epiphany, the Annunciation and the Transfiguration are the special intercessory days for the diocese. And copies of the Missionary Litany for use at these times are to be had from the Missions House.

III. A special prayer for use before and at the time of the election of officers has been prepared for this diocesan branch by a priest of the Church and is to be found on page 2. Impressive and prayerful elections must make a difference in the life of any branch.

IV. The books of the Treasurer close for this year, December 31.

V. All money for the United Offering should be sent to Mrs. F. J. Murdock, United Offering Custodian, Salisbury, but all other money to be reported must pass through the hands of the Treasurer, Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson.

VI. This branch gave \$2,891.05 toward the United Offering of 1916. At least \$5,000 is the aim set for 1919. The amount on hand to date is \$1,710.84—leaving \$3,289.16 to be made up in one and one half years.

VII. At the annual meeting in Chapel Hill it was unanimously voted that the last Sunday in September be kept as a special United Offering Day—and that in addition to the presentation, custodians ask their rectors to preach a special sermon on the United Offering, the gift of money and the gift of life.

VIII. The special representative of the American Church Institute for Negroes, Dr. R. W. Patton, says the U. S. Commissioner of Education has "literally begged the churches to give four times what they are now giving to train Christian leaders for the negro race." This plea of the government makes the American Church Institute for Negroes one of the most important items on the pledge list.

IX. "His Star in the West" is the text-book for junior mission study classes this year. "Our Church and Our Country" or "The Call of a World Task" is the senior text. It is recommended that a course in one of the race problems follow the regular course and it is earnestly recommended by Dr. Patton, and a special committee of

his appointment, that in the Fourth Province this second course be on the negro. In the University of North Carolina last year 278 students and others grouped themselves into classes and studied "The Negro in the South." It would mean tremendously if the Woman's Auxiliary would do this which Church and government have called us to do.

REPRESENTATION.

Branches with ten members, or under, are entitled to one representative at the annual meeting; branches with twenty members, two representatives—with one additional representative for every twenty-five members over and above the first twenty.

ITEMS ON THIS YEAR'S PLEDGE LIST COUNTING ON APPORTIONMENT.

1. General Missions.
2. Alaska.
3. Philippines.
4. For Elizabeth C. Cooper's Work, China.
5. Bible Women, China.
6. Miss Babcock's Salary, Japan.
7. Bible Women, Japan.
8. Africa.
9. Latin-American Countries.

PLEDGE LIST FOR 1919.

General Missions.....	\$.....
Jurisdiction of Asheville.....	
Alaska.....	
Latin-American Countries (This includes Mexico, Phil- ippines, Brazil, Cuba, etc.) \$.....	
China.....	
Bible Women in China.....	
Japan	
Bible Women in Japan.....	
Africa	

SPECIALS NOT COUNTING ON APPORTIONMENT:

Thompson Orphanage.....	\$.....
DIOCESAN MISSIONS:	
Convocation of Raleigh.....	
Convocation of Charlotte.....	
At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	
American Church Institute for Negroes.....	

EXPENSE FUNDS:

Central Fund	\$.....
Auxiliary Fee.....	
Insurance Fund.....	

These changes in the pledge list do not alter the fact that any branch can send to the Treasurer money for any field it desires, and of course all money passing through the Treasurer's hands will be reported to the credit of the branch giving it as heretofore. This change is to simplify the very complicated system of book-keeping now a necessity because of the very long pledge list—and its arrangement.

MISSIONARIES FROM THIS DIOCESE.

Miss Mary A. Hill, Zangzok, Shanghai, China.

Mrs. A. W. Tucker, Shanghai, China.

Mrs. A. S. Cooper, Ichang, China.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Porter, Constancia, Cuba.

Miss Bessie Blacknall, Nenana, Alaska.

Rev. W. H. Ramsaur will sail in November for Liberia.

Let us pray for them daily.

HOW WE CAN HELP THE BOARD OF MISSIONS GET VOLUNTEERS FOR THE FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC MISSION FIELDS :

1. There was paid from the Auxiliary Fee fund last year half the expenses of a student from St. Mary's School, Raleigh, to the Blue Ridge Missionary Conference. This student returned to St. Mary's to do wonderful things. She is now a volunteer; and to keep up the work begun, five St. Mary's students were sent to the last conference at Blue Ridge. Next year in addition to the 4 St. Mary's girls, half the expenses ought to be provided for 3 Church girls from the Normal College and 3 Church boys from the University to go to the Missionary Conference at Blue Ridge. The Auxiliary Fee will be about one-third of the amount necessary. Will any person, or branch, willing to provide one of these scholarships (\$17.50) send it to the Treasurer, Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson?

2. Last winter a missionary service with a sermon calling for nurses for medical work in the foreign mission field was held in one of the hospitals of the state. A monthly service in this hospital is one of the results.

3. The Spirit of Missions is sent to the nurses of another hospital.

4. "The Missionary Literature in the Raney Library" was the subject of a talk made at a meeting in Raleigh in January. Later a woman asked to give this library some of the great missionary biographies.

5. At the annual meeting it was voted to ask U. O. custodians to ask their rectors to preach the last Sunday in September on the United Offering, and to emphasize the offering of life as well as of money.

6. During a conference on "How we can help the Board of Missions find missionaries for the work abroad," the principal of a city graded school said, "Every branch might give a tea to the Episcopal teachers in the town and have a missionary, or someone, present to put the

needs before them—teachers have all kinds of appeals except this made to them.”

7. Is there a boy, girl, young man or woman you would like to have think seriously about this matter? Select the right kind of missionary biography, get his promise to read it and put it into his hands. One of the greatest of the great missionary leaders today is the product of a missionary book he promised to read.

8. Every morning at 7:30 prayers are being offered that “many men and women full of faith and the Holy Ghost may go from this diocese into the mission field.” Will you be one of these intercessors?

WILL YOU DISCUSS THESE THINGS AT A MEETING THIS YEAR?

1. Will you see that every member knows about it ahead of time?
2. Will you try to get many to take part in it?
3. Will you encourage them to write out in their own words very definite prayers for this meeting? Perhaps many will, at least, pray a sentence prayer.
4. Will you close with the Missionary Litany?

FORM OF BEQUEST:

I give, devise, and bequeath to The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, for the use of the Society \$..... If it is desired that the bequest should be applied to some particular department of the work, there should be substituted for the words, “For the Use of the Society,” the words “For Domestic Missions,” or “For Foreign Missions,” or “For Work among the Indians,” or “For Work among Colored People,” or “For Work in Africa,” “For Work in China,” etc.

THE NEW JUNIOR PLAN.

The Woman's Auxiliary and the General Board of Religious Education have asked that for the next three years the Junior Auxiliary be developed in connection with the Sunday School.

The most important thing is to get superintendents and teachers into a mission study class.

The following recommendations are being carried out in some of the Sunday Schools of the diocese:

1. That the offering the last Sunday of every month be given for missions.

2. That ten minutes of every last Sunday be given over to items of interest about the mission field receiving that month's offering.

3. That children be taught to give in proportion to their allowance—not five cents a month from every child.

4. That it is better training for children to have the responsibility of at least part of the support of their Sunday School.

5. That the working out of the plans for week-day meetings—and whether the Junior Auxiliary and the Scouts, Camp-fire Girls or Girls' Friendly Society can be correlated—be left to each Sunday School without a suggestion for the present.

6. That all but the Advent and Lenten offerings be sent the Junior Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. J. B. Gible, Burlington, N. C.

7. That this offering list be followed:

DECEMBER, Advent Offerings: Diocesan Missions.

JANUARY Offering: Province of Sewanee.

For Work among Negroes or for Work among the Southern Mountaineers.

FEBRUARY Lenten Offerings: *General Missions*, Mite Boxes

MARCH

APRIL Offering: Alaska.

For Windows and Doors Fund or for some other object in Alaska.

MAY Offering: Africa.

JUNE Offering: The Indians.

Articles for a Christmas Box for Indians or for some other work among Indians.

JULY Offering: Mexico.

For St. Andrew's School for Boys or for some other object in Mexico.

AUGUST Offering: Cuba or Porto Rico or Philippines.

SEPTEMBER Offering: Japan.

Toward the Support of a Cot (\$30) in the Children's Ward in St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, or for some other object in Japan.

OCTOBER Offering: Toward the Support of Rev. G. L. Tucker, Educational Secretary for the Province of Sewanee.

NOVEMBER Offering: China.

Toward the Support of an American Clergyman (Missionary) in China or for some other object in China.

The above is not the ideal—only a step in that direction. When we superintendents and teachers have had courses in Missions and in Christian Nurture and when we realize that "we cannot teach the Incarnation, Atonement, Resurrection or any part of our Christian faith without teaching missions" then there will not be the need of setting apart this *special* time for studying and giving for missions. This ought not to be necessary.

In order to carry out this plan the Junior leader will find more to do than ever before. Co-operating with the superintendent, she can see that brief, live items are found ahead for the ten missionary minutes every month; that the money is sent to the Diocesan Treasurer promptly; that week-day meetings are held for manual work or for special mission study during Epiphany; that if each class does not meet with its Sunday School teacher for the week-day meetings then that children be grouped together, but according to grades in the Sunday School—not according to age.

In one Sunday School the leader visits every class for a few minutes on the missionary Sundays.

Leaflets, W. A. 207; W. A. 210; W. A. 212 can be obtained free from The Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York.

The Chairman of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education had this notice in the July Carolina Churchman:

IMPORTANT.

The Diocesan Board of Religious Education recommends that all parishes and missions wherever possible adopt and use the Christian Nurture Course of instruction in Sunday Schools as the standard of this Diocese.

EXTRACTS FROM THE MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING.

The thirty-sixth annual meeting was held in the parish-house of the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill, April 16 and 17, 1918; Miss Kate Cheshire presiding. After the opening prayers, Mrs. Collier Cobb, President of the Chapel Hill branch, gave gracious greetings in the name of her branch. The Secretary reported from the officers' meeting in the morning the specials before the Auxiliary this year and the names of those appointed as chairmen to raise money for these specials (see page 4) and read for the Treasurer a new and simplified pledge list, which was unanimously adopted (see page 7).

The Woman's Auxiliary War Plan was read and at once Mrs. T. W. Bickett, followed by others, spoke earnest words of commendation. It was generally accepted as that for which the Auxiliary had unconsciously awaited since the war began. Later, Mrs. Bickett was appointed chairman for the plan in this diocese.

Officers' reports followed (see pages 16-30), then Committee reports: Mrs. S. P. Cooper reported \$62.32 given for the Church General Hospital this year; Mrs. H. A. London, \$188.48 for St. Agnes' School the past year; a student from St. Mary's School, for the Committee on the Offering of Life, reported that five girls at St. Mary's are considering work in the mission field.

Miss Cheshire called on Mrs. Bickett for a few words about the Blue Ridge Missionary Conference. Mrs. Bickett said the ten days spent there last year was, she thought, the most blessed time of her life; and then pleaded for deeper prayerfulness during these serious times.

Miss Cheshire's own report closed the first business meeting; and at its conclusion, she told of her resignation. The Auxiliary stood a moment in appreciation of what Miss Cheshire's 14 years in the Auxiliary have meant; and the Vice-president, Mrs. Wall, appointed a committee to draw up resolutions on Miss Cheshire's resignation.

At 4 o'clock Miss Hall, in the absence of Mrs. Gible, led the conference on "Missions in the Sunday School." The conference showed that many parishes are experimenting—more are not, and some reported no knowledge of the work in their own Sunday Schools. The conference closed with a motion by Mrs. Hoke that we go back to our homes and into our Sunday Schools and try to work out the New Junior Plan.

At 8 o'clock the Bishop of the diocese addressed the

Auxiliary, emphasizing especially the diocesan work among deaf mutes. Dr. W. C. Sturgis' address was on "The Mission of the Church" and at its conclusion Bishop Cheshire urged the Auxiliary to lend its aid in furthering the One-Day's Income Plan.

At 7:40 o'clock Wednesday morning the United Offering was presented at the annual corporate communion of the Auxiliary.

A short business meeting was held Wednesday morning. The work among deaf mutes and the One-Day's Income Plan were again commended and Mrs. D. H. Blair was appointed chairman of the latter (see page 4), and it was moved and carried that Miss Cheshire advise with the Bishop and Mrs. Bickett in carrying out the War Plan.

The delegates' conference followed. Many of the reports were suggestive:

"We have evening meetings for those occupied during the day." "The Christian Nurture Series will fit us to work out the New Junior Plan." "The support of a Bible woman in the foreign field and the Thompson Orphanage in the home field are our special interests." "We do not make money for missions but give it." "Mission study is our greatest interest." "The intercessory services are the most helpful phases of the work to us." "The Prayer Committee asks every woman to spend five minutes on her knees before coming to the Auxiliary meetings." "We should do Red Cross work and Auxiliary work as never before."

A telegram from Rev. W. J. Gordon was read—and followed by many expressions of appreciation of clergymen of the diocese.

Miss Laura Carroll told briefly of her work in Iredell County and Miss Bertha Richards, of St. Augustine's, Raleigh.

Mrs. Hoke asked that a Sunday be chosen for the presentation of the United Offering and that custodians ask their rectors to preach on the United Offering on that day—emphasizing the gift of life. The last Sunday in September was selected for those branches not following other plans. Mrs. Hoke reported the offering for the year, \$1059.43—for the year and a half since the Triennial \$1710.84—half of the three years gone, but not half of the \$5,000 on hand.

Miss Cheshire reported as the grand total for the nine months making up the last fiscal year, \$6,442.01. \$7,670.21 was contributed in 1916-17—an increase, when divided by three-fourths, of \$669.38. Twenty-nine branches

were represented by thirty-four delegates and six diocesan officers.

Before adjournment to the church for the noon-day intercessions led by Dr. Sturgis, Mrs. Hoke read these resolutions:

We, the members of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of North Carolina in this 36th Annual Meeting assembled offer the following resolutions:

1. That we have heard of the resignation of our beloved President, Miss Kate Cheshire, with heartfelt sorrow and desire to express to her our loss in giving her up as our leader but, with faith in her and the Bishop, we know we must submit to their judgment.

2. That her fourteen years of faithful and enthusiastic service have revealed a pure devotion to her Master that has been an example and blessing to all who have come under her influence.

3. That we pledge to her successor the loyalty of the Auxiliary in helping to carry on the work she has so ably planned and conducted, knowing that this is the best way we can live up to her ideals for the Auxiliary.

4. That we trust our Heavenly Father is conserving her strength for greater work for Him, and that she will continue to guide us by her wise counsel and her unfailing prayers.

Mrs. W. A. HOKE,
Mrs. J. S. HOLMES,
Mrs. F. S. SPRUILL
Committee.

In the closing meeting these matters were discussed:

1. Leaflets—the splendid new ones just published at the Missions House.

2. The program for the Triennial of 1919.

3. Sending, instead of one, four delegates from St. Mary's School to the Blue Ridge Missionary Conference—half the expenses of these girls was quickly made up.

4. The "Williamsborough Plan" for district meetings.

A letter was read from Miss Blacknall in Alaska.

Prayers were asked for Bishop Lloyd's safe return from Liberia.

Then Mrs. Hoke told of an offer of \$100 toward the \$143,000 deficit if individual members of the Auxiliary present would give a like amount. \$143.26 was immediately pledged.

Miss Susan Smith of St. Mary's School was presented as a volunteer for the foreign mission field and just be-

fore adjournment, the new president of the Auxiliary— At the conclusion of the service of intercession at noon, the Bishop had announced the appointment of Mrs. W. A. Hoke of Raleigh to succeed Miss Cheshire. This appointment met with genuine approbation and the Auxiliary stood to express its gladness at this appointment.

At 4:30 Dr. Sturgis led a conference on Mission Study. At 8 o'clock Dr. R. W. Patton made an address on The American Church Institute for Negroes and Dr. Sturgis closed the annual meeting with a wonderful address on Prayer.

REPORT

of the President of the Woman's Auxiliary-Diocese of North Carolina.

The only things which seem worth while at the present time are patriotic and missionary work; and the two words which really stir the heart are God and our Country. We have all been giving our thoughts and prayers to our country and her Allies; and some of the best hours of our busy days to the work of the Red Cross.

Now the Auxiliary has been called "The Great Red Cross of Christian Warfare"—Are we taking it up with the same spirit and enthusiasm; working in season and out of season for our great cause?

As your representative I have come to report upon our year's work; or rather—since our fiscal year has been changed—to report our nine-months' work, from April 1st, 1917 to January 1st, 1918.

In spite of the straightened times and the many calls upon us for patriotic giving I think there is much of encouragement in our report. Listen, and see if you do not think the same. Our Treasurer records that we have given in these months.

For Diocesan Missions.....	\$ 594.11
Domestic Missions.....	896.20
Foreign Missions	568.71
General Missions, Insurance Fund.	
Auxiliary Fee, Clergy Retiring Fund	
and Church Periodical Club.....	446.31
Specials.....	513.75
This with Boxes valued at.....	823.07
and a small sum "sent direct"	20.12
<hr/>	
makes a Total.....	\$3862.27
United Offering.....	1727.27
<hr/>	
	\$5589.54

JUNIOR DEPARTMENTS

Section III has contributed	\$120.40
Section II has contributed	430.07
Section I has contributed	298.44
<hr/>	
Making a total of.....	\$848.91
Our Auxiliary Branches are:	
Woman's Auxiliary	73
Junior Departments	66
<hr/>	
Total	139
Members Woman's Auxiliary	1443
Junior Departments	1003
<hr/>	
	2446
Whole amount of Offering	\$6438.45

Now, as you know, this offering is only a part of our obligation. We promise first, to pray for missions and then to study about the needs of the field. 15 branches have reported the observance of a Corporate Communion—our highest act of prayer and worship.—19 branches observed the Intercessory-Days of prayer. Our Educational Secretary reports the number of Study Classes as 75, with 750 members and 15 delegates pledged for Blue Ridge.

And now, having reviewed our past, let us set our faces toward the future and see how we can best strengthen and extend our work. Can we not get some suggestions from our own government in this crisis?

The government selects as officers and leaders the men who have proved themselves best fitted to lead. Let us select our Auxiliary Officers carefully and prayerfully and let them give their highest service to this high cause. Our Secretary has suggested that if we make good use of the prayer in our Annual Report for the election of officers—then the officers, in their turn, will endeavor to live up to our prayers—Then see how the government urges us to give. The needs of the Nation and her Allies are presented in such stirring appeals that our wealth is poured out; we give and give until it hurts.—Do we present the cause of missions with all the earnestness and eloquence in our power; and do we give and give until it hurts? Cannot we follow the example of our Mother Church of England and give more in time of war than in time of peace?

Our country looks to the Church to spiritualize her army and navy and to Christian people to pray unceasingly for their success. Let us by private and intercessory prayer put a deeper spirituality into the work of the Auxiliary.

And under government every man must serve. The armies have their marching orders.—So have we. Are we all obeying the marching orders of the great Captain of our salvation?

April 1918.

KATE CHESHIRE.

We have Chapel Hill and feel that it belongs to us, for it belongs to our boys;—our sons and our brothers; our fathers and our sweethearts and husbands, and you know it is a joy to have the Annual Meeting of the Auxiliary in our beautiful University town. We love it all the more because in the past, and now in the future, it has inspired these same fathers and brothers and sons to go forth at their country's call and to give their lives, if needed for her safety and ours. May we, members of the Auxiliary, show the same zeal and self-sacrifice in serving the Master and His cause as they who are serving their country.

If one speaks at all, at the present time, it must be of war and in terms of war—for nothing else seems really worth while. And speaking of war, everyone knows that conditions have greatly changed. In old times the army and navy went to war and the rest of the nation sat still and listened for reports of victory or loss.

It was the same way with the Church. A small army of missionaries went out to obey Christ's great command to conquer the world; and the other Christians sat still and listened for reports of their victory or death.

But now, our country is at war and we are all serving—our Church sends out her army of missionaries, and each one of us, men and women and little children, must be made to feel a personal responsibility. The Woman's Auxiliary is trying to live up to that responsibility; and for this reason Bishops, Priests and Laymen are willing to leave their pressing duties and come at our call to help in our great undertaking.

We have as a distinguished guest this evening a gentleman whom I have always known, by reputation, as a man's man. Think what a triumph it is to have captured him for the Woman's Auxiliary. I don't think we could have captured him at all without the proper bait;—and the bait in this instance was a University town full of young men!—

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT, 1917.

BOXES SENT OUTSIDE THIS DIOCESE

Woman's Auxiliary	\$233.19
Section II	53.00
Section III	
Babies' Branch	

Total	\$286.19
-------	----------

BOXES SENT WITHIN DIOCESE

Woman's Auxiliary	\$589.88
Section II	119.65
Section III	
Babies' Branch	

Total	\$709.53
Grand Total	\$995.72

ANNIE C. WALL,
VICE-PRESIDENT.

REPORT OF SECRETARY—1917.

Your Secretary, the past year, compiled the Annual Report and carried on all necessary correspondence.

CLAUDIA W. HUNTER,
SECRETARY.

TREASURER'S REPORT. FROM APRIL 1, 1917 TO DECEMBER 31, 1917.

Receipts for period ending December 31, 1917..... \$3019.08

DISBURSEMENTS.

DIOCESAN MISSIONS

At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	\$239.90
The President's Traveling Expenses	48.96
Raleigh Convocation Missions.....	61.00
Roanoke Rapids.....	28.75
Work among Deaf Mutes.....	93.00
Work among Prisoners.....	69.75
Charlotte Convocation Missions.....	24.50
Spray	28.25

Total	\$594.11
-------------	----------

DOMESTIC MISSIONS

Thompson Orphanage.....	\$573.95
American Church Institute for Negroes.....	27.25
Penland School, District Asheville.....	15.50
Patterson School.....	94.25
Bishop Mann's Disposal, Southern Florida	13.00
St. Agnes' Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.....	43.25
Alaska.....	89.50
Indian Club House, Eagle, Alaska.....	12.25
Philippines.....	27.25
Total.....	\$896.20

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Epiphany Offering, Mrs. Tucker's Disposal.....	\$56.63
Mrs. Cooper's Work, Ichang.....	89.71
Bible Women, China.....	164.77
Miss Babcock's Salary.....	34.88
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship.....	34.80
Bible Women, Japan.....	123.67
Africa.....	30.75
Latin-American Countries.....	33.50
Total.....	\$568.71
General Missions.....	\$226.03
Insurance Fund.....	32.72
Auxiliary Fee.....	15.00
Clergy Retiring Fund Society.....	110.50
Church Periodical Club.....	17.75
Total.....	\$402.00

SPECIALS.

St. Michael's School, Charlotte.....	\$ 5.00
Industrial School, Elcoto, Porto Rico.....	28.76
St. Agnes' School, Kyoto, Japan.....	188.48
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship, Valle Crucis.....	20.20
Church of the Redeemer, Greensboro.....	32.45
Rev. Frederick Drane, Alaska.....	10.00
Church General Hospital, Wuchang.....	60.82
Rev. B. L. Ancell, Yanshow	10.00
Expense of Deaconess Hart to Diocese.....	18.44
Miss Mary McKenzie.....	65.00
Mr. Ishii, Japan.....	75
Scholarship for Chinese girl, (Mrs. Tucker).....	30.00
Thompson Orphanage Building Fund	4.50
St. Peter's Church, Seward, Alaska.....	5.00
Mayodan.....	5.00
Bishop Horner's Disposal	2.00
Laura Lemley Scholarship.....	10.00
Work at Lawrence	1.00
Archdeacon Lawrence's Car.....	5.00
Bennett Smedes Scholarship, Thompson Orphanage...	5.00
Aldert Smedes Scholarship, St. Mary's, Shanghai.....	5.00
St. Paul's School, Beaufort.....	1.35

\$513.75

Balance on hand due Auxiliary Fund December 31.....	44.31
Total.....	\$3019.08
January 1, 1918. Balance on hand due Auxiliary Fund.....	44.31

CENTRAL FUND

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand April 1, 1917.....	\$15.49
Offering, Williamsboro Meeting.....	10.00
Woman's Auxiliary 1917.....	101.23

\$126.72

DISBURSEMENTS.

Treasurer's Book.....	\$3.25
C. F. Clayton, Printing.....	93.75
Miss Hunter's Postage	12.37
Mrs. Burwell, Postage.....	7.00
Auxiliary Expenses Fourth Province.....	10.00
Balance on hand	35

\$126.72

\$126.72

\$126.72

Jan. 1, 1918 Balance on hand due Central Fund .35

Examined and found correct, February 19, 1918.

F. B. ROBARDS,

Cashier First National Bank,

WM. HUNTER,

Assistant Cashier Farmers & Merchants Bank.

Henderson, N. C.

Miss Hall's and Miss Cameron's bills for postage were not presented to the Treasurer until after this report was made. These items will be printed in next year's report.

MRS. W. D. BURWELL,

Treasurer.

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, 1917.

It is indeed a great privilege to be the bearer of glad tidings in days as grand and as awful as these; this is the best year's work the Educational Department has had, the reports are all aglow with what has been accomplished in the Study Classes. 75 classes have been held with a membership of 750, many attending for the first time, 50 subscriptions to the Spirit of Missions have been secured and 15 delegates are promised for the Blue Ridge Missionary Conference in June. One class has developed

8 Leaders this year who have taught classes in other towns. The wonderful work of the Leaders this year cannot be estimated. A deeper interest in the study of the Bible has been aroused and the effects of the year's study are manifested in the increased efforts that are being made "to know Christ and make Him known." I know these are busy days when hearts and hands are full to overflowing but I beg that you will holdfast to what has been accomplished through Mission Study and continue with increased effort.

The story is told that a soldier returning from the battle of Waterloo was asked what he saw; and he replied nothing but smoke and clouds; when asked what he did, he replied "I stuck to my gun," friends we must stick to our guns in these days even if the clouds and smoke obscure the way, for never in the world's history has it been so important for the Master's work to go forward. He gave us our marching orders two thousand years ago, all the world has not been reached, but our face is still forward and we are marching on in the strength of the Lord of Hosts through the way of prayer and thanksgiving.

EMMA J. HALL,
Educational Secretary.

UNITED OFFERING REPORT, 1917-18

Advance, Church of the Ascension.....	\$11.68
Battleboro, St. John's.....	11.05
Burlington, Holy Comforter.....	23.65
Charlotte, Holy Comforter.....	17.00
Charlotte, St. Martin's.....	17.63
Charlotte, St. Monica's.....	6.46
Charlotte, St. Peter's.....	68.54
Chapel Hill, Chapel of The Cross..	30.03
China Grove, Ascension.....	2.68
Concord, All Saints'.....	9.00
Cooleemee, Good Shepherd.....	1.50
Durham, St. Philip's.....	40.75
Greensboro, Holy Trinity.....	10.58
Greensboro, St. Andrew's.....	21.00
Halifax, St. Mark's.....	2.00
Henderson, Holy Innocents'.....	73.53
High Point, St. Mary's.....	4.49
Hillsborough, St. Matthew's.....	28.75
Iredell County, St. James'.....	2.00
Jackson, Church of The Saviour.....	17.00
Lawrence, Grace.....	5.75
Leaksville, Church of the Epiphany.....	5.50
Lexington, Grace.....	27.15
Littleton, St. Alban's.....	8.87

Mayodan, Church of The Messiah.....	18.53
Mayodan, Church of The Messiah, Juniors.....	2.00
Middleburg, Church of The Heavenly Rest.....	2.00
Oxford, St. Stephen's	24.37
Oxford, St. Stephen's, Juniors	2.00
Pittsboro, St. Bartholomew's.....	10.00
Raleigh, Christ Church.....	92.12
Raleigh, St. Monica's, Christ Church.....	28.98
Raleigh, Good Shepherd Church.....	82.07
Raleigh, Good Shepherd Church, St. Anne's	10.37
Raleigh, Good Shepherd Church, Juniors, Sec. 3.....	4.25
Reidsville, St. Thomas' Guild	7.50
Roanoke Rapids, All Saints'	9.28
Rockingham, Church of The Messiah	1.00
Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd.....	19.00
Rocky Mount, St. Anne's.....	18.00
Salisbury, St. Luke's.....	18.50
Salisbury, St. Paul's.....	3.35
Scotland Neck, Trinity.....	16.60
Spencer, St. Joseph's	2.00
Spray, St. Luke's.....	8.52
Stoneville, Emmanuel.....	.25
Tarborough, Calvary.....	38.10
Tarborough, St. Catherine's.....	23.95
Wadesboro, Calvary.....	7.85
Warrenton, Emmanuel.....	30.15
Weldon, Grace.. ..	42.09
Wilson, St. Timothy's.....	36.00
Winston-Salem, St. Paul's	19.67
Juniors, Sec. 2, (from Mrs. Gible)....	4.93
Juniors, Sec. 3, (from Mrs. C. L. Hunter).....	3.60
Collection	15.91
Interest to April 1, 1918.....	126.24
	<hr/>
	\$1075.77
Exchange on Checks .....	.45
	<hr/>
	1075.32
On hand, May 1917.....	651.95
	<hr/>
	1727.27

MRS. W. A. HOKE,
United Offering Treasurer.

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB.

In submitting the following figures I do not suppose that they represent in any degree the actual work of our diocesan branch of the Church Periodical Club, for of our sixteen librarians only seven made any report of their work, and the major part of these reports unhappily could not be reduced "to the cold logic of figures", simply embodied in such phraseology as "very great quantities of magazines sent the soldiers" or specifically to "Camp Greene." One reported "several magazines sent to Alaska and St. Mark's Mission." But these were too indefinite to be reduced to figures.

What I can actually tabulate from figures specifically given is that 44 current periodicals are sent regularly from 28 contributors, 300 magazines were sent to the Camp at Chattanooga Park and 50 picture post cards.

The money reported sent by librarians for freight and express was \$7.35—sent through me to the C. P. C. Treasurer, \$10.35. In all, as reported to me, our contributions amounted to \$21.70.

We could do better and with all my heart I wish we would.

Respectfully Submitted,

REBECCA CAMERON,

Correspondent No. 17 C. P. C.

April 12, 1918

Hillsborough, North Carolina.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT—SECTION III. 1917.

RECEIPTS

Mayodan.....	\$4.00
Raleigh, St. Mary's.....	89.65
Raleigh, Christ Church.....	12.00
Raleigh, Good Shepherd.....	14.75
Total.....	\$120.40

DISBURSEMENTS.

United Offering.....	\$5.85
Central Fund.....	.50
Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	1.85
President's Traveling Expenses.....	.75
Work among Deaf-Mutes.....	1.00
Work among Prisoners.....	1.00
Church Periodical Club.....	3.35
Patterson School.....	1.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	25.00
Alaska.....	1.00
Elizabeth Cheshire Cooper's Work.....	1.00
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship.....	1.00
Bible Woman (China).....	30.00
General Missions.....	1.00
St. Mary's Shanghai (A. Smedes Scholarship).....	25.00
St. Paul's Beaufort.....	2.50
St. Agnes' School.....	2.40
St. Mary's S. D.	5.00
	\$109.20
One Box.....	8.00
Balance Central Fund For This Year.....	3.20
Total.....	\$120.40

MARY PICKETT HUNTER,
Secretary.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT—SECTION II. 1917.

RECEIPTS.

Mayodan, Miss Emma Karrer.....	\$31.50
Statesville, Mrs. Clement Dowd.....	21.00
Raleigh, Christ Church, Miss Patsy Smith.....	10.00
Charlotte, St. Mary the Virgin, Rev. W. J. Smith	9.39
Charlotte, Holy Comforter, Mrs. D. S. Yates.....	22.80
Louisburg, Mrs. L. E. Scoggin.....	27.00
Hillsboro, Miss Annie Cameron.....	34.25
Wilson, Mrs. Morrison Bethea.....	14.10
Rocky Mount, Miss Augusta Divine.....	58.15
Duke.....	12.00
Weldon, Mrs. Wm. Cohen.....	
Warrenton, Mrs. H. F. Jones.....	
Henderson, Chapter 2, Mrs. S. P. Cooper.....	6.17
Henderson, Chapter 3, Mrs. I. W. Hughes, S. S. Junior Plan..	55.68
Oxford, Mrs. J. C. Robards, S. S. Junior Plan.....	12.17
Chapel Hill, Mrs. J. S. Holmes, S. S. Junior Plan.....	25.89

Halifax, Mrs. Chas. Hale, S. S. Junior Plan.....	3.85
Wadesboro, Mrs. T. A. Marshall, S. S. Junior Plan.....	9.10
Scotland Neck Mrs. H. I. Clark, S. S. Junior Plan.....	38.01
Tarborough, Mrs. E. H. Lewis, S. S. Junior Plan.....	11.15
Burlington, Mrs. J. B. Gible, S. S. Junior Plan.....	25.31
Ascension, Davie Co. Miss Biddie Davis, S. S. Junior Plan....	.60
Rockingham, Miss Julia Maurice, (new) S. S. Junior Plan..	1.95
Mount Airy, Miss Louise Bailey, (new).....	

Total.....	\$430.07
------------	----------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Central Fund.....	\$3.00
United Offering.....	6.93
Auxiliary Fund.....	3.25
Insurance Fund.....	2.00
General Missions.....	22.75
Bishop Cheshire's Disposal.....	5.90
Diocesan Misions.....	9.75
President's Traveling Expenses.....	2.00
Raleigh Convocation Missions.....	1.00
Deaf Mutes.....	2.00
Prison Work.....	4.00
Charlotte Convocation Missions.....	1.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	40.00
Patterson School.....	2.75
Valle Crucis.....	7.59
St. Agnes' Hospital.....	1.50
Alaska.....	14.50
Philippines.....	7.00
Annie Cheshire Tucker's Work.....	1.50
Elizabeth Cheshire Cooper's Work.....	1.50
Bible Women, China.....	8.00
Miss Babcock's Salary.....	1.50
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship.....	1.50
Bible Women, Japan.....	1.50
Africa.....	9.00
Latin-American Countries.....	4.50
C. P. C.....	2.00
Clergy Retiring Fund.....	2.00
St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, Japan.....	24.50
St. Agnes' School, Kyoto.....	10.90
Haiti and Canal Zone.....	6.62
Brazil.....	4.40
Educational.....	2.47
Porto Rico.....	12.93
Cuba.....	2.67
Church General Hospital, Wuchang.....	5.00
Indian Work.....	1.60
Mexico.....	6.16
American Church Institute for Negroes.....	.50
Typhoon Sufferers.....	3.00
Famine in Mexico.....	1.00
Belgian Christmas Ship.....	1.00
Syrian and Armenian Relief.....	2.25

Total Money.....	\$256.92
------------------	----------

BOXES.

Thompson Orphanage.....	\$119.65
Valle Crucis.....	13.00
Oneida Indians	40.50
Total Boxes.....	\$173.15
Grand Total.....	\$430.07

Branches 24. Ten of these have the Sunday School Junior Plan.

Respectfully Submitted,
AUGUSTA MOORE GIBBLE.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT—SECTION I. CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH, 1917

		BABIES	AMOUNTS
Battleboro	Mrs. H. B. Marriott	11	\$ 6 22
Chapel Hill			
Durham	Mrs. Frank Webb	24	17 75
Enfield	Mrs. W. T. Clement	7	4 23
Halifax	Mrs. John B. Bass	6	1 61
Henderson	Mrs. Arthur Bunn	20	13 65
Hillsboro	Mrs. Paul C. Collins	12	8 36
Hobgood	Mrs. B. S. Pender	1	75
Jackson	Mrs. Pollok Burgwyn	9	5 04
Littleton	Miss Carrie Helen Moore	9	6 10
Louisburg	Mrs. Robert H. Davis	9	6 65
Middleburg	Mrs. H. M. Church	3	1 56
Oxford	Miss Jeannette C. Gregory	20	15 15
Pittsboro	Mrs. William L. London	6	6 20
Roanoke Rapids	Mrs. Charles A. Webb	10	6 51
Raleigh, Christ Church	Miss Louise Mahler	20	10 40
Raleigh, Good Shepherd	Mrs. William S. West	37	21 50
Ridgeway	Mrs. J. D. Scott	1	1 00
Rocky Mount	Mrs. G. L. Wimberley, Jr.	43	32 00
Scotland Neck	Miss Mary Weldon Smith	1	94
Smithfield	Mrs. Hugh Skinner	4	1 85
Selma	Mrs. Thomas Candler	1	50
Stovall	Mrs. C. L. Lewis	2	2 00
Tarboro	Miss Eliza Pender	15	8 00
Warrenton	Mrs. S. P. Arrington	16	15 37
Weldon	Mrs. T. C. Harrison	13	10 00
Wilson	Mrs. Hugh H. Murray	12	9 58

STATISTICAL REPORT.

Parishes.	27
Baby Helpers	312
Baby Pennies	21918

THE PENNIES WERE EMPLOYED AS FOLLOWS:

Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte, N. C.	\$50.00
Bishop Atkinson Cot, Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokio, Japan	20.00
Gaylord Hart Mitchel Memorial Kindergarten. Akita, Japan	20.00
General Missions	10 00
Relief for Belgian Babies	10.00
Valle Crucis N. C.	10.00
Christ School, Arden, N. C.	10.00
United Offering (Little Helpers)	10.00
St. Agnes Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.	10.00
At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal	10.00
At Bishop Rowe's Disposal	10.00
Mayodan, N. C.	10.00
Miss Tillinghast for Deaf Mutes	10.00
Fonts in the Mission Field	5.00
Kindergarten at Odate, Japan	5.00
President's Traveling Expenses	5.00
Central Fund	5.00
Hospital at Wuchang, China	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$220.00

My Dear Little Baby Helpers:

I wonder if you know what a big work you are doing. I wonder if you know that the biggest work in the world is done by little babies. All the big trees and forests, all the flowers and fruits, all the grass on the mountains and in the valleys, all the fields of corn and wheat, every green thing that grows in the world was once a little baby seed. All the big oceans and all the great rivers, were once little baby drops of water. The huge mountains that seem to reach the sky, are little baby grains of sand piled upon each other. Every big thing in God's universe grows from little baby things, and the biggest thing in this great world, is a little baby boy or girl!

Dear little baby workers, what a big work you are doing!

The twenty thousand little pennies you have given this year—baby messengers of love—are going flying all over the world. Away up to the frozen regions of the North; away down to the tropical heat of the equator; across the broad Pacific Ocean; all around the world, your messengers go flying with tokens of love. One thousand go to the cunning little babies of Alaska living in snow houses, and clothed in the skins of wild animals; five thousand to our own dear baby orphans in Charlotte.

babies without papas and mamas; one thousand to the helpless babies of Belgium, crying to you for aid.

Dear little Babies, these pennies are given in the name of One who humbled Himself to become a human mother's baby.

As the baby seed, the baby drops of water, the baby grains of sand are building up forests, oceans, mountains, so the world of humanity is built up, filled with love, and fitted for its eternal home in Heaven by little baby workers.

Should God call you to Him, your baby pennies will be working and doing good on earth, while you in Heaven are working and singing in the presence of God.

Your loving friend,

ALICE WINSTON SPRUILL.

Rocky Mount, N. C.,
April, 1918.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT—SECTION I. CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE, 1917.

MY DEAR LITTLE HELPERS:

We have had a short year this time and our offerings, too, are a little short. But on the whole, the babies have generously and promptly responded to the request to have their offerings ready during the Christmas season. And this is nothing new. The original and proper time for presenting the offerings, is on Holy Innocents' Day. Yes, for *presenting* them. They should be made all through the year. You know, one of the objects of the Little Helpers, and a very important one, is to teach systematic giving. Our rule is "lay by on the first day of the week," so when the time for presenting them comes there need be "no gathering." The prayers and pennies of the little givers have been offered up all through the year. Let us try to keep this in mind this year and let us remember, too, that the Church and her missionaries need our help more than ever in these trying war times. Let us be faithful in giving our pennies every Sunday and see that a prayer goes with each one. Then when we again celebrate the birthday of Him who came, not only as a little child, but also as the Prince of Peace, may we feel that we have done what we could in proclaiming "Peace on earth, good will to men."

Affectionately your friend,

A. T. SMITH.

Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte, N. C.
Jan. 1918.

MEMORIAL CIRCLE.

1 Sue Somerville Walker	16 Archibald Boyden Brawley
2 Elizabeth Shelton Maxwell	17 Bonnie Elizabeth Harris
3 Jane Nicholson	18 Sadie Myrtle Smith
4 William Nicholson Jr,	19 Jeanne Beson Lineham
5 Mary Wadsworth McCoy	20 Alice Jones McAden
6 James Clyde Jackson	21 Hal Graham Webb
7 Neisler Byers	22 Katherine Mayes
8 Hamilton Jones Burwell	23 Robert McCue Ker
9 Catherine Moore Clarkson	24 William Eugene Jones, Jr.
10 Thomas Taylor Webb	25 Henrietta Jones
11 Theodore Garland Blair	26 James Walter Dixon
12 Caroline Donnell	27 Oliver C. Klingman
13 Margaret Brown	28 Robert L. Tate
14 Elizabeth Rives Martin	29 Elizabeth Washington Osborne
15 Rolfe Douglas Peasley	

RECEIPTS.

PARISH	SECRETARY	Members	Amt.
Advance	Miss Ruth Hairston.	3	\$ 1 45
Cooleemee	Mrs. J. D. Goins....	4	1 00
Charlotte, St. Peter's Inf Class	Mrs. C. L. Hunter...	50	15 00
Charlotte, St. Peter's.....	Miss Hall.....	14	28 00
Greensboro, Holy Trinity....	Mrs. H. J. Thurman..	17	8 79
Lexington	Mrs. Theo. Andrews	2	1 00
Mayodan	Miss Emma Karrer..	14	5 00
Milton	Mrs. Lewis Walker..	1	5 00
Salisbury	Mrs. R. V. Brawley..	8	5 00
Wadesboro.....	Mrs. E. N. Baker....	7	3 02
Winston-Salem	Mrs. R. N. Stedman..	12	6 00
Branches		122	\$79 26

DISBURSEMENTS.

Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokyo, Japan	\$ 16.00
St. Luke's Hopital, Tokyo, for children's ward.....	5.00
Valle Crucis	4.00
St. Augustine's School, Raleigh.....	3.00
Thompson Orphanage.....	10.00
Mayodan.....	5.00
Apportionment	17.00
Work among the Deaf	2.00
Fonts for the Mission Fields.....	3.00
United Offering	5.00
Central Fund.....	3.26
Odate Kindergarten.....	4.00

\$ 79.26

PARISH BRANCHES.

Convocation of Raleigh.

DISTRICT OF EDGECOMBE.

Members	CONTRIBUTIONS	
	Money	Boxes
15— <i>Battleboro—St. John's</i>	\$ 76.27	\$
President, Mrs. H. B. Marriott		
Secretary, Miss Mary Philips		
Treasurer, Miss Mary Philips		
5— <i>Speed—St. Mary's</i>		
Secretary, Mrs. D. H. Parker		
Treasurer, Mrs. D. H. Parker		
4— <i>Halifax—St. Mark's</i>	20.70	
Secretary, Mrs. George Gilliam		
Treasurer, Mrs. George Gilliam		
12— <i>Jackson—Church of Our Saviour</i>	35.45	
President, Mrs. C. G. Peebles		
Secretary, Mrs. S. B. Boone		
Treasurer, Mrs. S. B. Boone		
Educational Secretaries:		
Mrs. E. W. Lewis, Mrs. J. B. Morrill		
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. S. B. Boone		
10— <i>Lawrence—(Speed, N. C., R. F. D.)</i>		
<i>Grace Chapel</i> ,.....	19.30	
Secretary, Mrs. D. B. Batts		
Treasurer, Mrs. D. B. Batts		
22— <i>Roanoke Rapids—All Saints'</i>	32.75	
President, Miss Estelle Marshall		
Secretary, Mrs. B. B. Cullom		
Treasurer, Mrs. E. W. Lehman		
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. T. W. M. Long		
29— <i>Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd</i>	86.50	32.00
President, Mrs. F. S. Spruill		
Secretary, Mrs. W. H. McDonald		
Treasurer, Mrs. M. L. Severance		
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. F. R. Wiggins		
44— <i>Rocky Mount—St. Anne's</i>	75.00	
President, Mrs. T. B. Bunn		
Secretary, Mrs. R. B. Davis		
Treasurer, Mrs. R. B. Davis		
Educational Secretary, Miss Hattie Bunn		

- 35—*Scotland Neck—Trinity*\$89.50 \$116.00
 President, Mrs. H. I. Clark
 Secretary, Mrs. Henry T. Clark
 Treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Herring
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Herring
- 52—*Tarborough—Calvary*..... 106.75
 President, Mrs. James Pender
 Secretary, Mrs. C. M. Parks
 Treasurer, Mrs. C. M. Parks
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. E. H. Lewis
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. M. Parks
- 35—*Tarborough—St. Katherine's* 111.70
 President, Miss Emma Parker
 Secretary, Miss Blanche Worsley
 Treasurer, Miss Rena H. Clark
 Educational Secretary Miss Reba Bridgers
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Allen Ruffin
- 6—*Thelma—St. Luke's*.....
 Secretary, Miss Ida Pugh
- 44—*Weldon—Grace*..... 91.00 40.00
 President, Mrs. J. S. Turner
 Secretary, Mrs. A. L. Cochran
 Treasurer, Mrs. Craig Cornwell
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. S. Vinson
- 25—*Wilson—St. Timothy's*..... 36.00
 President, Mrs. H. G. Connor
 Secretary, Mrs. M. H. Murray
 Treasurer, Mrs. M. H. Murray
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. H. H. Murray

DISTRICT OF GRANVILLE.

- 25—*Chapel Hill—Chapel of the Cross*..... 64.62
 President, Mrs. Collier Cobb
 Secretary, Miss Myra V. Tillinghast
 Treasurer, Miss Myra Tillinghast
- 35—*Durham—St. Philip's*... 171.25 48.00
 President, Mrs. E. D. Pusey
 Secretary, Mrs. W. T. Purvis
 Treasurer, Mrs. S. S. Bost
 Educational Secretary, Mrs. J. S. Cunningham
- 20—*Durham—St. Margaret's (New Branch)*...
 President, Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson
 Secretary, Miss Frances S. Pusey
 Treasurer, Mrs. George Tandy

U. O. Treasurers:

Miss Mary L. Manning,
Miss Mary B. Griswold

87—	<i>Henderson—Holy Innocents'</i>	468.24	101.00
	President, Mrs. S. P. Cooper		
	Secretary, Mrs. P. H. Thomas		
	Treasurer, Miss Lucile Brady		
	Educational Secretary, Miss Frances Cheatham		
	U. O. Treasurer, Miss Florence Butler		
25—	<i>Hillsborough—St. Matthew's</i>	110.14	50.00
	President, Miss H. P. Collins		
	Secretary, Miss Lilly Hamilton		
	Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Webb		
	U. O. Treasurer, Miss Sarah Webb		
25—	<i>Oxford—St. Stephen's</i>	65.70	16.00
	President, Mrs. R. H. Lewis, Jr.		
	Secretary, Mrs. C. G. Elliott		
	Treasurer, Mrs. Louis Delacroix		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. C. Robards		

DISTRICT OF WAKE.

6—	<i>Duke—St. Stephen's</i>		
	President, Mrs. W. A. White		
	Secretary, Mrs. E. M. Henly		
	Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Henly		
11—	<i>Kittrell—St. James'</i>	13.52	3.50
	President, Mrs. C. H. Blacknall		
	Secretary, Mrs. T. H. Crudup		
	Treasurer, Mrs. T. H. Crudup		
19—	<i>Littleton—St. Alban's</i>	35.92	6.00
	President, Mrs. E. D. Leach		
	Secretary, Miss Bessie Joyner		
	Treasurer, Miss Bessie Joyner		
22—	<i>Louisburg—St. Paul's</i>	69.95	
	President, Mrs. G. A. Cralle		
	Secretary,		
	Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Ruffin		
3—	<i>Middleburg—Church of the Heavenly Rest</i> ..	27.50	
	President, Mrs. H. M. Church		
	Secretary, Mrs. J. R. Carroll		
	Treasurer, Mrs. T. H. Carroll		

9—	<i>Pittsboro—St. Bartholomew's</i>	24.70	
	President, Mrs. N. M. Hill		
	Secretary, Mrs. W. L. London		
	Treasurer, Mrs. W. L. London		
40—	<i>Raleigh—Christ Church</i>	134.22	
	President, Mrs. F. H. Busbee		
	Secretary, Mrs. W. A. Linehan		
	Treasurer, Mrs. K. P. Battle, Jr.		
	Educational Secretary,		
	Mrs. H. M. Bonner		
	U. O. Treasurer,		
	Mrs. K. P. Battle, Jr.		
	Leader, Junior Section III.,		
	Mrs. Gilbert Hay		
46—	<i>Raleigh—Christ Church—St. Monica's</i>	65.60	
	President, Miss Margaret Tyson Lee		
	Secretary, Mrs. H. H. Brimley		
	Treasurer, Mrs. H. H. Brimley		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. S. Cox		
70—	<i>Raleigh—Good Shepherd</i>	152.63	139.50
	President, Mrs. I. McK. Pittenger		
	Secretary, Mrs. G. W. Alston,		
	West Raleigh		
	Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Pace		
	Educational Secretary,		
	Mrs. A. B. Morgan		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. B. Cheshire		
	Leader, Junior Section III.,		
	Mrs. W. A. Hoke		
15—	<i>Raleigh—Good Shepherd—St. Anne's</i>	27.00	
	President, Miss Annie Holman		
	Secretary, Miss Frances Dement		
	Treasurer, Miss Frances Dement		
8—	<i>Raleigh—St. Mary's</i>	13.60	
	President,		
	Secretary,		
	Treasurer, Miss Rebecca Hill Shields		
6—	<i>Raleigh—St. Saviour's</i>	15.60	
	President, Mrs. Edward Trapier		
	Secretary, Mrs. John W. Hinsdale		
10—	<i>Ridgeway—Good Shepherd</i>	2.00	13.00
	President, Mrs. J. D. Scott		
	Secretary, Miss Lucy Collins		
	Treasurer, Miss Lucy Collins		

15—	<i>Smithfield—St. Paul's</i>	38.50	
	President, Mrs. C. Skinner		
	Secretary, Mrs. M. H. Blandy		
	Treasurer, Mrs. M. H. Blandy		
2—	<i>Selma—St. Gabriel's</i>	3.20	
	Secretary, Mrs. Mamie Candler		
	Treasurer, Mrs. Mamie Candler		
9—	<i>Townesville—Holy Trinity</i>		
	President, Mrs. Edward O. Taylor		
33—	<i>Warrenton—Emmanuel</i>	29.10	52.00
	President, Mrs. S. P. Arrington		
	Secretary, Mrs. H. L. Falkener		
	Treasurer, Mrs. H. L. Falkener		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. A. A. Williams		

Convocation of Charlotte

DISTRICT OF GUILFORD

Members	CONTRIBUTIONS	
	Money	Boxes
15— <i>Burlington—Church of the Holy Comforter</i>	\$ 23.60	\$31.00
President, Mrs. J. B. Gible		
Secretary, Mrs. C. A. Williams		
Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Holt		
U. O. Treasurer,		
Mrs. Augustus Bradley		
— <i>Germantown</i>		
Secretary, Miss Mollie Hill		
40— <i>Greensboro—Holy Trinity</i>	4.40	
President, Mrs. B. C. Sharpe		
Secretary, Mrs. Katharine Palmer		
Treasurer, Mrs. Hardy Gregory		
Educational Secretary,		
Mrs. Roe		
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. C. Taylor		
32— <i>Greensboro—St. Andrew's</i>	107.15	40.00
President, Mrs. D. H. Blair		
Secretary, Mrs. O. L. Sapp		
Treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Darnell		
U. O. Treasurer,		
Mrs. Harry Thornton		
18— <i>High Point—St. Mary's</i>		
Secretary, Mrs. Clarence Crowson		
9— <i>Leakesville—Epiphany</i>	8.83	
President, Mrs. S. L. Martin		
Secretary, Mrs. J. S. Patterson		
Treasurer, Mrs. J. S. Patterson		
— <i>Madison—St. John's</i>		
Secretary, Mrs. J. Alexander Roach		
15— <i>Mayodan—Church of the Messiah</i>	27.25	
President, Mrs. W. C. Ruffin		
Secretary, Miss Emma Karrer		
Treasurer, Mrs. Emma Karrer		
U. O. Treasurer, Miss Emma Karrer		
Leader, Junior Section III.,		
Miss Emma Karrer		

12—	<i>Reidsville—St. Thomas'</i>	1.00	
	President, Mrs. R. L. Watt		
	Secretary, Mrs. Robert Hairston		
	Treasurer, Mrs. Eugene Irvin		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Geo. L. Irvin		
18—	<i>Rockingham—Church of the Messiah</i>	27.20	16.00
	President, Mrs. John T. Bennett		
	Secretary, Mrs. Henry Fairley		
	Treasurer, Mrs. C. P. Stewart		
5—	<i>Spray—St. Luke's</i>	3.35	1.55
	President, Mrs. Wm. Stephenson		
	Secretary, Mrs. A. R. Gordon		
	Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth S. Gordon		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. J. Gordon		
14—	<i>Statesville—Trinity</i>	7.80	
	President, Mrs. D. M. Furches		
	Secretary, Mrs. Clement Dowd		
	Treasurer, Mrs. B. S. Field		
	Educational Secretary, Mrs. A. L. Cobb		
3—	<i>Stoneville—Emmanuel</i>	2.25	
	President, Miss Annie L. Smith		
	Secretary, Miss Lucy M. Stephens		
14—	<i>Walnut Cove—Christ Church</i>	2.00	
	President, Mrs. R. A. Hedgecock		
	Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Fulton		
5—	<i>Mooreville—St. James'</i>	1.00	
	Secretary, Miss Laura Carroll, R. F. D. No. 5		
28—	<i>Winston—St. Paul's</i>	79.00	
	President, Mrs. J. L. Graham		
	Secretary, Mrs. Clement Manly		
	Treasurer, Mrs. Walter Leak		
	Educational Secretary, Miss Anna Buxton		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. M. Taylor, Jr.		
7—	<i>Mt. Airy—Trinity</i>	45.23	
	President, Mrs. Charles Fulton		
	Secretary, Mrs. G. A. Kittrell		
	Treasurer, Mrs. G. A. Kittrell		

DISTRICT OF MECKLENBURG

12—	<i>Bristow—St. Mark's</i>	\$10.00
	President, Miss Lucy Gluyas	
	Secretary, Miss Fannie Whitley,	
	Charlotte, R. F. D. No. 6	
	Treasurer, Miss Fannie Whitley	
66—	<i>Charlotte—St. Peter's</i>	216.60
	President, Mrs. W. W. Johnson,	
	Phyfer Ave.	
	Secretary, Mrs. M. A. Bland,	
	800 East Ave.	
	Treasurer, Mrs. W. J. Smith,	
	Thompson Orphanage	
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. S. Myers,	
	804 East Ave.	
28—	<i>Charlotte—St. Monica's</i>	63.68
	President, Mrs. J. C. Horner,	
	Myers Park	
	Secretary, Mrs. Freeman Jones,	
	Woodlawn Ave.	
	Treasurer, Mrs. Edward Long,	
	200 N. Brevard	
	Educational Secretary,	
	Mrs. W. D. Alexander, Jr.,	
	412 N. Graham St.	
35—	<i>Charlotte—St. Martin's</i>	7.15
	President, Mrs. Wm. H. Peeps,	
	902 Worthington Ave.	
	Secretary, Mrs. U. S. Washburn,	
	1548 E. Seventh St.	
	Treasurer, Mrs. S. S. Krom,	
	1804 E. Eighth St.	
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. John W. Fox,	
	13 Travis Ave.	
10—	<i>Charlotte—St. Martin's, Section B</i>	5.54
	President, Mrs. W. B. Davis,	
	1807 Bay St.	
	Secretary, Mrs. J. Lawrence Jones,	
	Clement Ave.	
	Treasurer, Miss Ellie Jarrell,	
	102 Central Ave.	
30—	<i>Charlotte—Bishop Atkinson</i>	26.50
	□ President, Mrs. John F. Yorke	
	1710 S. Boulevard	

Secretary, Mrs. J. D. Ball
 Treasurer, Mrs. Joseph Goribaldi
 Educational Secretary,
 Mis Maria Tucker, Myers Park
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Fred Moody

—*Hamlet—All Saints'*
 President, Mrs. H. Chapman

15—*Monroe—St. Paul's*.....
 President, Mrs. John M. Fairley
 Secretary, Mrs. Neill M. Redfern
 Treasurer, Mrs. Hugh Hinde

25—*Wadesboro—Calvary* 45.75 58.33
 President, Mrs. W. P. Parsons
 Secretary, Mrs. T. A. Marshall
 Treasurer, Mrs. T. A. Marshall
 Educational Secretary,
 Mrs. E. N. Baker
 U. O. Treasurer,
 Mrs. Kenneth Hardison

9—*Sanford*
 President, Mrs. B. C. Pearce
 Treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Ingram

DISTRICT OF ROWAN

5—*Advance—Ascension* \$10.50
 President, Miss Ruth W. Hairston
 Secretary, Mrs. Sanford Kimmer
 Treasurer, Mrs. Sanford Kimmer

—*Barber—Christ Church*.....
 President, Mrs. Kate Brown

12—*China Grove—Ascension* . . . 11.21
 President, Mrs. G. A. Ramsaur
 Secretary, Miss Virginia S. Hoke
 Treasurer, Miss Virginia S. Hoke
 Educational Secretary,
 Mrs. W. L. Swink

2—*Ansonville—All Souls'*
 President, Mrs. L. L. Little

15—*Concord—All Saints'*..... 9.50
 President, Mrs. J. C. Gibson
 Secretary, Mrs. M. L. Brown
 U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. M. L. Brown

5—	<i>Cooleemee—Good Shepherd</i>	11.00	
	President, Mrs. J. H. L. Rice		
	Secretary, Miss Ola Brown		
	Treasurer, Miss Ola Brown		
8—	<i>Lexington—Grace</i>	3.00	
	President, Miss Camilla H. Hunt		
	Secretary, Mrs. G. W. Montcastle		
	Treasurer, Mrs. Theodore Andrews		
	Educational Secretary,		
	Mrs. G. W. Montcastle		
	U. O. Treasurer,		
	Mrs. Theodore Andrews		
20—	<i>Salisbury—St. Luke's</i>	107.62	15.00
	President, Mrs. F. J. Murdock		
	Secretary, Mrs. C. F. Massey		
	Treasurer, Mrs. W. S. Nicolson		
	Educational Secretary,		
	U. O. Secretary, Mr. J. D. McNeely		
6—	<i>Salisbury—St. Paul's</i>	4.00	
	President Mrs. Henry Miller		
	Secretary, Miss Edith McKenzie		
	Treasurer, Miss Edith McKenzie		
10—	<i>Spencer—St. Joseph's</i>	10.00	16.00
	President, Mrs. R. L. Staley		
	Secretary, Mrs. E. Burgess		
	Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Patterson		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Patterson		

Diocese of North Carolina

Thirty-Seventh Annual Report
of
The Woman's Auxiliary
to the
Board of Missions



Burlington, N. C., April 23 and 24, 1919

Prayers for Use in Auxiliary Meetings

FOR THE CHURCH

Almighty and eternal God : We humbly pray Thee for Thy holy Church throughout all the world ; that we and all its members being inspired with living faith and love may earnestly strive to promote the honor due to Thy dear Son, and the gathering of wanderers into His fold. Give us grace to fulfill in our lives what we profess with our lips. Deliver us from false doctrine and slackness of living ; and grant that, persevering unto the end, we may obtain everlasting life ; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Father, if it be Thy will, put it into the heart of some young man or woman of this parish to work for the advancement of Thy kingdom in some foreign land. Inspire us, we pray Thee, with such love and faith that we may be willing to go unto the uttermost parts of the earth in answer to Thy call.

This, and all things which work for Thy glory, we ask for Christ's sake. Amen.

FOR USE BEFORE AND AT THE TIME OF THE ELECTION OF
OFFICERS

O Holy Spirit, Whose guidance and inspiration alone can enable us to fulfil the Will of God, teach us, we pray Thee, the dignity of our missionary work, and give us grace to choose as our leaders those whom Thou dost call to Thy faithful service ; to those so chosen give a spirit of reverence in the exercise of their office, and to all of us a deep sense of our obligation in the discharge of every duty, to do all to the glory of God, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

FOR NOON-TIDE, DAILY

Lord of the Harvest, send forth men full of faith and of the Holy Ghost as laborers into Thy harvest; through Christ our Lord. Amen.

INTERCESSORY DAYS

The Eve of the Feasts of:

ST. ANDREW—November 30th. Diocesan. Offering at the disposal of Bishop Cheshire.

THE EPIPHANY—January 6th. Foreign. Offering at the disposal of Annie Cheshire Tucker.

THE ANNUNCIATION—March 25th. Domestic. Offering for scholarship in Valle Crucis School.

THE TRANSFIGURATION—August 6th. Offering for the Thompson Orphanage.

Diocesan Officers

President

MRS. W. A. HOKE, Raleigh

Vice-President

MRS. W. L. WALL, Hillsborough

Secretary

MISS CLAUDIA HUNTER, Henderson

Treasurer

MRS. W. D. BURWELL, Henderson

Educational Secretary

MISS EMMA HALL, 809 N. Tryon St., Charlotte

United Offering Treasurer

MRS. F. J. MURDOCK, Salisbury

Church Periodical Club Correspondent

MISS MAY V. JOHNSON, Raleigh

Junior Department

Secretary Section III

MRS. C. L. HUNTER, Myers Park, Charlotte

Secretary Section II

MRS. J. B. GIBBLE, Burlington

Secretary Section I

MRS. F. S. SPRUILL, Rocky Mount

MRS. W. J. SMITH, Charlotte

Junior Educational Secretary

MRS. H. M. BONNER, West Raleigh

Diocesan Committees

LIFE-WORK

Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson, *Chairman*

THE NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Raleigh, *Chairman*

THE ONE DAY'S INCOME PLAN

Mrs. D. H. Blair, Greensboro, *Chairman*

CHURCH FOR AKITA, JAPAN

Mrs. H. G. Cooper, Oxford, *Chairman*

AT MISS BLACKNALL'S DISPOSAL, ALASKA

Mrs. S. P. Arrington, Warrenton, *Chairman*.

SCHOOL FOR MISSIONARIES' CHILDREN, KULING, CHINA

Miss Jessamine Gant, Burlington, *Chairman*

AT BISHOP CHESHIRE'S DISPOSAL

Mrs. E. D. Pusey, Durham, *Chairman*

DIOCESAN WORK AMONG DEAF MUTES

Miss Sarah Cheshire, Raleigh, *Chairman for Convocation
of Raleigh*

Mrs. Robert Thompson, Greensboro, *Chairman for Con-
vocation of Charlotte*

TREASURE AND TRINKET FUND FOR COMMUNION SERVICE

AT BISHOP CHESHIRE'S DISPOSAL

Mrs. G. W. Alston, Raleigh, *Chairman*

Important Notes

I. The Feast of the Purification is the annual corporate Communion day for the diocese.

II. The eves of the Feasts of St. Andrew, the Epiphany, the Annunciation and the Transfiguration are the special intercessory days for the diocese. And copies of

the Missionary Litany for use at these times are to be had from the Missions House.

III. A special prayer for use before and at the time of the election of officers has been prepared for this diocesan branch by a priest of the Church and is to be found on page 3. Impressive and prayerful elections must make a difference in the life of any branch.

IV. The books of the Treasurer close for the year, December 31.

V. All money for the United Offering should be sent to Mrs. F. J. Murdock, United Offering Custodian, Salisbury, but all other money to be reported must pass through the hands of the Treasurer, Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson.

VI. This branch gave \$2,891.05 toward the United Offering of 1916. At least \$5,000 is the aim set for 1919. The amount on hand to date is \$3,032.00—leaving nearly \$2,000.00 to be made up by October 1.

VII. At the annual meeting in Chapel Hill it was unanimously voted that the last Sunday in September be kept as a special United Offering Day—and that in addition to the presentation, custodians ask their rectors to preach a special sermon on the United Offering, the gift of money and the gift of life.

VIII. The special representative of the American Church Institute for Negroes, Dr. R. W. Patton, says the U. S. Commissioner of Education has "literally begged the churches to give four times what they are now giving to train Christian leaders for the negro race." This plea of the government makes the American Church Institute for Negroes one of the most important items on the pledge list.

IX. The text-book for Mission Study classes this year is "Neighbors"—Sturgis.

Form of Bequest

I give, devise, and bequeath to The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, for the use of the Society \$_____. If it is desired that the bequest should be applied to some particular department of the work, there should be substituted for the words, "For the Use of the Society," the words "For Domestic Missions," or "For Foreign Missions," or "For Work among the Indians," or "For Work among Colored People," or "For Work in Africa," "For Work in China," etc.

PLEDGE LIST

General Missions ----- \$-----
 Jurisdiction of Asheville -----
 Alaska -----
 Latin-American Countries (This includes Mexico, Philippines, Brazil, Cuba, etc.) \$-----
 China -----
 Bible Women in China -----
 Japan -----
 Bible Women in Japan -----
 Africa -----

SPECIALS NOT COUNTING ON APPORTIONMENT:

American Church Institute for Negroes ----- \$-----
 Thompson Orphanage ----- \$-----

DIOCESAN MISSIONS

Convocation of Raleigh ----- \$-----
 Convocation of Charlotte -----
 At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal -----

EXPENSE FUNDS

Central Fund ----- \$-----
 Auxiliary Fee -----
 Insurance Fund -----

These changes in the pledge list do not alter the fact that any branch can send the Treasurer money for any field it desires, and of course all money passing through the Treasurer's hands will be reported to the credit of the branch giving it as heretofore. This change is to simplify the very complicated system of book-keeping now a necessity because of the very long pledge list—and its arrangement.

Missionaries from this Diocese

Miss Mary A. Hill, Zangzok, Shanghai, China.

Mrs. A. W. Tucker, Shanghai, China.

Mrs. A. S. Cooper, Ichang, China.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Porter, Constancia, Cuba.

Miss Bessie Blacknall, Nenana, Alaska.

Rev. W. H. Ramsaur, Monrovia, Liberia.

Miss Susan Smith, Training School.

Let us pray for them daily.

HOW WE CAN HELP THE BOARD OF MISSIONS GET VOLUNTEERS FOR THE FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC MISSION FIELDS

The Chapel Hill branch sent to the Blue Ridge Missionary Conference at Black Mountain in June a student from the University; and, judging from the impression he made upon the entire conference, and from other evidence, it looks as though this was one of the very best investments of \$25.00 ever made in the Diocese. With the Auxiliary Fee, supplemented by special gifts from a number of branches, five students were again sent from St. Mary's School. The Diocese of East Carolina also sent three students from St. Mary's. Church people present were so impressed with what these St. Mary's girls meant to Blue Ridge and with what Blue Ridge had meant to St. Mary's School that a plan was launched to bring girls next year from Stuart Hall, Virginia; and, within the next few years, from many other schools in the South.

The aim for next year is 150 Episcopalians at Blue Ridge, with as large a proportion as possible college students. Wouldn't it be a wonderful thing if 100 college and high school students could be gathered there from our Church? If any person, or branch, would like to give one-half the expenses of a delegate for next year from St. Mary's or the University, or the Normal College, please send \$25.00 to the Treasurer, Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson.

WILL YOU DISCUSS THE FOLLOWING AT A MEETING THIS YEAR AND LET THE CHAIRMAN OF THE LIFE-WORK COMMITTEE (See Page 6) HAVE YOUR FINDINGS AND PLANS TO PASS ON TO OTHER BRANCHES?

1. How can we bring before nurses training in the hospital in our town the need for nurses in the Mission Fields at home and abroad?

2. How can we bring before the teachers in our community the need for teachers in the Mission Field at home and abroad?

3. How can we get the Spirit of Missions and great Missionary biographies into our public library?

4. How can we use thrilling Missionary biographies to the best advantage?

5. How can we arrange for a good Missionary play or pageant for our community?

6. In what other ways can we help the Board of Missions find Missionaries for the work at home and abroad?

Every morning at 7:30 prayers are being offered that "many men and women full of faith and the Holy Ghost may go from this Diocese into the mission field." Will you be one of these intercessors?

The United Offering, a Victory Offering?

Three years ago the North Carolina branch determined that the United Offering in 1919 should be not less than \$5,000. About \$2,000 remains to be raised between now and October 1 and no one doubts that we will do it. But is this aim, \$5,000, worthy of us now?

Since this goal was set, we have been at war. Our very souls have been tried with fire but God saved us from the depths into which other nations had to enter. We prayed unto Him and He delivered us out of all our trouble. Surely we shall not be unmindful in our first great thank-offering since victory was given us of all His benefits—giving no more than we had planned to give before the war!

Many other dioceses are gathering great victory offerings to present in Detroit because of their deep thankfulness and because of the pressing need. The Pennsylvania branch has this to say to the women of the Church:

"Yes, the War of the Nation is over, but the Church is still the Church Militant. Peace is not yet. The Soldiers of the Cross are not returning. They fight on at the front against the powers of darkness. Ofttimes they are in weariness and loneliness, but their hearts are willing and glad "In the Service of the King." They look to us, as did the Soldiers under the Flag, for love and sympathy, for prayers and gifts. Women of the Church, what are we doing about it, and shall not each one of us make a "Victory Offering" (large or small) because of the war that is off and for the war that is on?"

The last Sunday in September, in this diocese, is the special United Offering Day. May we see to it that every woman in every parish of the diocese knows about this opportunity to make this Victory Offering, and the need for it? And then on Sunday, September 28, when this is presented may we ask our rector to preach a special sermon, calling for workers for the Mission Field? Miss Lindley is asking the women of the Auxiliary to "pray that one result of the Triennial may be a wonderful offering of lives to the Mission Field."

Extracts from the Minutes of the Annual Meeting

The thirty-seventh Annual Meeting of the North Carolina branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions was held in the Church of the Holy Comforter, Burlington, April 22-24.

The opening meeting took place on Tuesday evening, when the Auxiliary listened to a splendid address by Miss Grace Lindley on the effects of the Advent Call and the Nation-Wide Campaign.

At the close of the address, the meeting of diocesan officers was held—all officers but three being present.

The following matters were presented for discussion:

1. A plan for making North Carolina a self-supporting diocese.

2. The Treasurer's request that the Central Fund be increased to 25 cents instead of 10 cents per member. This increase was voted.

3. Stationery for diocesan officers. This matter was left in the hands of the President and Secretary.

4. Whether the present chairmen of diocesan committees be made permanent. This was done.

5. What disposition to make of about \$50 reported by Rev. N. C. Hughes to be on hand for his work among prisoners. It was moved that Mr. Hughes be asked to keep the amount until more information as to the work at the State farm could be gained.

6. Miss Lindley suggested that all specials be completed before December on account of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

The celebration of the Holy Communion at 7:30 o'clock was well attended.

At 10:30 the thirty-seventh Annual Meeting was called to order by the president, Mrs. W. A. Hoke. After prayer Mrs. J. H. Holt welcomed the women to Burlington with a few gracious words. Seven officers and twenty-seven branches responded to roll-call, there being seven

officers and thirty-six delegates present. Reports of officers and chairmen of committees were read. Miss Rebecca Cameron, after more than twenty-seven years correspondent of the C. P. C., tendered her resignation. Mrs. Bickett, Mrs. Arrington and Mrs. London were appointed by Mrs. Hoke to convey to Miss Cameron the love and regret of the Auxiliary. At 12 M. the convention spent ten minutes in prayer and it was very inspiring that so many women voiced petitions and thanksgivings.

At 12:30 Miss Ellen Lay conducted the Conference on the M. E. M. Conference at Blue Ridge, first telling of the wonderful effect Blue Ridge had had on the lives of many St. Mary's girls and paying a glowing tribute to the work of Susan Smith. Mrs. H. G. Cooper told of the inspiration derived from the "Morning Watch" at Blue Ridge and Miss Katherine Batts of that held at St. Mary's during Lent—the average attendance of the latter being 20. Miss Corinna Gant gave an interesting talk on the "Social" side of Blue Ridge.

Before adjournment the branches were asked to report the names of members who had died the past year and many were named.

At 2:30, after prayer, Miss Lindley addressed the meeting on the New Junior Plan—first calling attention to the fact that the United Offering to be presented next fall at Detroit would be a Victory Thank Offering. Taking up her assigned subject, Miss Lindley said she still considered the Junior Work the most important; that "the next generation might see the coming of the Lord" because they may do the thing we have not done, evangelize the world in their generation. The idea is to co-ordinate all young people's societies into a "League of Service," which is the name suggested for the new organization. Miss Lindley said further that it was about decided to limit the "Little Helpers" to what is now the "Font Roll" and when the child becomes a member of the Sunday School admitting it into the "League of Service." Mrs.

Bonner, Junior Educational Secretary, spoke next, telling of the work of the General Board of Religious Education and urging the use of the Christian Nurture Series.

It was moved and carried that a message be sent Miss Cheshire expressing love and regret at her absence and Mrs. Spruill was appointed to do this. The Secretary was requested to send notes of regret to the absent officers.

The meeting then adjourned to attend an informal reception given by the Burlington branch at the rectory.

During the evening meeting, there was an address by Bishop Cheshire in which he urged the organization of the Auxiliary in every parish and mission and in which he commended the work of the American Church Institute for Negroes. Mrs. H. G. Cooper made an enthusiastic talk on the "United Offering—Prayer and the Gift of Money." This was followed by the Rev. H. O. Nash, Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Greensboro, on "The Gift of Life." He urged that in the clothing and feeding and improving the condition of people the greater responsibility of bringing them to Christ be not overlooked as is so often the case in the social service ideas of the present time.

The Bishop was the celebrant at the celebration on Thursday morning; assisted by the rector, Rev. J. B. Gible. At this service the United Offering was presented.

At 10:30 Mrs. J. S. Holmes led the Conference on "How to Interest War Workers in Church Activities," and a very interesting discussion followed.

The matter of aiding the Colored Auxiliary was next brought up and it was moved and carried that a message be sent the president of the colored branch that she may call on us for assistance in organizing branches.

The vote was taken as to how this diocesan branch stands on the question of women on the Board of Mis-

sions and by a large majority it was decided in the affirmative.

It was announced that \$800 would make this diocese self supporting so far as the white work is concerned. Mrs. Bickett called upon the meeting to raise this amount and \$1,115 was immediately subscribed—largely by individuals, not branches.

Mrs. Hoke announced that the United Offering up-to-date is \$3,032.75—leaving nearly \$2,000 to be raised by September, and that the total amount given by the North Carolina branch this year was \$8,164.63.

Miss Hall presented the needs of the Thompson Orphanage, asking for bolts of cloth for underclothing, of which 14 bolts were immediately promised. Miss Hall also asked for clothing and shoes for boys from 5 to 15 years of age; and for table-cloths and napkins.

Mrs. Bickett moved that a rising vote of appreciation be given to Mrs. S. P. Arrington of Warrenton, which was eagerly done. Then Mrs. Bickett spoke of the Bronson Memorial at the Thompson Orphanage asking for 30 cents from every Auxiliary member.

The last session began with the Conference on the "Advent Call and Call to Service," led by Mrs. Bickett in which she emphasized the importance of the work of the American Church Institute for Negroes and urged that this diocese give the \$925 asked of it.

Ninety-five dollars was subscribed in order to again pay half the expenses of five St. Mary's girls to the Blue Ridge Missionary Conference. Miss Jessamine Gant, of Burlington, was appointed chairman of a committee to secure funds for the school for missionaries' children at Kuling, China.

It was suggested that branches hold Mother's Meetings and that each branch be asked to interest itself in rural work—to urge church women out-of-town to come into town to service and to meetings. Miss Hall asked that every branch appoint an Educational Secretary. Mrs.

London urged that War Workers now put their energies into Church work. Mrs. Alston talked about the Treasure and Trinket Fund and asked for more silver in order to complete the Communion service. Mrs. John Bennett, of Rockingham, made the report for the Courtesy Committee and after a telegram of thanks for coming to us was sent Miss Lindley, the thirty-seventh Annual Meeting came to an end.

MRS. D. H. BLAIR,
Acting Secretary.

Report of the President of the Woman's Auxiliary, Diocese of North Carolina

A year has passed since the resignation of Miss Kate Cheshire deprived the North Carolina Auxiliary of its devoted and efficient President, after her fourteen years of faithful service. In her last report, she said: "At this time, the two words that stir the heart are God and Country," and we understood because we were then under the shadow of the great conflict in which our boys were giving their lives and our women their time and strength for our Country and all were feeling the need for God. "We cried unto the Lord in our trouble and He delivered us from our distress." And now, as we come together again, with thankful hearts that our prayers were heard and victory and peace have come to our land, I think we realize that the year of suffering and sorrow and of prayer has brought to us a clearer vision of the spiritual needs of all the nations of the earth and that our patriotism must grow into that love of country that will strive to make her worthy to be used of God in His plan of salvation for the whole world; that Christian America, guided by the Holy Spirit, may lead other nations into the fold of Christ, where they may find "Eternal Life" which is "the gift of God."

What share can the women of the Auxiliary in North

Carolina have in this splendid task? Our leader at the Missions House, Miss Lindley, has set standards for the National Auxiliary that we shall do well to follow and she has come herself from New York, at our earnest request, to talk to us and to help us face our responsibility during these days of tremendous opportunity. In your name, I wish now to thank her for coming and for her beautiful message to us last night.

After the Civil War, Bishop Atkinson made his visitation at Scotland Neck and, seeing how heavily the people had lost during the war, he asked if they would be able to go on with their Church work at home and give as much to Missionary work as they had previously done. The answer was: "We intend to do more because the need is greater." Shall we not today live up to this ideal that is ours by inheritance? The greater need is here. Is the self-sacrificing love of our forefathers here also?

This year has been to us a testing time. How have we borne the test? In the midst of war and pestilence and discouragements, our work has been blessed with the following results, as shown in the reports of officers:

(May God grant that power unseen is working in us for greater things.)

Financial Report for Year Ending December 31, 1918

For Diocesan Missions -----	\$900.74
For Domestic Missions -----	1,054.30
For Foreign Missions -----	761.93
For General Missions, Insurance Fund, Auxiliary Fee, Central Fund, Clergy Retiring Fund & C. P. C. ----	1,147.88
Specials -----	632.74
On hand -----	45.32
Boxes, valued at -----	1,422.08
United Offering from April, 1918, to April, 1919 -----	1,232.02
Total -----	<u>\$7,197.01</u>

JUNIOR DEPARTMENTS

Section III -----	\$178.14
Section II -----	446.61
Section I -----	342.87

Junior's total -----	\$967.62
Grand total -----	\$8,164.63

Number of Auxiliary branches, 72; members -----	1,400
Number of Junior branches, 69; members -----	1,072

Total number of branches, 141; members ----- 2,472

The Educational Secretary reports 80 study classes with 800 students. A Junior Educational Secretary has lately been appointed and is doing efficient work.

Only about one-third of the branches answered the questionnaires sent out which makes it impossible to give list of branches observing Intercessory and Corporate Communion Days. These days are most helpful to the branches that are faithful in their observance and it is hoped they will be generally kept throughout the Diocese in future.

Miss Lindley has outlined for us "The Nation-Wide Campaign" and we know North Carolina must be in line ready to do her duty and her first duty, it seems to me, is to start at home and make the diocese strong to take her place in the nation for the work before us.

I should like to see this assembly of women put itself on record as favoring a movement for the diocese to assume the support of all Missionary work within its borders and to send a message to the Bishop and the Convention saying the Woman's Auxiliary stands ready to help as soon as it is judged wise to begin such a movement, and make the attempt to place North Carolina among the dioceses that will lead the nation in helping to win the world for Christ.

In all our work, may we abide in Christ and He in us.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. A. HOKE.

Report of Box Work, 1918

BOXES SENT OUT OF DIOCESE

Woman's Auxiliary -----	\$371.56
Section II -----	85.15
	\$456.71

BOXES SENT IN DIOCESE

Woman's Auxiliary -----	\$869.00
Section II -----	96.37
	\$965.37

Total ----- \$1,422.08

ANNIE C. WALL,
Vice-President.

Report of Secretary, 1918

The activities of your Secretary, the past year, in addition to carrying on necessary correspondence, have been compiling and sending out the Annual Report and distributing the report sent out from the Missions House.

CLAUDIA HUNTER,
Secretary.

Treasurer's Report, January 1-December 31, 1918

Total Receipts ----- \$4,653.94

DISBURSEMENTS

Diocesan Missions

At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal -----	\$397.56
President's Traveling Expenses -----	59.00
Raleigh Convocation Missions -----	73.50
Roanoke Rapids -----	27.00
Work among Deaf-Mutes -----	189.25
Work among Prisoners -----	86.87
Charlotte Convocation Missions -----	37.65
Spray -----	29.91

Total ----- \$900.74

Domestic Missions

Thompson Orphanage -----	\$631.90
American Church Institute for Negroes -----	41.00
Patterson School, District of Asheville -----	94.50
Penland, District of Asheville -----	18.25
At Bishop Mann's Disposal -----	22.00
St. Agnes' Hospital, Raleigh -----	63.00
Alaska -----	117.65
Indian Club House, Eagle Alaska -----	28.00
The Philippines -----	38.00
Total -----	\$1,054.30

Foreign Missions

China, at the Disposal of Mrs. Tucker -----	\$72.63
China, Mrs. Cooper's Work, Ichang -----	106.00
China, Bible Women -----	206.75
Japan, Bishop Cheshire Scholarship -----	43.85
Japan, Miss Babcock's Salary -----	48.75
Japan, Bible Women -----	196.15
Africa -----	44.75
Latin-America -----	43.05
Total -----	\$761.93

General Missions -----	\$648.96
Insurance Fund -----	38.41
Auxiliary Fee -----	121.22
Central Fund -----	178.24
Clergy Retiring Fund -----	139.25
Church Periodical Club -----	21.80
Total -----	\$1,147.88

United Offering

To Mrs. W. A. Hoke -----	\$58.63
To Mrs. F. J. Murdock -----	52.97
Total -----	\$111.03

Specials

St. Agnes' School, Kyoto, Japan -----	\$2.55
Miss Mary McKenzie -----	30.00
Church General Hospital, Wuchang -----	12.50
Dean Myers' Work, Cuba -----	20.00

Jerusalem Mission -----	\$ 3.00
Mexican Famine Fund -----	2.00
Valle Crucis -----	101.70
St. Paul's School, Beaufort, N. C. -----	3.85
Benett Smedes Scholarship, Thompson Orphanage -----	5.00
Aldert Smedes Scholarship, Shanghai -----	10.00
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship, Valle Crucis -----	29.84
St. Peter's Church, Seward, Alaska -----	10.00
Horner Scholarship, Valle Crucis -----	50.00
Church at Akita, Japan -----	67.11
Bessie Blacknall's Well -----	159.79
St. Augustine Endowment Fund -----	33.70
Rev. Frederick Drane, Alaska -----	5.00
Scholarship for Chinese Girl -----	30.00
Treasure and Trinket Fund -----	1.00
Bishop Sage's Disposal, Kansas -----	4.00
Thompson Orphanage Building Fund -----	1.00
Rev. Benjamin Ancell, China -----	5.00
Rev. Hoke Ramsaur, Africa -----	5.00
Work at Mayodan -----	7.70
Laura Lemley Scholarship -----	10.00
Christ School, Arden -----	10.00
Chapel of the Good Sheperd, Lexington, N. C. -----	3.00
St. Augustine's School, Special -----	5.00
Miss Blacknall, Special -----	5.00
<hr/>	
Total -----	\$632.74
<hr/>	
Grand total -----	\$4,608.62

Central Fund Receipts

On hand January, 1918 -----	\$.35
Woman's Auxiliary, 1918 -----	132.92
Junior Auxiliary, Section 3, 1918 -----	12.00
Offering at Williamsboro Meeting -----	7.98

Special for War Work

District of Wake -----	12.25
District of Granville -----	16.94
District of Guilford -----	6.50
<hr/>	
Total Receipt -----	\$188.94

Central Fund Disbursements

C. F. Clayton, Printing -----	\$88.05
Miss Hunter's Postage -----	24.50
Mrs. Burwell's Postage -----	7.00
Miss Hall's Postage, 1917 -----	5.00
Miss Cameron's Postage, 1917 -----	2.00
George Gordon King (War Work) -----	35.69
Auxiliary Expense, 4th. Province -----	10.00
Oxford Orphanage Printing -----	6.00

Total -----	\$178.24
January 1, 1919 on hand for Central Fund -----	\$10.70

Auxiliary Fee

Receipts, 1918 -----	\$156.22
----------------------	----------

Disbursements

Expenses of Dr. Sturgis to Chapel Hill -----	\$16.60
Expenses of St. Mary's Girls to Blue Ridge -----	105.00

Total -----	\$121.60
January 1, 1919, balance on hand for Auxiliary Fee -----	\$34.62
January 1, 1919, balance on hand Central Fund -----	10.70
Total on hand -----	45.32
Disbursements, 1918 -----	4,608.62

Grand Total -----	\$4,653.94
-------------------	------------

HENDERSON, N. C. April 16, 1919.

We, the committee, beg to report that the foregoing report of the Treasurer has been examined and found to be correct.

F. B. ROBARDS,

A. H. CHEEK,

Committee.

MRS. W. D. BURWELL,

Treasurer.

Report of Educational Secretary, 1918-1919

We come to lay this year's study and prayers at the Master's feet, with a deep sense of thankfulness that He has permitted us thus to have a share in spreading His Kingdom. In this interrupted year we are glad to report that the work has increased and many more have heeded the "Call to Service" than ever before. Ten (10) Normal Classes and eighty (80) Study Classes have been held with nine hundred (900) members enrolled. A number of new leaders have given interest and inspiration to many. The trying times through which we have passed have redefined the word Service and shown that the spirit of Christ dwells among men who have so bravely exhibited that "greater love." The very foundations of life have been removed and we are facing the reconstruction of a world for which spiritual preparedness is necessary in order that we may meet the needs of those who learned obedience through suffering and faith through sacrifice. We must know and show God, love and serve men, and proclaim the Gospel of the living Christ as we have never done before. The task is tremendous, but the way will be revealed as we press forward. "God has wrapped up fulfilment in desire and achievement in aspiration. If we march with God He will teach us His will." Life has become a very solemn and sacred thing to be used as witnesses unto Him, "Both in Jerusalem and in all Judea and in Samaria and unto the uttermost part of the earth."

EMMA J. HALL,
Educational Secretary.

Report of the Treasurer of the United Offering

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED OFFERING

In money gifts we have fallen short during the past year; but, as I said in my letter sent to each branch a

few weeks ago, the war and various relief organizations, as well as the dreadful epidemic of influenza were no doubt the cause of the deficit. However, now that we have peace and so many reasons for thankfulness we should be more zealous and strive to make our offerings larger than ever before.

Every woman in the Church should have a share in this great Thank Offering to be presented at the Convention in Detroit in October of this year.

Think of the work being done by faithful women in all the lands over which our flag flies—East, West, North, South. In China, Japan, Africa! All made possible by our United Offering which has steadily increased year by year. Much has been accomplished. More must be done. Never in the history of our Church have these workers been more needed. Moved by the urgency of the times, and inspired by the thought of what may result if we can furnish sufficient money to enable the Board to send out many more women who are willing to give even their lives for their fellow men and their Master, let us “Press with vigor on” and reach our goal, \$5,000. The amount collected to date is \$3,000, leaving a balance of \$2,000 to be raised by the first of October.

The report is as follows—April, 1918-1919:

Advance, Church of The Ascension -----	\$6.00
Battleboro, St. John's -----	3.50
Burlington, Holy Comforter -----	42.38
Burlington, Junior Section II -----	5.50
Charlotte, St. Peter's -----	88.17
Charlotte, St. Martin's -----	35.24
Charlotte, Bishop Atkinson -----	16.39
Chapel Hill, Chapel of The Cross -----	32.65
China Grove, Ascension -----	6.55
Concord, All Saints' -----	13.05
Durham, St. Philip's -----	104.28
Duke, St. Stephen's -----	1.50
Greensboro, Holy Trinity -----	5.00
Greensboro, St. Andrew's -----	27.00
Henderson, Holy Innocents' -----	72.20

Halifax, St. Mark's -----	2.50
Hillsboro, St. Matthew's -----	29.50
Jackson, Church of Our Saviour -----	20.00
Lawrence, Grace Chapel -----	2.00
Lexington, Grace -----	22.38
Leaksville, Epiphany -----	5.89
Littleton, St. Alban's -----	18.12
Mayodan, Church of the Messiah -----	9.30
Mayodan, Junior's -----	2.55
Middleburg, Church of Heavenly Rest -----	1.00
Oxford, St. Stephen's -----	50.00
Oxford, Junior's Section II -----	5.00
Pittsboro, St. Bartholomew's -----	13.75
Raleigh, St. Monica's (Christ) -----	24.40
Raleigh, Christ Church -----	147.75
Raleigh, Good Shepherd -----	69.57
Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd -----	16.20
Rocky Mount, St. Anne's -----	30.00
Salisbury, St. Luke's -----	9.10
Salisbury, St. Paul's -----	3.75
Scotland Neck, Trinity -----	21.00
Spencer, St. Joseph's -----	2.00
Spray, St. Luke's -----	7.60
Tarboro, Calvary -----	41.00
Tarboro, St. Catherine's -----	39.34
Wadesboro, Calvary -----	15.60
Warrenton, Emmanuel -----	30.23
Weldon, Grace -----	50.00
Walnut Cove, Christ Church -----	10.00
Winston, St. Paul's -----	12.25
Junior's Section III, Mrs. Hunter -----	6.00
Collection, April 24 -----	37.61
 Total -----	 \$1,227.57
Raleigh Savings Bank, Interest -----	4.45
Balance February 28, 1919 -----	1,801.33
 Total -----	 \$3,033.35

MRS. F. J. MURDOCK,
United Offering Treasurer.

*The Twenty-ninth Annual Report of the Church
Periodical Club—Diocese of North Carolina*

In submitting this report I do not think that it in any wise represents the work of the C. P. C. in the diocese.

We have 17 parishes connected with the Club and only four reports were returned to me: St. Mary's School, Monroe, Littleton and St. Martin's, Charlotte. According to them, we are sending out regularly 39 current periodicals, 12 persons contributing. Two hundred and forty-four odd magazines have been sent out; and of money, Mrs. Burwell reports \$21.80, and I subsequently sent her \$6.00 from one parish and \$2.00 from another, and Miss Kate McKimmon reported \$6.00 from St. Mary's School, which makes \$35.80 in all.

With this report, I beg to hand in my resignation as correspondent of the C. P. C. for the diocese of North Carolina. Failing health and rapidly increasing blindness set impossible limits to my further usefulness.

In giving up this work I most heartily regret that I have proved so unsuccessful with it and earnestly hope that my successor will succeed where I have failed and make it widen into the great and merciful agency that it can become.

And now in taking leave of all my fellow workers, I give them my love and best wishes, and thank them with all my heart for their kindness and patience with me and pray their forgiveness for wherein I may have failed, "For I may not pass this way again."

Very faithfully yours,

REBECCA CAMERON,

Correspondent No. 17, C. P. C.

Hillsborough, N. C., April 17, 1919.

Junior Department, Section III, 1918

Section III comes this year with more money but, I am sorry to say, with fewer branches reporting.

St. Mary's as usual, did splendidly—Section III of Christ Church, Raleigh, goes into the Woman's Auxiliary this year. St. Peter's, Charlotte, takes up its work again. I am hoping to get the branches back to work this year as they will not have the demand for Red Cross work.

RECEIPTS

Raleigh, St. Mary's School -----	\$140.80
Raleigh, Christ Church -----	26.84
Total -----	<u>\$167.64</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid

Mr. George Gordon King -----	\$106.84
Bishop Cheshire -----	3.00
Rev. W. J. Smith -----	30.00
Mrs. Murdock, (United Offering) -----	6.00
Miss Cameron, (C. P. C.) -----	6.00
Mrs. W. D. Burwell (Auxiliary Fee) -----	2.00
	<u>\$153.84</u>
Boxes -----	10.80
*Central Fund -----	3.00
Total -----	<u>\$167.64</u>

MARY P. HUNTER,
Treasurer Section III.

*On September 20, 1918, paid out of Central Fund on hand, \$12.00 to Mrs. W. D. Burwell to assist in the work of the Advent Call. I have on hand in Central Fund \$11.35.

Junior Department, Section II, 1918---Receipts

Hillsboro, Miss Annie Cameron -----	\$55.85
Louisburg, Mrs. L. E. Scoggin -----	40.00
Oxford, Mrs. J. C. Robards -----	7.00
Charlotte, Rev. W. J. Smith -----	22.82
Raleigh, Christ Church, Miss Patsy Smith -----	40.70
Raleigh, Good Shepherd -----	3.35
Mayodan, Miss Emma Karrer -----	31.20
Rocky Mount, Miss Augusta Divine -----	70.37
Rockingham, Miss Julia Maurice -----	2.85
Tarboro, Mrs. E. H. Lewis, S. S. Jr. Plan -----	23.56
Burlington, Mrs. J. B. Gible, S. S. Jr. Plan -----	22.55
Mt. Airy, Miss Bailey, Miss Graves, S. S. Jr. Plan -----	13.00
Chapel Hill, Mrs. J. S. Holmes, S. S. Jr. Plan -----	1.50
Scotland Neck, Mrs. H. I. Clark, S. S. Jr. Plan -----	55.55
Wadesboro, Mrs. E. N. Baker, S. S. Jr. Plan -----	11.75
Henderson, Mrs. I. W. Hughes, S. S. Jr. Plan -----	38.80
Halifax, Mrs. Charles Hale, S. S. Jr. Plan -----	4.16
Mocksville, Miss Biddie Davis, S. S. Jr. Plan -----	.60
Advance, Mr. J. C. Davis, S. S. Jr. Plan -----	1.00
Total -----	\$446.61

DISBURSEMENTS

Central Fund -----	\$6.42
Auxiliary Fee -----	3.50
United Offering -----	10.50
Insurance Fund -----	2.00
General Missions -----	29.34
Bishop Cheshire's Disposal -----	8.00
Deaf Mutes -----	4.66
Thompson Orphanage -----	42.34
St. Agnes' Hospital -----	3.82
Diocesan Missions -----	3.89
Raleigh Convocation Missions -----	1.00
Patterson School -----	18.45
Valle Crucis -----	11.20
Alaska -----	13.95
Africa -----	17.95
Indians -----	9.82
Mexico -----	8.87
Cuba -----	3.76
Porto Rico -----	3.70

Philippines -----	6.46
Japan -----	7.82
Bible Women, Japan -----	4.58
China -----	2.00
Bible Women, China -----	6.00
Latin-American Countries -----	6.00
C. P. C. -----	2.00
American Church Institute for Negroes -----	2.00

SPECIALS

Mr. Mallett -----	\$2.65
Relief Work, Parochial -----	15.00
Relief Work in European Countries -----	5.76
Akita Building Fund -----	1.65

Total Money ----- \$265.09

BOXES

Thompson Orphanage -----	\$96.37
Indian Mission, Pine Ridge Agency -----	51.00
Valle Crucis School -----	34.15

Total ----- \$181.52

Grand Total ----- \$446.61

Respectfully submitted,

AUGUSTA MOORE GIBBLE.

Junior Department, Section I, 1918

(Convocation of Raleigh)

Parish	Director	Amt.	Babies
Battleboro -----	Mrs. Henry B. Marriott -----	\$19.50	11
Chapel Hill -----	Mrs. Robert S. MacRae -----	7.28	10
Durham -----	Mrs. Frank Webb -----	22.00	26
Duke -----	Mrs. W. A. Erwin, Jr. -----	2.00	8
Enfield -----	Mrs. W. I. Clement -----	3.00	4
Halifax -----	Mrs. John B. Bass -----	2.60	8
Henderson -----	Mrs. Arthur A. Bunn -----	9.29	15
Hillsboro -----	Mrs. Paul C. Collins -----	8.50	8
Hobgood -----	Mrs. B. S. Pender -----	2.54	2
Jackson -----	Mrs. Pollok Burgwyn -----	6.70	14
Littleton -----	Miss Carrie Helen Moore --	8.10	7
Louisburg -----	Mrs. Robert H. Davis -----	10.77	13
Middleburg -----	Mrs. T. H. Carroll -----	1.00	3

Oxford -----	Miss Jeannette C. Gregory --	13.31	19
Pittsboro -----	Mrs. William L. London ----	3.00	5
Roanoke Rapids -----	Mrs. Charles A. Webb -----	8.50	15
Ridgeway -----	Mrs. J. D. Scott -----	1.00	1
Raleigh, (Christ) ---	Miss Louise Mahler -----	15.35	20
Raleigh (Good Shepherd)	Mrs. William S. West -----	20.50	40
Raleigh, (St. Saviour)	Mrs. L. Brown Shepherd ----	6.50	28
Rocky Mount -----	Mrs. G. L. Wimberley -----	23.86	40
Scotland Neck -----	Miss Mary Weldon Smith ---	3.38	5
Smithfield -----	Mrs. Hugh Skinner -----	1.00	3
Selma -----	Mrs. Thomas Candler -----	1.00	2
Stovall -----	Mrs. C. L. Lewis -----	6.00	2
Tarboro -----	No report		
Warrenton -----	Mrs. S. P. Arrington -----	11.45	14
Weldon -----	Mrs. T. C. Harrison -----	1.00	12
Wilson -----	Mrs. Hugh Murray -----	11.02	12
		5.00	

Total -----		\$241.87	343
-------------	--	----------	-----

Parishes, 28; Babies, 343; Amount, \$241.87.

DISBURSEMENTS

Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte, N. C. -----	\$75.00
Relief for Belgian Babies -----	37.37
Adoption of a French orphan, "Joseph Moulin" -----	36.50
Bishop Atkinson Cot, Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokio, Japan	20.00
Gaylord Hart Mitchell, Mem. Kindergarten, Akita, Japan --	20.00
General Missions -----	10.00
St. Agnes Hospital, Raleigh, N. C. -----	10.00
Christ School, Arden, N. C. -----	10.00
Valle Crucis, N. C. -----	10.00
Fonts in the Mission Field -----	5.00
Central Fund -----	5.00
Berkley Divinity School, in Memory of Harold C. Mills --	3.00
Total -----	\$241.87

ALICE WINSTON SPRUILL, *Secretary.*

Junior Department, Section I, 1918

(Convocation of Charlotte)

MY DEAR LITTLE HELPERS: Again we meet to look at the work of the past year, and see to what extent we have been true to our name—Little Helpers. First, we have helped the Board of Missions by sending twenty-five dollars to be used as they think best, for they know so much better than we, where our pennies can do most good.

Our gift to Mr. Ishii's Orphanage, in Tokyo, is larger this year, because of high prices and because of his need, and his appreciation of our gifts. He does write us such beautiful letters of thanks, and feels so grateful for our continued help.

Then, Valle Crucis calls for larger gifts. And when we remember that it was at Miss Horner's request that our Babies' Branch was established, we are glad to be little helpers to her big work.

We are going to give twice as much as usual to the United Offering to show that we, too, are thankful for all the blessings of the past year, and are trying to help the Woman's Auxiliary make up its gift of \$5,000. Again an appeal has come to us of the Southland to give to the Church Institute for Negroes, and the babies want to share in all the work their mothers are doing and a small sum will be given here. The Birthday pennies from St. Peter's Infant Class are added to our offering for the children's ward of St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo. Our other gifts are much the same as usual, the whole amount being \$101.

Two of our little members, Hamilton C. Jones, Jr., and Burton Craige, Jr., have passed into the Father's Home above, and loving hands are carrying on their earthly work. Memorial gifts from two other dear little ones have come to us, but the names are withheld. It is very sweet to receive the memorial offerings and to

know that the influence of these little lives still bless the church's work on earth. And so our tiny gifts have gone here and there throughout the world. And though we have done no big thing, still we think we are true Little Helpers.

Lovingly yours,

A. T. SMITH.

Mrs. W. J. Smith, Charlotte, N. C., 1919.

Memorial Circle

1 Sue Somerville Walker	17 Bonnie Elizabeth Harris
2 Elizabeth Shelton Maxwell	18 Sadie Myrtle Smith
3 Jane Nicholson	19 Jeanne Beson Lineham
4 William Nicholson, Jr.	20 Alice Jones McAden
5 Mary Wadsworth McCoy	21 Hal Graham Webb
6 James Clyde Jackson	22 Katherine Mayes
7 Neisler Byers	23 Robert McCue Ker
8 Hamilton Jones Burwell	24 William Eugene Jones, Jr.
9 Catherine Moore Clarkson	25 Henrietta Jones
10 Thomas Taylor Webb	26 James Walter Dixon
11 Theodore Garland Blair	27 Oliver C. Klingman
12 Caroline Donnell	28 Robert L. Tate
13 Margaret Brown	29 Elizabeth Washington Osborne
14 Elizabeth Rives Martin	30 Hamilton C. Jones, Jr.
15 Rolfe Douglas Peasley	31 Burton Craig, Jr.
16 Archibald Boyden Brawley	

RECEIPTS

Parish	Secretary	Mem- bers	Amt.
Advance -----	Miss Hairston -----	3	\$5.25
Charlotte, St. Peter's -----	Miss Hall -----	21	16.00
Charlotte, St. Peter's In. class	Mrs. Hunter -----	50	7.22
Charlotte, Holy Comforter --	Mrs. Peasley (1918) ----	23	10.10
Charlotte, Holy Comforter --	Mrs. Montgomery ('19) --		6.73
Cooleemee -----	Mrs. Goins -----	2	3.00
Concord -----	Mrs. Hanff -----	4	2.08
Greensboro, Holy Trinity --	Mrs. Thurman -----	11	7.00
Greensboro, St. Andrew's --	Mrs. Stedman (1918) --	11	3.18
Greensboro, St. Andrew's --	Mrs. W. P. Bynum ('19)		4.20
Mayodan -----	Miss Karrer -----	22	10.31

Milton	Mrs. Walker	1	5.00
Salisbury	Mrs. R. V. Brawley	3	5.00
Wadesboro	Mrs. E. N. Baker	11	4.68
Winston-Salem	Mrs. R. N. Stedman	8	11.25
Branches	13	170	\$101.00

DISBURSEMENTS

General Missions	\$25.00
Bishop Atkinson Cot, Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokyo	20.00
Children's Ward, St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo	10.00
Mission Fonts	3.22
Little Helpers' Day School, Shanghai	1.00
Angelica Church Hart Day School, Wuchang, Hankow	1.00
St. Agnes Hospital, St. Augustine's, Raleigh	1.00
Valle Crucis	7.00
Thompson Orphanage	10.00
Mayodan	4.00
Church Institute for Negroes	3.78
Central Fund	5.00
United Offering	10.00
Total	\$101.00

Report of Junior Educational Secretary, 1918-'19

Madam President and Women of North Carolina: Since my appointment as Junior Educational Secretary I have had time to accomplish very little.

Just before Lent, I sent out letters to the Junior leaders, and also to the leaders of the Little Helpers, requesting them to undertake specific mission study work during Lent. I sent a letter to our Diocesan paper, "The Carolina Churchman" relative to my work. I hope you read it. I suggested the use of the mission study books issued by the Educational Secretary of the Board of Missions.

I regret to say I received few letters in reply to those sent out, but the ones which I did receive made me glad that I had offered suggestions.

At the request of Miss Hunter, I wrote to the Rectors

and Superintendents of every Sunay School in the Diocese asking them to make a special offering for "The American Church Institute for Negroes." I have no definite knowledge of the results of these requests.

I have sent out leaflets and pamphlets; I ordered four dozen Lenten copies of *The Spirit of Missions* for the Sunday School pupils of Christ Church, Raleigh. These were sold by them and both new subscriptions to this splendid missionary magazine of ours were secured and many renewals. I have distributed "*The Missionary Calendar*" also.

We had one normal class for Junior leaders in Raleigh for the several parishes. This class was led by Miss Bertha Richards and was well attended. I cannot report the number of mission study classes held in the Diocese, but hope Miss Hall has them embodied in her report.

I have some definite plans to present to you this afternoon in connection with the Sunday School work. I hope the leaders will co-operate with us in trying them during the coming year.

Let me close with a message from Bishop Lloyd given to the women at the presentation of the United Offering at one of our Triennials: "Take up your work with reverence for your body as the temple of your souls, reverence for God and His work. Never take it up in a hurry simply to be doing but with reverence and sincerity—and always show a willingness to experiment. If discouragements and failure come, take them into that upper chamber where the victorious Master entered and hear Him say 'Peace be with you' and remember that peace is yours."

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. M. BONNER.

Parish Branches

(Convocation of Raleigh, District of Edgecombe.)

Contributions

Members

	*Money	Boxes
11 Battleboro—St. John's -----	\$116.28	
President, Mrs. H. B. Marriott		
Secretary, Miss Mary P. Phillips		
Treasurer, Miss Mary P. Philips		
†Speed—St. Mary's -----	4.09	
Secretary, Mrs. D. H. Parker		
Treasurer, Mrs. D. H. Parker		
5 Halifax—St. Mark's -----	36.00	
Secretary, Mrs. George Gilliam		
12 Jackson—Church of Our Saviour -----	40.20	
President, Mrs. C. G. Peebles		
Vice-president, Mrs. J. N. Selden		
Secretary, Mrs. S. B. Boone		
Treasurer, Mrs. S. B. Boone		
Educational Secretary, Mrs. E. W. Lewis		
8 Lawrence—(Speed, N. C., R. F. D.) Grace Chapel -----	12.95	8.00
President, Mrs. Dempsey B. Batts		
Secretary, Mrs. D. B. Batts		
Treasurer, Mrs. D. B. Batts		
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Malcomb Anderson		
20 Roanoke Rapids—All Saints' -----	43.25	
President, Mrs. Margaret Hewett		
Treasurer, Mrs. Maud Jenkins		
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Patterson		
29 Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd -----	87.40	50.00
President, Mrs. F. S. Spruill		
Treasurer, Mrs. M. L. Severance		
Educational Secretary, Miss Kate Arrington		
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Wiggans		

*Not including United Offering.

†Number of members not reported.

44	Rocky Mount—St. Anne's	100.00	
	President, Mrs. Thomas Thomas		
	Secretary, Mrs. Gordon Smith		
	Treasurer, Mrs. Gordon Smith		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. L. Porter		
35	Scotland Neck—Trinity	49.76	60.00
	President, Mrs. H. I. Clark		
	Vice-president, Mrs. W. R. Bond		
	Secretary, Mrs. Henry Toole Clark		
	Treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Herring		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Herring		
56	Tarborough—Calvary	133.55	
	President, Miss Kate Cheshire		
	Vice-president, Mrs. James Simmons		
	Secretary, Mrs. C. M. Parks		
	Treasurer, Mrs. C. M. Parks		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. E. H. Lewis		
36	Tarborough—St. Katherine's	109.30	15.00
	President, Miss Nan Clark		
	Vice-president, Miss Emma Pender		
	Secretary, Miss Mary Beatty		
	Treasurer, Miss Rena Clark		
	Educational Secretary, Mrs. Winberg		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Allen Ruffin		
6	Thelma—St. Luke's		
	Secretary, Miss Ida Pugh		
40	Weldon—Grace	96.82	90.00
	President, Mrs. J. S. Turner		
	Vice-president, Miss Virginia Lochart		
	Secretary, Mrs. A. L. Cochran		
	Treasurer, Mrs. E. D. Pernell		
	Educational Secretary, Mrs. T. C. Harrison		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. S. Vinson		
25	Wilson—St. Timothy's	92.45	
	President, Mrs. H. G. Connor		
	Secretary, Mrs. M. H. Murray		
	Treasurer, Mrs. M. H. Murray		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. H. H. Murray		
	(District of Granville)		

25	Chapel Hill—Chapel of the Cross -----	59.65	25.00
	President, Mrs. J. H. Pratt		
	Vice-president, Mrs. R. S. McRae		
	Secretary, Mrs. K. G. Henry		
	Treasurer, Mrs. K. G. Henry		
	Educational Secretary, Mrs. J. S. Holmes		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Collier Cobb		
39	Durham—St. Philip's -----	172.75	67.50
	President, Mrs. E. D. Pusey		
	Vice-president, Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson		
	Secretary, Mrs. R. N. Wilson		
	Treasurer, Mrs. S. S. Bost		
	Educational Secretary, Mrs. R. N. Wilson		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Erwin		
	†Durham—St. Margaret's		
	President, Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson		
81	Henderson—Holy Innocents' -----	567.26	85.00
	President, Mrs. S. P. Cooper		
	Vice-president, Mrs. R. H. Prindle		
	Secretary, Mrs. P. H. Thomas		
	Treasurer, Miss Edna O'Neil		
	Educational Secretary, Miss F. Cheatham		
	U. O. Treasurer, Miss Florence Butler		
22	Hillsborough—St. Matthew's -----	155.50	93.00
	President, Miss H. P. Collins		
	Vice-president, Mrs. W. L. Wall		
	Secretary, Miss E. R. Hamilton		
	Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Webb		
	Educational Secretary, Mrs. W. D. Benton		
	U. O. Treasurer, Miss S. F. Webb		
35	Oxford—St. Stephen's -----	138.00	37.70
	President, Miss Jeanette Gregory		
	Vice-president, Mrs. R. H. Lewis, Jr.		
	Secretary, Mrs. C. G. Elliott		
	Treasurer, Mrs. Louis Delacroix		
	Educational Secretary, Mrs. H. G. Cooper		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. C. Robards		
	(District of Wake)		

†Number of members not reported.

8 Duke—St. Stephen's	13.76	
President, Mrs. J. T. Holland		
Vice-president, Mrs. Claudius Miller		
Secretary, Mrs. W. A. Erwin, Jr.		
Treasurer, Mrs. W. A. Erwin, Jr.		
U. O. Treasurer, Miss S. Lochamon		
†Kittrell—St. James'	3.85	
(Disbanded for the year 1919)		
14 Littleton—St. Alban's	51.75	4.55
President, Mrs. E. D. Leach		
Secretary, Mrs. S. B. Summerell		
Treasurer, Mrs. S. B. Summerell		
Educational Secretary, Mrs. E. D. Leach		
17 Louisburg—St. Paul's	182.76	100.00
President, Mrs. G. A. Cralle		
Vice-president, Mrs. R. H. Davis		
Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. H. Ruffin		
3 Middleburg—Church of the Heavenly Rest --	30.81	
Secretary, Mrs. J. R. Carroll		
9 Pittsboro—St. Bartholomew's	56.80	
President, Mrs. N. M. Hill		
Secretary, Mrs. W. L. London		
Treasurer, Mrs. W. L. London		
50 Raleigh—Christ Church	221.80	
President, Mrs. F. H. Busbee		
Vice-president, Mrs. Charles Root		
Secretary, Mrs. W. A. Linehan		
Treasurer, Mrs. A. L. Baker		
Educational Secretary, Mrs. H. M. Bonner		
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. M. A. Barber		
46 Raleigh—Christ Church, St. Monica's	74.60	77.00
President, Mrs. A. S. Pendleton		
Vice-president, Mrs. W. T. Woodley		
Secretary, Mrs. Samuel Lawrence		
Treasurer, Mrs. Samuel Lawrence		
Educational Secretary, Mrs. H. M. Bonner		
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Cox		

†Number of members not reported.

20	Raleigh—Christ Church (New Branch ----		
	President, Miss Belle Cameron		
	Vice-president, Miss Sarah Fenner		
	Secretary, Miss Olivia Cowper		
	Treasurer, Miss Sallie Gatlin		
	U. O. Treasurer, Miss Albertine Moore		
62	Raleigh—Good Shepherd -----	292.35	84.15
	President, Mrs. Brown Shepherd		
	Vice-president, Mrs. W. A. Hoke		
	Secretary, Mrs. G. W. Alston		
	Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Pace		
	Educational Secretary, Mrs. A. B. Morgan		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. B. Cheshire		
17	Raleigh—Good Shepherd—St. Anne's -----	56.00	5.00
	President, Miss Sarah Cheshire		
	Secretary, Miss Frances Dement		
	Treasurer, Miss Frances Dement		
13	Raleigh—St. Mary's -----	35.20	
	President, Mrs. Warren Way		
	Vice-president, Miss Juliet B. Sutton		
	Secretary, Miss Kate McKimmon		
	Treasurer, Miss Clara Fenner		
6	Raleigh—St. Saviour's -----	3.00	
	President, Mrs. Edward Trapier		
	Secretary, Mrs. John W. Hinsdale		
10	Ridgeway—Good Shepherd -----	12.00	20.50
	President, Mrs. J. D. Scott		
	Vice-president, Miss Annie Collins		
	Secretary, Miss Lucy Collins		
	Treasurer, Miss Lucy Collins		
9	Smithfield—St. Paul's -----	24.70	
	President, Mrs. H. L. Skinner		
	Vice-president, Miss M. M. Sanders		
	Secretary, Mrs. L. G. Stevens		
	Treasurer, Mrs. N. M. Lawrence		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. L. Godley		
2	Selma—St. Gabriel's -----	4.00	
	Secretary, Mrs. Mamie Candler		
9	Townesville—Holy Trinity -----		
	President, Mrs. Edward O. Taylor		

32	Warrenton—Emmanuel -----	54.25	75.00
	President, Mrs. S. P. Arrington		
	Vice-president, Mrs. A. E. Jones		
	Secretary, Mrs. H. L. Falkener		
	Treasurer, Mrs. H. L. Falkener		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. P. Scoggin		
	(Convocation of Charlotte, District of Guilford)		
12	Burlington—Holy Comforter -----	38.19	85.00
	President, Mrs. J. B. Gobble		
	Vice-president, Mrs. J. Q. Gant		
	Secretary, Miss Augusta Freeman		
	Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Holt		
	†Germantown -----		
	Secretary, Miss Mollie Hill		
40	Greensboro—Holy Trinity -----	116.37	
	President, Mrs. B. C. Sharpe		
	Secretary, Mrs. Katherine Palmer		
	Treasurer, Mrs. Hardy Gregory		
	Educational Secretary, Mrs. R. E. Roe		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. C. Taylor		
32	Greensboro—St. Andrew's -----	82.63	74.50
	President, Mrs. Dorian H. Blair		
	Vice-president, Mrs. J. C. Pierce		
	Secretary, Mrs. R. E. Crews		
	Treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Donnell		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Harry Thornton		
20	High Point—St. Mary's -----	24.55	
	President, Mrs. W. L. Tabb		
	Vice-president, Mrs. R. F. J. Johnson		
	Secretary, Mrs. Clarence Crowson		
	Treasurer, Mrs. R. H. Wheeler		
9	Leaksville—Epiphany -----	10.70	
	President, Mrs. S. L. Martin		
	Vice-president, Mrs. J. B. Ray		
	Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. J. S. Patterson		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. L. Graveley		
	†Madison—St. John's -----		
	Secretary, Mrs. J. Alexander Roach		

†Number of members not reported.

25	Mayodan—Church of the Messiah -----	38.51	
	President, Mrs. W. C. Ruffin		
	Vice-president, Mrs. H. H. Harrison		
	Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Emma Karrer		
	U. O. Treasurer, Miss Emma Karrer		
17	Reidsville—St. Thomas' -----		
	President, Mrs. Robert Hairston		
	Vice-president, Mrs. George L. Irvin		
	Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. A. P. Shields		
18	Rockingham—Church of the Messiah -----	62.55	18.00
	President, Mrs. Henry Fairley		
	Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Robert Biggs		
5	Spray—St. Luke's -----	22.50	
	President, Mrs. Wm. Stephenson		
	Secretary, Mrs. A. R. Gordon		
	Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth Gordon		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. J. Gordon		
12	Statesville—Trinity -----	15.00	
	President, Mrs. D. M. Furches		
	Vice-president, Miss Gertrude Walton		
	Secretary, Mrs. Clement Dowd		
	Treasurer, Mrs. B. S. Field		
2	Stoneville—Emmanuel -----	4.25	
	President, Miss Annie L. Smith		
13	Walnut Cove—Christ Church -----	7.00	
	President, Mrs. A. T. Rothrock		
	Vice-president, Miss Bettie Woodruff		
	Secretary, Mrs. Jacob Fulton		
	Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth Fulton		
5	Mooreville—St. James' -----		
	Secretary, Mrs. P. A. Shinn, R. F. D. No. 5		
40	Winston—St. Paul's -----	101.20	
	President, Mrs. J. L. Graham		
	Vice-president, Mrs. John L. Gilmer		
	Secretary, Mrs. Clement Manly		
	Treasurer, Mrs. Walter Leak		
	Educational Secretary, Mrs. F. B. Crowther		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. M. Taylor, Jr.		

8	Mt. Airy—Trinity -----	16.45	
	President, Mrs. Charles Fulton		
	Vice-president, Miss Belle Graves		
	Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. G. A. Kittrell		
	(District of Mecklenburg)		
12	Bristow—St. Mark's -----	16.90	
	President, Miss Lucy Gluyas		
	Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Fannie Whitley		
	(Charlotte, R. F. D. No. 6.)		
70	Charlotte—St. Peter's -----	197.17	65.00
	President, Mrs. W. W. Johnson, Phyfer Ave.		
	Vice-president, Miss Laura Orr		
	Secretary, Mrs. M. A. Bland		
	Treasurer, Mrs. Walter Smith		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Ralph Van Landing- ham		
22	Charlotte—St. Peter's, St. Monica's -----	30.20	42.06
	President, Mrs. J. C. Horner, Myers Park		
	Vice-president, Mrs. H. C. Giles		
	Secretary, Mrs. Thomas Moore		
	Educational Secretary, Mrs. W. D. Alexander		
36	Charlotte—St. Martin's -----	18.20	
	President, Mrs. W. A. Peepe, 902 Worthing- ton Ave.		
	Vice-president, Mrs. E. M. McCoy		
	Secretary, Mrs. U. S. Washburn		
	Treasurer, Mrs. E. G. Tarrant		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. John Fox		
7	Charlotte—St. Martin's -----	51.00	
	President, Mrs. W. Barham Davis, 1807 Bay St.		
	Vice-president, Mrs. John Long Jackson		
	Secretary, Miss Mary Washburn		
	Treasurer, Miss Ellie Jarrell, 102 Central Ave.		
33	Charlotte—Holy Comforter, Bishop Atkinson	73.00	
	President, Mrs. J. D. Ball		
	Vice-president, Mrs. R. B. Owens		
	Secretary, Mrs. John F. Yorke		
	Treasurer, Mrs. Robin Brem		
	Educational Secretary, Miss Maria Tucker		
	Myers Park		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Carl Hinson		

†Hamlet—All Saints' -----		
Secretary, Mrs. C. G. Milham		
15 Monroe—St. Paul's -----		
President, Mrs. John M. Fairley		
Secretary, Mrs. Neill M. Redfern		
Treasurer, Mrs. Hugh Hinde		
26 Wadesboro—Calvary -----	66.50	69.38
President, Mrs. W. P. Parsons		
Vice-president, Mrs. J. H. Beckley		
Secretary, Mrs. T. A. Marshall		
Treasurer, Mrs. T. A. Marshall		
Educational Secretary, Mrs. E. N. Baker		
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Kenneth Hardison		
(District of Rowan)		
3 Advance—Ascension -----	27.40	
President, Miss Ruth W. Hairston		
Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Sanford Kimmer,		
Advance, R. F. D. No. 2		
†Barber—Christ Church -----		
Secretary, Mrs. J. Claude Barber, R. F. D.		
12 China Grove—Ascension -----	23.29	
President, Mrs. W. J. Swink		
Vice-president, Miss Mary S. Ramsaur		
Secretary, Miss Virginia S. Hoke		
Treasurer, Miss Virginia S. Hoke		
Educational Secretary, Mrs. F. R. Ivey		
U. O. Treasurer, Miss Virginia S. Hoke		
2 Ansonville—All Souls' -----		
President, Mrs. L. L. Little		
15 Concord—All Saints' -----	11.00	
President, Mrs. J. C. Gibson		
Vice-president, Mrs. M. L. Brown		
Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. M. L. Brown		
3 Cooleemee—Good Shepherd -----		
President, Mrs. Henry Rice		
Vice-president, Mrs. J. D. Goins		
Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Ola Brown		

†Number of members not reported.

8	Lexington—Grace -----	7.25	
	President, Miss Camilla H. Hunt		
	Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. G. W. Montcastle		
22	Salisbury—St. Luke's -----	33.00	
	President, Miss M. W. McKenzie		
	Vice-president, Mrs. Mark Milne		
	Secretary, Miss Carrie M. Roberts		
	Treasurer, Mrs. W. S. Nicholson		
	U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. F. J. Murdock		
6	Salisbury—St. Paul's -----	10.20	
	President, Mrs. Henry Miller		
	Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Edith McKenzie		
10	Spencer—St. Joseph's -----	20.50	55.50
	President, Mrs. R. L. Staley		
	Vice-president, Mrs. S. G. Elmore		
	Secretary, Mrs. B. McBride		
	Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Patterson		



Diocese of North Carolina
Thirty-Eighth Annual Report
of
The Woman's Auxiliary
to the
Board of Missions
and
First Annual Report
of the
Woman's Auxiliary
to the Presiding Bishop and Council

Oxford, N. C., April 13-15, 1920

Prayers for Use in Auxiliary Meetings

FOR THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, bless, we pray Thee, our work for the extension of Thy Kingdom, and make us so thankful for the precious gift to us of Thy beloved Son, that we may pray fervently, labour diligently and give liberally to make Him known to all nations as their God and Savior. We ask this for His dear sake. Amen.

FOR THE NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN

Almighty and Everlasting God, Who hast promised through Thy Son, Jesus Christ, to be with Thy Church to the end of the world, we humbly beseech Thee to prosper this undertaking of Thy people for the good of Thy Church and for the advancement of Thy Kingdom. Strengthen us, we beseech Thee, O Lord, with the Holy Ghost, the Comforter, and daily increase in us Thy manifold gifts of grace. Enlarge our faith, enlighten our understanding, and fill us with a hearty desire to do Thy will. Especially we beseech Thee to give wisdom to those who are called to lead us, and to all Thy people a ready will to work together with loving zeal. And grant that all that we do, may be so ordered by Thy governance that Thy blessing may rest upon our endeavors, to the glory of Thy Holy Name; through Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

FOR VOLUNTEERS

Our Father, if it be Thy will, put it into the heart of some young man or woman of this parish to work for the advancement of Thy kingdom in some foreign land. Inspire us, we pray Thee, with such love and faith that we may be willing to go unto the uttermost parts of the earth in answer to Thy call.

This, and all things which are for Thy glory, we ask for Christ's sake. Amen.

FOR NOON-TIDE, DAILY

Lord of the Harvest, send forth men full of faith and of the Holy Ghost as laborers into Thy harvest; through Christ our Lord. Amen.

FOR BIBLE STUDY CLASSES

O God, our Father, Who of Thy Goodness hath given us the Bible to be a lamp to our feet and a light to our path, help us, we beseech Thee, to study this Bible for the sole purpose of learning Thy Will concerning us. Help us to understand and remember what we study, and help us to be obedient to Thy Teaching for Jesus Christ's sake. Amen.

FOR THE UNITED THANK OFFERING

O Lord, our Heavenly Father, we pray Thee to send forth more labourers into Thy harvest, and to grant them Thy special grace for every need. Guard and guide the workers in the field, and draw us into closer fellowship with them. Dispose the hearts of all women everywhere to give gladly as Thou hast given to them. Accept from grateful hearts, our United Thank Offering of prayer and gifts and joyful service; and bless it to the coming of Thy Kingdom, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

FOR USE BEFORE AND AT THE TIME OF THE ELECTION
OF OFFICERS

O Holy Spirit, Whose guidance and inspiration alone can enable us to fulfil the Will of God, teach us, we pray Thee, the dignity of our missionary work, and give us grace to choose as our leaders those whom Thou dost call to Thy faithful service; to those so chosen give a spirit of reverence in the exercise of their office, and to all of us a deep sense of our obligation in the discharge of every duty, to do all to the glory of God, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

INTERCESSORY DAYS

The Eve of the Feasts of:

ST. ANDREW—November 30th. Diocesan. Offering at the disposal of Bishop Cheshire.

THE EPIPHANY—January 6th. Foreign. Offering at the disposal of Annie Cheshire Tucker.

THE ANNUNCIATION—March 25th. Domestic. Offering for scholarship in Valle Crucis School.

THE TRANSFIGURATION—August 6th. Offering for the Thompson Orphanage.

Diocesan Officers

President

MRS. W. A. HOKE, Raleigh

Vice President

MRS. W. L. WALL, Hillsborough

Secretary

MISS CLAUDIA HUNTER, Henderson

Treasurer

MRS. W. D. BURWELL, Henderson

Educational Secretary

MISS EMMA HALL, 809 N. Tryon St., Charlotte

United Offering Treasurer

MRS. H. G. COOPER, Oxford

Church Periodical Club Correspondent

MISS MARY HILLIARD HINTON, Raleigh

Organizing Secretary of the Church School Service League

MRS. H. M. BONNER, Raleigh

Departments

I. CHURCH EXTENSION: SUPPLY:

RECRUITING—Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson, Chairman

BOX WORK—Mrs. W. L. Wall, Hillsborough Chairman

Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, Durham

Mrs. Ralph Miller, Charlotte

II. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Miss Emma Hall, Charlotte, Chairman

Miss Bertha Richards, Raleigh

Mrs. M. H. Milne, Salisbury

III. SOCIAL SERVICE:

Mrs. Ralph VanLandingham, Charlotte, Chairman

Mrs. J. S. Holmes, Chapel Hill

Mrs. W. C. Ruffin, Mayodan

Committees

THE NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Raleigh, Chairman

THE ONE-DAY'S INCOME FUND

Mrs. D. H. Blair, Greensboro, Chairman

THE FUND AT THE DISPOSAL OF MISS BLACKNALL, ALASKA

Mrs. S. P. Arrington, Warrenton, Chairman

THE FUND AT THE DISPOSAL OF BISHOP CHESHIRE

Mrs. E. D. Pusey, Durham, Chairman

THE TREASURE AND TRINKET FUND FOR COMMUNION SERVICES AT THE DISPOSAL OF BISHOP CHESHIRE

Mrs. G. W. Alston, Raleigh, Chairman

THE EMERY FUND

Mrs. J. Renwick Wilkes, Charlotte, Chairman

THE FUND AT THE DISPOSAL OF REV. W. H. RAMSAUR, AFRICA

Miss Jeannette Gregory, Oxford, Chairman

THE FUND AT THE DISPOSAL OF BISHOP ROWE, ALASKA

Miss Nan Clark, Tarborough, Chairman

THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY COMMITTEE SERVING ON THE CHURCH SERVICE LEAGUE:

Mrs. W. A. Hoke, Raleigh

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Raleigh

Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson

Important Notes:

1. The Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions is now "The Woman's Auxiliary to the Presiding Bishop and Council" and its work has been enlarged to include religious education and social service as well as missions.

2. At the Triennial the Junior Work was separated from the Woman's Auxiliary and since has been taken over by the Department of Religious Education.

3. The Feast of the Purification is the annual corporate Communion day and the eves of the Feasts of St. Andrew, the Epiphany, the Annunciation and the Transfiguration are the special intercessory days for the diocese.

4. New prayers have been adopted for both the Woman's Auxiliary and the United Thank Offering and may be secured from the Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., New York.

5. Because the Nation-Wide Campaign did not end, but only really began, last December it was recommended at the Triennial that the "Prayer for the Nation-wide Campaign" be published in all Auxiliary Annual Reports for the next three years.

6. Recommendation adopted at the Annual Meeting: "That, as recommended in the consultations at the Triennial and approved by the Bishop, we adopt for our Diocesan Branch of the Auxiliary and recommend same to our parishes the plan of rotation in office, having a stated term (say three years) for all officers, who may be eligible for a second term but no officer to serve longer than six years. Not more than two officers to be changed each year."

NOTE: A special prayer for use before and at the time of the election of officers has been prepared for this diocesan branch by a priest of the Church and is to be found on page four. Impressive and prayerful elections must make a difference in the life of any branch.

7. Recommendation adopted at the Annual Meeting: "That Normal Mission Study classes be held in Advent, Mission Study classes during Epiphany, and that the Lenten season be devoted to Bible study and the development of personal religion and works of loving service to our neighbors."

8. The subject for Mission Study classes this year is "The Survey."

9. The books of the Treasurer close for the year, December 31.

10. All money for the United Thank Offering should be sent to Mrs. H. G. Cooper, United Thank Offering Custodian, Oxford, but all other money to be reported must pass through the hands of the Treasurer, Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson.

11. This diocesan branch gave \$5,277.25 toward the United Thank Offering of 1919. \$1,000,000 has been set as the aim for the offering in 1922. What part of this will the women of North Carolina give?

12. At the annual meeting in Chapel Hill it was unanimously voted that the last Sunday in September be kept as a special United Offering Day—and that in addition to the presentation, custodians ask their rectors to preach a special sermon on the United Offering, the gift of money and the gift of life.

Form of Bequest

I give, devise, and bequeath to The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, for the use of the Society \$..... If it is desired that the bequest should be applied to some particular department of the work, there should be substituted for the words, "For the Use of the Society," the words "For Domestic Missions," or "For Foreign Missions," or "For Work among the Indians," or "For Work among Colored People," or "For Work in Africa," "For Work in China," etc.

PLEDGE LIST—1920

The Following Count on the Nation-Wide Quota*

General Missions	-----	\$-----
Jurisdiction of Asheville	-----	-----
Alaska	-----	-----
Latin-American Countries (This includes Mexico, Cuba Brazil and the Philippine Islands, etc)	-----	-----
China	-----	-----
Bible-Women in China	-----	-----
Japan	-----	-----
Bible-Women in Japan	-----	-----
Africa	-----	-----
Thompson Orphanage	-----	-----
The American Church Institute for Negroes	-----	-----
Diocesan Missions:		
Convocation of Raleigh	-----	-----
Convocation of Charlotte	-----	-----
Specials Not Counting on the Nation-Wide Quota		
Insurance Fund	-----	\$-----
At the Disposal of Bishop Cheshire	-----	-----
Expense Funds		
Central Fund	-----	\$-----
Auxiliary Fee	-----	-----
President's Traveling Expenses	-----	-----

*IMPORTANT. These items may be credited to the pledge made by the parish to the Nation-wide Campaign Fund if a branch so desires, but if this is done the Executive Council will not have any more money for the Church's work than if the Woman's Auxiliary to the Executive Council did not exist.

Missionaries from this Diocese

Miss Mary A Hill, Zangzok, Shanghai, China.
 Mrs. A. W. Tucker, Shanghai, China.
 Mrs. A. S. Cooper, Ichang, China.
 Mr. and Mrs. Robert Porter, Constancia, Cuba.
 Miss Bessie Blacknall, Nenana, Alaska.
 Rev. W. H. Ramsaur, Monrovia, Liberia.
 Miss Susan Smith, Training School.
 Miss Margaret Bland, Volunteer.

Let us pray for them daily.

Minutes.

The thirty-eighth Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was called to order at 3:30 o'clock, April 13, in St. Stephen's Church, Oxford, by the President, Mrs. W. A. Hoke, following a brief service conducted by the Rector.

Miss Jeannette Gregory, President of the Oxford branch, gave the words of welcome in such a way as to make us feel that Oxford was really glad that we had come. Mrs. Hoke asked Mrs. T. W. Bickett to respond, adding a few words of appreciation in her own name.

The Secretary was called upon for the minutes of the last session of the thirty-seventh Annual Meeting and the following correction was made: "the Communion Service **has been** completed and more silver is asked that a **second** service may be made therefrom."

Beginning with the Vice-president, officers and chairmen of committees were called upon for reports: Mrs. Wall gave \$2,341.20 as the total for the **Box Work** for 1919-20. At the conclusion of her report, Miss Hunter told of her resignation. A committee consisting of Mrs. H. G. Cooper, Mrs. Wall and Mrs. Bickett was appointed to confer with the Bishop about the Secretaryship. Mrs. Burwell gave \$7,325.61 as the splendid total of money having passed through her hands the past year. The United Offering report was read by Mrs. Massey of Salisbury: \$5,277.25 was the amount presented at the Triennial Meeting. Mrs. Spruill said she reported the best work ever done by the Little Helpers of the Convocation of Raleigh and gave the record of Mrs. F. B. Webb (Durham), 45 babies and \$36, as the best made during the year. The bearer of Mrs. Smith's report had not reached Oxford so this report was deferred until later. Miss Hall concluded her record of the year's work with the suggestion that we have as an aim the coming year: An educational secretary and one or more study classes in every parish; a Church paper and the Spirit

ment always when voting and not be swayed by likes or dislikes nor fear giving offense by voting against a person or measure. (The Bishop also asked that when names are turned over to him, as the memorial list had been last night, to give, not initials, but the Christian name or names.)

When the conference was resumed, among the many excellent reports, Mrs. Spruill reported a good year for the Rocky Mount branch: increased offerings and a good mission study class. The Treasurer supplemented this report by saying this branch had contributed five times as much as it had the year before. Wilson had had a membership drive, adding 34 names to their roll.

At 11 o'clock the meeting heard with interest the **President's report:** Mrs. Hoke said that our action at the Burlington meeting, contributing \$1,138.00 to release the Board of Missions of any obligations last year for missionary work among white people in this diocese, had resulted in the Convention assuming the responsibility for the future. And she asked that we now help to put the colored work also on a self-supporting basis. \$13,532.96 was the total contributed during the year. This included the Junior offerings. Mrs. Hoke then gave a report from the Triennial:

1. We are now Woman's Auxiliary to the Presiding Bishop and Council.
2. Our work has been enlarged to include religious education and social service as well as missions.
3. Miss Grace Lindley was elected Executive Secretary for three years and she is to appoint other secretaries to assist her.
4. The Auxiliary invited all other Church societies to join in creating a Church Service League.
5. The box work was reorganized along Red Cross lines.

6. The Junior work was separated from the Woman's Auxiliary and later was taken over by the Department of Religious Education.

7. To celebrate the Auxiliary's 50th anniversary, the Emery Fund of \$50,000, or more, is to be raised by October, 1921.

8. New prayers for the United Offering and for the Auxiliary were adopted.

The Church Service League, and how to organize the diocese and the parishes, was laid before the meeting and discussed with the deepest interest from every view point. Mrs. Hoke and Mrs. Bonner outlined the plan, numbers and numbers of questions were asked. Time and again we were reminded that the League is **a federation, not a merger**. Several charts, one representing the five fields of service, another representing the parish organized for the League helped to clear up difficulties as did the brief, direct remarks made by Miss Jeanette Ziegler, of Detroit, the representative of the Girls Friendly Society on the Commission of the Department of Religious Education. It was found by roll call that all of the diocesan organizations were represented. (The Bishop had requested this). This made the immediate organization of the Church Service League a possibility.

At 12 o'clock noonday prayers were said, many women taking part, the Rev. Mr. Horsefield closing the intercessory service.

One of the most delightful parts of the whole meeting was the talk on China by Mrs. Annie Cheshire Tucker. She said the 10,000 members of the Church in China contributed last year \$46,000, thus proving the effort on the part of Chinese Christians towards self-support. The salvation of China, Mrs. Tucker says, lies in the mission schools. When asked if the Chinese want Christianity she quickly replied: As much as Americans seem to want it." The Junior Auxiliary of St. Mary's School, Shanghai, last year, gave over \$400!

A strong appeal was made for workers, 200 are needed.

Mrs. Hoke offered the following recommendations:

1. That the Woman's Auxiliary of North Carolina follow the plans of work adopted at the Triennial in 1919. Adopted.

2. That we ask the Bishop to appoint three members from each society in the diocese having diocesan organization and six women at large to form the Diocesan Committee of the Church Service League.

This recommendation called forth the motion from Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, seconded by Mrs. Wall, that a nominating committee be appointed. After discussion Mrs. Cooper and Mrs. Wall withdrew the motion; and Mrs. Bonner moved that we ask the Bishop to appoint three women from each organization and that these elect the six members at large. **Motion carried.**

3. That we request every parish, under the direction and consent of the Rector, to organize parochial branches of the League, in which every society and every woman of the Church shall be included. Adopted.

4. That, as recommended in the consultations at the Triennial and approved by the Bishop, we adopt for our Diocesan Branch of the Auxiliary and commend same to our parishes the plan of rotation in office, having a stated term (say three years) for all officers, who may be eligible for a second term but no officer to serve longer than six years. Not more than two officers to be changed each year. Adopted.

5. That time and place of meeting for the following year be decided at each Annual Meeting. Adopted.

6. That Normal Mission Study classes be held in Advent, Mission Study classes during Epiphany and that the Lenten season be devoted to Bible study and the development of personal religion and works of loving service to our neighbors. Adopted.

7. On Good Friday, may we not have self-denial offerings from every woman in the Church to be used as this body may decide? This was voted down because many people feared it would interfere with other offerings given at this season.

The Bishop opened the afternoon session, then appointed the following women as the diocesan committee of the Church Service League:

From the Woman's Auxiliary—Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Raleigh, chairman; Mrs. W. A. Hoke, Raleigh; Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson.

From the Girls' Friendly Society—Mrs. Louis Sutton, Raleigh; Mrs. J. B. Cheshire, Raleigh; Mrs. Henry Johnson, Tarborough.

From the Daughters of the King—Miss Emma Hall, Charlotte; Mrs. W. W. Way, Raleigh; Mrs. Edwin Bost, Duke.

From the Thompson Orphanage Guilds—Mrs. Ferrell, Raleigh; Mrs. H. I. Clark, Scotland Neck; Mrs. M. M. Murphy, Charlotte.

From the Church Periodical Club—Miss Mary H. Hinton, Raleigh; Miss Lucille Brady, Henderson; Mrs. Louis Delacroix, Oxford.

Those chosen at large by the committee are:

Mrs. Dalton, Winston; Mrs. C. G. Wright, Greensboro; Mrs. C. E. Moore, Wilson; Mrs. A. S. Lawrence, Concord; Mrs. Lynn Bernhardt, Salisbury; Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Rocky Mount. The Bishop also appointed Mrs. H. G. Cooper, Oxford, United Offering Treasurer in place of Mrs. F. J. Murdock, who had felt compelled to resign office and asked Miss Hunter to continue as Secretary until conditions in the Church, and outside, are more settled. Mrs. Hoke asked that messages be sent Mrs. Murdock, Mrs. Hunter and Mrs. Gible because of their resignation.

Mrs. A. B. Hunter was introduced and spoke in behalf of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Before Mrs. Bonner gave her report and outlined the plan for the Church School Service League, Mrs. Hoke told the meeting that Mrs. Bonner had been appointed by the Bishop Organizing Secretary for the Church School Service League under the direction of the diocesan Board of Religious Education. Mrs. Bonner said the Church School Service League must include all the organizations in the Church for boys and girls and that the League was

nothing more nor less than putting into practice during the week the things learned in Sunday School on Sunday.

Rev. R. E. Roe, chairman of the diocesan Board of Religious Education, felt that the Woman's Auxiliary could help the Board of Religious Education by:

1. Taking interest in the Board.
2. Asking questions—writing questions to the Board.
3. Holding on to the present Junior branches until the new organization is effected and then by working in the Church Service League.

Mr. Roe also reminded us that the objects being urged at this time are:

1. The Christian Nurture Series.
2. Teacher training classes in every parish.
3. The St. Mary's Conference.

Mrs. Wall discussed the reorganization of the box work. She has selected to help her with this work Mrs. Ralph Miller of Charlotte and Mrs. Harper Erwin of Durham. Mrs. Wall asked that every parish send her the name of its box secretary and at the same time to write whether the branch will undertake to do some knitting.

Mrs. Blair read the report from the Committee on the Dispatch of Business which had been crowded out of the morning session. This was accepted.

The chair then appointed the following committees:

Religious Education—Miss Emma Hall, Charlotte, chairman; Mrs. M. H. Milne, Salisbury; Miss Bertha Richards, Raleigh.

Social Service—Mrs. Ralph VanLandingham, Charlotte, chairman; Mrs. J. S. Holmes, Chapel Hill; Mrs. W. C. Ruffin, Mayodan.

Mrs. Bonner made a stirring appeal for money to be placed at the disposal of Rev. W. H. Ramsaur, Liberia, Africa. The roll of branches was called by the Secretary and \$331 was pledged, (this was supplemented by the

offering at the Celebration on Thursday, \$14.85.) Miss Jeannette Gregory, Oxford, was asked to act as chairman of this fund and to raise \$500.

At the suggestion of Mrs. F. S. Spruill the roll was again called and pledges made to send delegates from St. Mary's School to the coming Blue Ridge Conference. \$117 was pledged and \$14.72 was contributed when the collection was taken for this object.

The chair appointed Mrs. Renwick Wilkes, Charlotte, chairman of the Emery Fund and announced that Miss Margaret Bland of St. Peter's Church had offered herself at the United Offering Service at 7:30 for the foreign mission field. Mr. Roe was asked to lead in a prayer of thanksgiving and the meeting adjourned.

At 8 o'clock the Auxiliary listened with interest to an address on "The Home Mission Field" by Rev. N. C. Duncan, Archdeacon of the Convocation of Raleigh, in which he stated that fifty per cent. of the population of his convocation is unchurched and that there are more than one hundred towns in the convocation where there is no Episcopal Church. Mr. Duncan appealed for Sunday School teachers to go from the parishes into the rural districts and organize Sunday Schools. He suggested as the solution of the rural church problem, sufficient financial support to get and keep vigorous men in the country places.

Mrs. VanLandingham, using an excellent chart, talked delightfully and earnestly about the United Offering, ending with the plea that we give not the \$10,000 set as our goal for this triennium but much more.

Miss Zeigler's address on the Girls' Friendly Society made her hearers feel as never before, perhaps, the need for this organization.

The last session was opened with a brief service by the Rector. The President thanked so many for staying over for the last session and begged that next year all

come with the **determined purpose** of staying the full time.

During the reading of the minutes, Mrs. Hoke stopped the Secretary to say it would take \$6,000 if this diocese should decide to take care of the colored work of the diocese—calling attention to the fact that St. Augustine's School, Raleigh, is a general and not a Diocesan institution.

Winston gave a most cordial invitation for the next Annual Meeting. This was accepted with thanks. After discussion of the date for the meeting, the second week after Easter was decided upon.

Mrs. C. G. Wright, Secretary, made the report from the first meeting of the Church Service League: Ten members were present, and the following resolutions were adopted:

1. That the president of each branch of the Woman's Auxiliary ask the Rector of the parish to call together the presiding officer of all parish organizations to discuss plans for a mass-meeting to elect three officers, President, Vice-President and Secretary, for the Church Service League.

2. These officers not necessarily members of any of these organizations—the manner of election to be decided in each parish.

3. These officers elected and the heads of all organizations to compose the executive committee of the Woman's Church Service League.

4. This board to meet monthly.

5. A copy of this resolution to be sent to the President of each branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Mrs. Hoke asked that this meeting take some action in regard to Sewanee. The following resolution was offered by Mrs. Wilkes of Charlotte: That the Auxiliary branches of the diocese stand back of the parish authorities as they endeavor to secure this fund for Sewanee. This was amended to read: "and that we pledge ourselves to pray daily for this until the fund is completed."

Mrs. Burwell read a letter from the Missions House asking—urging that we continue specials and containing

a special endorsement of the work of Bishop Rowe in Alaska. A motion was made that North Carolina take one of Bishop Rowe's Scholarships, \$200. It was moved that every branch be asked for \$2.00 or more and as quickly as possible. Roll was called and \$98 was pledged and the chair appointed Miss Nan Clark of Tarborough chairman for this fund.

Miss Hall proposed that a message from this meeting be sent Miss Blacknall in Alaska, Miss Smith in the Philadelphia Training School, Mr. Ramsaur in Africa and Miss Margaret Bland. Carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. Thomas that this body endorse the movement for national, state and town censorship of moving picture shows. Carried.

Mrs. Bonner urged the use of the Missionary calendar and Mrs. H. G. Cooper asked that the item for the day be read from this calendar. This related to the work of Miss Ellen Hicks who had gone into the mission field from Oxford.

Mrs. Hoke, because the courtesy committee had to leave the meeting, expressed appreciation to Oxford for its wonderful hospitality and a rising vote of thanks was given by the Auxiliary.

The report of the committee on resolutions and memorials was presented by Mrs. Manning and adopted. And this committee was asked to send telegrams to Bishops Lloyd and Gailor; to Bishop Lloyd in appreciation of the years of his leadership of the Auxiliary and to Bishop Gailor as a pledge of loyalty to him and to the Council.

The Secretary announced that sixty-eight delegates and six speakers and visitors had been in attendance (twenty-five others had been in Oxford for the day on Wednesday), and that these had come from thirty-five different branches.

With the benediction pronounced by Rev. Mr. Horsefield the first Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Presiding Bishop and Council came to a close.

CLAUDIA HUNTER, Secretary.

Report of the President of the Woman's Auxiliary Diocese of North Carolina

My dear friends:

Again we meet to take account of our work and to gain strength for the future through our united prayers and conferences.

You have heard the reports of the other officers and I am sure you feel with me that the Holy Spirit has been with us in our work for the advancement of Christ's Kingdom. Those of us who were at our last Annual Meeting and had the privilege of hearing Miss Lindley outline the plan for the Nation-Wide Campaign, were given a wonderful vision of the possibilities of this great work then being undertaken in our Church. Mrs. Bickett was at once appointed Chairman of the Nation-Wide Campaign for the Auxiliary and under her leadership much was done by the women of the Church to further that work throughout the Diocese. Three members of the Woman's Auxiliary served on the Diocesan Executive Committee of the Nation-Wide Campaign, one of these representing The Girls' Friendly, of which she was also a member. Many of our Auxiliary women answered the call to go out as speakers to neighboring places with Clergy and laymen and they were largely used by the Campaign Committees in their own parishes in prayer and study groups. Their training in the Auxiliary had helped them to be of service at such a time as this and to go gladly where they were needed. Another feature of our last year's meeting was the sending of St. Mary's girls to the Blue Ridge conference. Five were sent by

North Carolina and three by East Carolina. All who met those girls at the Conference, or afterwards, must have been impressed by the spirit for service in the Mission of the Church that was aroused in them by this experience. I earnestly hope other girls may be given such opportunity this year. The fund for Diocesan Missions given by the women in session at Burlington last year, amounting to \$1,138.00, released the Board of Missions of any obligation last year for Missionary work among white people in this Diocese, and the Convention at its meeting in May assumed this responsibility for the future. Now we may work to help put the colored work also on a self-supporting basis and have North Carolina on the list of self-supporting Dioceses. The colored Churches have made a splendid record of giving in the Nation-Wide Campaign, and, with our help, they may before long become independent of Missionary aid.

At the Triennial in Detroit, the North Carolina Auxiliary was represented by five delegates, two alternates and one visitor. There was so much to learn from various classes, addresses and meetings that the delegates were glad to have the other three to help take advantage of the many opportunities offered when the five were unable to meet them all. Reports of delegates will give some idea of the extent of the work at the Triennial.

I wish especially to call your attention to the Auxiliary Column of the Carolina Churchman which offers a valuable means of communication for our work if it is used by our women all over the Diocese. It comes out in time for the meetings the first of each month and it could be used to great advantage in furthering our work if it could be read regularly by some member of each branch and special messages reported at the monthly meetings. As only eighteen branches consented to follow this plan, it is still a very incomplete system and has to be supplemented by over seventy letters for every important message to the branches. Also the things of in-

terest going on in the different parishes would add greatly to the usefulness of this column and I beg that you will send articles whenever you have anything that might be suggestive to other parishes. Please send all articles to my address at Raleigh. The results of our work for 1919, as shown in reports of officers, are as follows:

THE TREASURER REPORTS

For Diocesan Missions	\$ 3,366.33
For Domestic Missions	1,405.40
For Foreign Missions	1,085.82
For General Missions, Clergy Relief, Insurance, C. P. C.	
Central Fund, Auxiliary Fee, Traveling Expense	1,123.17
On hand, January 1, 1920	139.31

Total	\$ 7,120.03
For United Offering, sent to U. O. Treasurer	\$ 205.58
Total passing through Treasurer's hands	7,325.61

Box Secretary Reports for Woman's Auxiliary

in diocese	\$ 1,495.89
Outside diocese	634.33
Sections 2 and 3 in diocese	130.98
Sections 2 and 3 outside diocese	80.00
Box total	\$ 2,341.20 \$ 2,341.20

Total	\$ 9,461.23
Junior Section 1. Convocation Charlotte	\$ 116.94
Junior Section 1. Convocation Raleigh	310.53
Total Section 1	\$ 427.47 \$ 427.23

Junior Section 2	\$ 221.35
Junior Section 2, Box Work	194.50

Total Section 2	\$ 415.85 \$ 221.35
Junior Section 3	\$ 201.00 \$ 201.00
(Junior Box Work included in report Box.	

Secretary	\$10,310.81
United Offering Collected in September	2,244.52
United Offering presented in Oxford	977.63

Grand Total	\$13,532.96
-------------	-------------

SECRETARY'S REPORT SHOWS FOR WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

Number of members.....	1,643
Number of branches.....	71
Number of Branches observing Intercessory Days.....	17
Number of branches observing Corporate Communion Feast of Purification.....	10
Juniors, number of members Section 1. Convocation Charlotte	168
Juniors, number of members Section 1. Convocation Raleigh	439
<hr/>	
Total number of members.....	607
Juniors, number branches Section 1 Convocation Charlotte...	11
Juniors, number branches Section 1 Convocation Raleigh...	33
<hr/>	
Total number branches.....	44

JUNIOR EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY REPORTS

Study Classes	16
Membership	139
Leaders	14
and encouraging growth in the Junior work.	

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY REPORTS

Normal Classes	5
Study Classes	75
Members Enrolled	1100

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. A. HOKE.

Report of Box Work, 1919.**BOXES OUT OF DIOCESE**

Woman's Auxiliary	\$ 634.33
Section II.....	80.00
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$ 714.33

BOXES IN DIOCESE

Woman's Auxiliary	\$1,495.89
Section II	124.98
Section III	6.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,626.87
	<hr/>
Total	\$2,341.20

ANNIE C. WALL,
Vice-President.

Report of Secretary, 1919.

The past year, your Secretary has compiled and sent out the Annual Report and performed the other duties assigned Secretaries.

CLAUDIA HUNTER,
Secretary.

Report of Treasurer, January 1-December 31, 1919.

Total Receipts.....\$ 7,325.61

DISBURSEMENTS

Items counting on apportionment:

General Missions	\$ 656.62
Jurisdiction of Asheville.....	165.25
Alaska	228.69
Latin-American Countries.....	109.34
China	198.34
China-Bible Women.....	260.25
Japan	92.54
Japan-Bible Women.....	211.75
Africa	140.75
Total	\$ 2,063.53

Special not counting on apportionment:

Insurance Fund.....	\$ 49.28
Thompson Orphanage.....	1,452.81
American Church Institute for Negroes.....	563.42

Diocesan Missions

Convocation of Raleigh.....	184.00
Convocation of Charlotte.....	106.83

At Bishop Cheshire's Disposal	316.77	
Other Specials	1,881.81	
United Offering	205.58	
Total		\$ 4,760.50

Expense Funds:

Central Fund	\$ 168.77	
Auxiliary Fee	193.50	
Total		\$ 367.27

Total Disbursements	\$ 7,186.30
---------------------	-------------

Balance on hand January 1st, 1920:

For Central Fund	\$ 97.34	
For Auxiliary Fee	31.97	
For Work Among Prisoners	10.00	
Total on Hand		\$ 139.31

\$ 7,325.61

Central Fund—Receipts

On hand January 1, 1919	\$ 10.70	
Offering at Williamsboro Meeting	9.04	
From Woman's Auxiliary, 1919	246.37	
Total Receipts		\$ 266.11

Disbursements:

To C. L. Clayton, printing	4.00	
Oxford Orphanage, Printing Auxiliary Programs	3.50	
Mrs. Bonner, Postage	3.61	
Miss Hunter's night letters	1.05	
Miss Hall, Postage	10.00	
Miss Katie Lee, expenses in Providence	20.00	
Oxford Orphanage, printing A. Reports	95.70	
Jones-Stone, printing Report Blanks	5.25	
Mrs. Burwell's Postage	8.82	
Miss Hunter's Postage	16.84	
Total Disbursements		\$ 168.77

Balance on hand Central Fund, January 1, 1920	97.34
---	-------

\$ 266.11

Auxiliary Fee—Receipts, 1919

Balance on hand January 1, 1919	\$ 34.62
Woman's Auxiliary, 1919	138.85

Junior Auxiliary (3)-----	2.00	
Special for Delegates to Blue Ridge-----	50.00	
Total -----		\$ 225.47

Disbursements:

Miss Lindley, expenses to diocese-----	\$ 43.50	
Mrs. Way, expenses of delegates to Blue Ridge	25.00	
Mr. Cruikshanks, expenses of delegates to Blue Ridge -----	75.00	
George Denny, treasurer, expenses of delegates to Blue Ridge-----	50.00	
Total Disbursements -----		\$ 193.50
Balance on hand, Auxiliary Fee January 1, 1920-----		31.97

\$ 225.47

Specials

Diocesan Missions (Special Fund 1919)-----	\$ 1,138.00
Work among deaf mutes-----	63.00
Church at Akita, Japan-----	23.05
Indian Club House, Eagle, Alaska-----	5.00
Clergy Retiring Fund-----	31.50
President's Traveling Expenses-----	15.00
Church Periodical Club-----	8.50
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship, Valle Crucis-----	44.25
At Bessie Blacknall's Disposal-----	52.50
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship, Japan-----	6.60
St. Paul's School, Beaufort-----	5.00
Day Nursery, Tokyo-----	6.00
Valle Crucis School -----	102.95
Bishop Sage's Work, Salina, Kansas-----	9.00
Church General Hospital, Wuchang-----	10.00
Special Fund, Archdeacon Duncan-----	18.00
Bronson Memorial-----	55.67
Mr. Ishii, Japan-----	1.00
Kuling School, China-----	105.54
Rev. William Wyllie, San Domingo-----	85.00
Laura Lenely, scholarship-----	10.00
St. Agnes Hospital, Raleigh-----	10.00
Work at Mayodan-----	5.00
Work at Spray-----	4.50
Work at Roanoke Rapids-----	8.00
Rev. Benjamin Ancell, China-----	10.00
Bishop Mann, Southern Florida-----	5.00
St. Saviour's Mission, Edgecombe County-----	3.75

Christ School, Arden, N. C.	30.00	
Aldert Smedes Scholarship, Shanghai.....	10.00	
Total		\$ 1,881.81
On hand January 1, 1920, Work among Prisoners.....		10.00
		<hr/> \$ 1,891.81

MRS. W. D. BURWELL,
Treasurer.

Report of Educational Secretary, 1919-1920

During the past year the Church has called us to two great tasks—one a campaign of prayer and education “to inform the mind and awaken the conscience” through the Nation-Wide Campaign which brought forth fruit a hundred fold in blessed results. She quickly followed this call with one for the immediate task of Americanization, the most important subject before the Church and the nation today. By interpreting this great subject in the homely term “neighbors” we learned anew a fundamental church teaching in our duty to our neighbor and the “stranger within our gates.”

We can report for the year:

Five Normal Classes. 75 Study Classes with 1100 members in attendance. 40 new subscriptions to the Spirit of Missions were obtained. Four of the Classes were composed entirely of men and three of men and women. Every branch had some kind of study or programme meeting and the whole diocese seems more thoroughly alive to the value of education.

Let us take for our aim for the coming year an Educational Secretary and one or more Study Classes in every parish, a church paper and the Spirit of Missions in every home. This may seem an ideal aim, but it is a possible ideal and worth working for. Through the Study Class we may lay hold on both knowledge of and love for the Church and her mission and may learn how and where best to serve for “we must know to love, we

must love to serve" There is a world to win, let's up and win it!

EMMA J. HALL,
Educational Secretary.

Report of the Treasurer of the United Thank Offering

It is with great pleasure that I report \$5,277.29 presented, as our Victory Offering, at the Triennial Convention in Detroit. Already we are thinking of the offering of 1922. During the Convention it was resolved that the name of the United Offering be changed to United Thank Offering, and from being the United Offering of the Auxiliary, it becomes the United Thank Offering of the women of the Church. As a result every woman in each Parish should know about the Offering and be urged to take a "blue box." If this is done every where, who knows how great an Offering we may present in Portland in 1922. Owing to confusion in changing officers the following items were omitted in the report of 1918-1919:

Charlotte, St. Martins	-----	\$17.68
Battleboro, St. Johns	-----	5.40
Kittrell, St. James	-----	5.72
Littleton, St. Albans	-----	9.55

MRS. F. J. MURDOCK,
United Thank Offering Treasurer

The Thirtieth Annual Report of the Church Periodical Club Diocese of North Carolina

During the brief period I have had the honor and privilege of serving as successor in office to our beloved Miss Cameron the time has been given to organization. The effects of the great World War have been felt in every important branch of service for the Master, so while the results are far from satisfactory, the promise is encouraging.

The Diocese of North Carolina is credited at headquarters in New York with twenty-eight Branches, but in the last Annual Report only fifteen of these were mentioned as active; and at present even a smaller number are paying dues or sending magazines, or even distributing periodicals and papers in bulk.

Reports have been sent in from St. Martin's, Charlotte; St. Mary's School; St. Paul's, Monroe; Church of Holy Innocents, Henderson; St. Alban's, Littleton; Ascension Church, Advance; Fifty-five (55) current magazines are sent regularly, and sixteen (16) more are promised. Only \$10.00 has been sent me; St. Mary's has given \$6.00; Holy Trinity, Greensboro, reports \$5.00 spent for sending magazines; Ascension Church, Advance, pledges \$1.00 through the W. A. and distributes magazines in the mountains; \$1.00 has been given for the postage used by correspondent, making \$23.00 reported. Many periodicals and papers are distributed in convict camps, mill schools, in the mountains, and elsewhere.

Especial emphasis has been given the use of the C. P. C. prayer and efforts will be made to have Branches established in every parish of any size, with active librarians. Remember here is excellent opportunity for serving the Master in every home where are to be found the current periodicals.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY HILLIARD HINTON,

Correspondent No. 17, C. P. C.

Twenty-Fifth Annual Report of The Little Helpers' Branch of The Woman's Auxiliary

Convocation of Raleigh

A MESSAGE TO THE MOTHERS

Every big thing, every great enterprise, every mighty accomplishment has a small beginning. Every-

thing susceptible of growth or expansion has its period of infancy or babyhood.

We read with a sense of awe how mighty Samson bore off upon his massive shoulders the ponderous brazen gates of Gaza, and with his bare hands hurled down the supporting columns of the temple; and yet this man of matchless strength was once a prattling, lisping baby.

The biggest, greatest, most astounding marvel of the whole vast world is a baby boy or girl. In its infant fingers it holds the fathomless mysteries of life and destiny. The baby boy of to-day, laughing and clapping its tiny palms in joyous glee, may be the sceptered monarch, or the chosen leader of the next generation. In dealing with childhood, one deals with the golden future, rich with unlimited possibilities.

Therefore, a few years ago, when, in loving memory of a baby called by the Father to Himself, the babies of the Church were, by the bereaved ones, organized into a distinctive branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, the greatest dynamic force of all Christendom was set in motion. Waiting and unborn generations were, through the ministry of little children, to be taught the wonderful power for good of systematic giving.

The babies of to-day are the soldiers in the church militant of to-morrow. The golden truths taught the child in its infancy become the standards of conduct and guides of the adult. Those consecrated ones who organized the Babies' Branch have builded better than they knew.

The Little Helpers have become a force to be considered. Beginning with a few members, and a contribution of small moment, they have gradually grown until the present year will witness the distribution from the Convocation of Raleigh alone the stupendous sum of 31,053 pennies—more than a quarter of a million. Surely if the rules of this organization have been observed, and every penny given was winged with a prayer, the com-

bined volume of these prayers would roll like a mighty diapason of music to the gates of Heaven itself.

Thousands of these pennies go to the frozen North, thousands to the tropical heat of the equator, across the Atlantic and Pacific. Five thousand go to our dear baby orphans in Charlotte, and many to the beloved old Clergymen, broken and worn, themselves now become as little babies, sitting at eventide waiting for the night to fall.

Should God call your baby to Him, the baby's pennies are working and doing good on earth, as the baby in Heaven is working and singing in the presence of God.

ALICE WINSTON SPRUILL.

Rocky Mount, April 1920.

RECEIPTS

Parish	Director	Babies	Amount
Battleboro -----	Mrs. H. B. Marriott-----	9	\$ 13.00
Chapel Hill -----	Mrs. R. S. McRae-----	6	3.12
Durham -----	Mrs. Frank B. Webb-----	45	36.00
Duke -----	Mrs. Edwin H. Bost-----	14	2.75
Edgecombe Co. -----			
St. Matthews-----	Mrs. Dempsey Batts-----	3	1.25
Enfield -----	Mrs. W. T. Clement-----	6	5.00
Franklinton -----	Mrs. George Gilliam-----	1	1.50
Halifax -----	Mrs. J. B. Bass-----	6	4.52
Henderson -----	Mrs. Arthur A. Bunn-----	23	16.49
Hillsboro -----	Mrs. Paul C. Collins-----	6	6.00
Hobgood -----	Mrs. B. S. Pender-----	1	1.25
Jackson -----	Mrs. Pollok Burgwyn-----	8	4.12
Lawrence -----	Miss Annie May Barnes-----	6	3.15
Littleton -----	Miss Carrie H. Moore-----	10	7.00
Louisburg -----	Mrs. R. H. Davis-----	19	13.19
Middleburg -----	Mrs. T. H. Carroll-----	4	3.00
Oxford -----	Miss May S. White-----	16	11.47
Pittsboro -----	Mrs. W. L. London-----	7	7.50
Roanoke Rapids -----	Mrs. Charles A. Webb-----	19	11.47
Ridgeway -----	Mrs. J. D. Scott-----	1	1.00
Raleigh, Christ-----	Miss Helen Whitaker-----	30	16.97
	Miss Olivia B. Cowper		
Raleigh, Good Shepherd	Mrs. W. S. West-----	51	29.68
Raleigh, St. Savior-----	Miss Lucy Davis-----	10	10.00
Rocky Mount -----	Mrs. Geo. L. Wimberley-----	37	25.07

Scotland Neck	Miss Mary W. Smith	9	5.45
Smithfield	Mrs. Hugh Skinner	9	2.10
Speed	Mrs. B. F. Shelton	10	7.54
Stovall	Mrs. C. L. Lewis	6	4.00
Tarboro	Mrs. James Pender	10	6.51
Townsville	Mrs. E. O. Taylor	5	3.06
Warrenton	Mrs. S. P. Arrington	15	16.00
Weldon	Mrs. T. C. Harrison	14	16.00
Wilson	Mrs. H. H. Murray	23	15.37

439 \$310.53

Parishes, 33; Babies, 439; Pennies, 31,053.

DISBURSEMENTS

Thompson Orphanage	\$ 50.00
Adoption of French Orphan "Joseph Moulin"	36.50
Bishop Atkinson Cot Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokio, Japan	30.00
Gaylord Hart Mitchell Memorial Kindergarten, Akita, Japan	20.00
General Missions	20.00
Valle Crucis, N. C.	20.00
Christ School, Arden, N. C.	20.00
At Bishop Cheshire's disposal	20.00
At Mr. N. C. Duncan's disposal	20.00
At the disposal of Rev. Frederick Drane, Alaska	20.00
United Thank Offering, Little Helpers	10.00
Benefit of the Kuling School, China	10.00
St. Agnes' Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.	10.00
Diocesan Work among Deaf Mutes	10.00
Central Fund	9.03
Fonts in the Mission Field	5.00

\$310.53

MRS. F. S. SPRUILL,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Twenty-Fifth Annual Report of the Little Helpers

Convocation of Charlotte

My Dear Little Helpers:

Here lies before us a collection of pennies coming from all over our Convocation, loving offerings from little hearts and hands. Where can we send them that they may be little helpers in the big work of the Church?

Of course our first gift must go to Mr. Ishii in Tokyo, to help care for his orphan children. Besides this gift to the Bishop Atkinson Cot, which has always been supported by the babies of North Carolina, we will, this year, add a small gift to the Bishop Cheshire Scholarship to help care for the little feeble-minded children in this same orphanage.

Then our Thompson Orphanage and our old friends at St. Augustine's and Valle Crucis must have their usual gifts. Now, a small sum will be sent to two day schools in China.

We must not forget that the Presiding Bishop and Council need help even from the youngest members, and so we will send twenty dollars to their big work. A small sum will go toward buying fonts for the mission field.

As North Carolinians we want to give something to our own missionaries, Miss Bessie Blacknall of Alaska and the Rev. W. H. Ramsaur of Liberia.

Six dollars must be put into the savings bank for our next United Thank Offering. After taking five dollars for our own expenses we have just four dollars left. This we will send to the Mary E. Hart Memorial Fund, in loving memory of the founder of the Little Helpers.

And now, as we have sent out all our pennies, let us follow them with our prayer, "God bless all the missionaries all over the world, and all the Little Helpers."

Lovingly yours,

A. T. SMITH.

Memorial Circle

1 Sue Sommerville Walker	17 Bonnie Elizabeth Harris
2 Elizabeth Shelton Maxwell	18 Sadie Myrtle Smith
3 Jane Nicholson	19 Jeanne Beson Linehan
4 William Nicholson, Jr.	20 Alice Jones McAden
5 Mary Wadsworth McCoy	21 Hal Graham Webb
6 James Clyde Jackson	22 Katherine Mayes
7 Neisler Byers	23 Robert McCue Ker
8 Hamilton Jones Burwell	24 William Eugene Jones, Jr.
9 Catherine Moore Clarkson	25 Henrietta Jones
10 Thomas Taylor Webb	26 James Walter Dixon
11 Theodore Garland Blair	27 Oliver C. Klingman
12 Carolina Donnell	28 Robert L. Tate
13 Margaret Brown	29 Elizabeth Washington Osborne
14 Elizabeth Rives Martin	30 Hamilton C. Jones, Jr.
15 Rolfe Douglas Peasley	31 Burton Craige, Jr.
16 Archibald Boyden Brawley	

RECEIPTS

Parish	Secretary	Babies	Amount
Advance -----	Miss Hairston -----	3	\$ 5.46
Charlotte, St. Peter's -----	Miss Hall -----	23	22.00
Charlotte, St. Peter's Inf. Cl. Mrs. Hunter -----		50	21.77
Charlotte, Holy Comforter -----	Mrs. Peasley -----	24	16.00
Cooleemee -----	Mrs. Goins -----	2	2.70
Greensboro, Holy Trinity -----	Mrs. W. M. Jones -----	17	11.25
Greensboro, St. Andrew's -----	Mrs. W. P. Bynum -----	28	12.38
Milton -----	Mrs. Walker -----	1	5.00
Salisbury -----	Mrs. Brawley -----	3	6.35
Wadesboro -----	Mrs. E. N. Baker -----	9	4.75
Winston-Salem -----	Mrs. R. T. Steadman -----	8	8.00
Total -----		168	\$115.66
Interest on United Offering -----			1.28
			<hr/> \$116.94

DISBURSEMENTS

Bishop Atkinson Cot, Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokyo -----	\$ 20.00
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship, Holy Trinity Orphanage, Tokyo -----	5.00
General Missions -----	20.00
Mission Fonts -----	2.66
St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, Children's Ward -----	5.00
St. Augustine's, Raleigh -----	3.00

Valle Crucis	5.00
Miss Bessie Blacknall, Alaska	6.00
Rev. W. H. Ramsaur, Liberia	6.00
Angelica Church Hart Day School, Wuchang	4.00
Little Helpers Day School, Shanghai	4.00
Mary E. Hart Memorial	4.00
Thompson Orphanage	20.00
United Thank Offering	7.28
Central Fund	5.00
Total	\$116.94

MRS. W. J. SMITH,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Report of Junior Educational Secretary, 1919-1920

Since my last report to you, many changes in our work have been made and as I review the past year's work, I feel that all too little has been accomplished by your Junior Educational Secretary.

Many letters have been written and the response to these letters has been very gratifying. It's true, however, that many of my letters have been left unanswered.

In October it was my privilege to be one of the delegates to the Triennial held in Detroit. There I gave as much of my time as possible to the Junior work.

Upon my return, I was invited by the Chairman of the Board of Religious Education to take part in the Religious Educational programme scheduled during the meeting of the Charlotte Convocation in Spray. There I presented to the clergy and delegates assembled the purpose and aims of the Christian Nurture Series, and also took part in placing before them the programme of the drive the Church schools were to put on for the Nation-Wide Campaign. I also was requested by the Chairman of the Nation-Wide Campaign, (Rev. Mr. Jackson), to take charge of the Children's Programme in the Diocese.

I wrote letters to every clergyman and every Sunday School Superintendent relative to this. My letters were

followed up by literature from headquarters and sent out by our Diocesan Chairman of the N. W. C.

I visited Tarboro, Wilson and Charlotte and presented the children's programme to congregations and delegates assembled in the interest of the N. W. C. I helped in my own Sunday School. Other invitations to various places in the Diocese to help arouse interest and enthusiasm were received, but had to be declined.

Later, I was invited to Rocky Mount to help organize a Young Peoples' Society and to try to interest the women assembled in the Mission Study book, "Neighbors," and to state briefly a few Mission Study Methods.

Just before Lent, I wrote an article for the Carolina Churchman relative to Mission Study for our Juniors. I received many letters after this article.

I have written letters enclosing Miss Withers' pamphlet on the C. S. S. L. to every leader and to many rectors. I've sent her book "In the Service of the King" to many and put it into the hands of every teacher of Christ Church Church School, Raleigh, N. C., and also the Junior leaders.

My last letter contained the Junior Educational Secretaries report blank with a request that these be filled out and returned as soon as possible. In response I have these reports from the following branches:

	Classes	Member- ship	Confer- New ences
Raleigh, St. Mary's-----	3	48	28
Leaders—Susan Collier, Katherine Batts, Mary Hoke, Annie Duncan, Mrs. Way.			
Raleigh, Christ Church			
Section III -----	1	12	12
Mrs. Hay and Mrs. Perdue			
Section II -----	2	13 & 6	19
Ames and Smith			
Section I -----	1	14	14
Houchens			

The Sunday School hopes to send one delegate to Blue Ridge. The Sunday School hopes to send many to St. Mary's Conference.

Hillsboro ----- 2 10 0

Louisburg—No report.

Oxford ----- 2 10 5

Leaders—Mrs. Robards, Mrs. Lewis.

Raleigh, Good Shepherd—No report.

Mayodan—No report.

Rock Mount ----- 3 16 9

Leader—Miss Divine.

Charlotte ----- 1 20 12 8

Leader—Miss Hall.

Rockingham—No report.

Tarboro—No classes, but reports that Mrs. Lewis talks to whole Sunday School once a month and a monthly collection from Sunday School sent to Mrs. Gible.

Burlington—Reports no Mission Study Classes, but had the pageant and missionary talks and increased interest in educational work.

Mt. Airy—No report.

Chapel Hill—Has already a unit of the C. S. S. L. About twenty attended Mission Study for the first time. They had also the Mission Play, "The Little Pilgrims and the Book Beloved."

Leaders—Mrs. Holmes, Mrs. Denny, Mrs. Manning, Mrs. Uzzell, Mrs. Graves.

Scotland Neck—No report.

Wadesboro—No report.

Henderson—No report.

Halifax—No report.

Mocksville—No report.

Advance—No report.

The Thompson Orphanage reported the whole Sunday School in a Mission Study Class. They studied Alaska by means of pictures and letters from Rev. Mr. Drane. Leaders—Rev. W. J. Smith and others.

I have received two reports from Section I. One from St. Peter's Charlotte, Leader, Mrs. C. L. Hunter. She reports eleven

teachers in Primary Department and that they had a pilgrimage to Church on Palm Sunday. They will send delegates to St. Mary's. They are uncertain about the delegate to Blue Ridge.

Total number of classes, 18; Membership, 169; Old, 50; New, 119.

Total number of leaders, 14.

Madam President and Co-Workers:

As the Junior Auxiliary is soon to merge into the C. S. S. L., I present, this, my last report as Junior Educational Secretary, with a mixed sense of regret and joy. With regret because it means the termination of an organization in which many of our faithful women have labored with love and zeal; with joy because I believe the change from the Junior Department of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Church Service League will meet the need which has been so keenly felt and so earnestly deplored by our leaders and because I think that the C. S. S. L., offers to us all a more promising and enlarging field of endeavor.

The first mention of the Junior work is made in the minutes of the meeting held in Asheville, May 14th, 1891. Two years after the Junior Department had been organized!

I think it will be of interest to you to know that Mrs. Walker, of Oxford, read "a very pleasant report of excellent work accomplished by the ladies there as well as by a Junior Auxiliary in that parish."

At this meeting five branches reported a total amount of cash \$217.65. Boxes \$45.00—\$272.65. I note with great pleasure the steady growth of our Junior Auxiliary from year to year and in the report read at the annual meetings, the Oxford Juniors stand out preeminently. Miss Mary E. Horner urges at each meeting the vital importance of training the young.

In 1896 the Juniors had a separate meeting, at which meeting an advisory committee of five was appointed by the Bishop, and then too, the Babies' Branch was or-

ganized, with Mrs. W. H. Smith, of Scotland Neck, as directress.

Mrs. Handy, after a pleasant talk to the Juniors on the subject of competitive missionary papers, announced as the successful competitors:

On Diocesan Missions—Master Francis Cox, Oxford.

On Domestic Missions—Mary Julia DeLoatch, Jackson.

On Foreign Missions—Bessie Harris, Winston.

It was reported at this meeting, too, that the Sunday Schools were beginning to set apart one Sunday in the month as Missionary Sunday.

If time permitted I might give an account of the splendid work done by our Juniors led by devoted women, and yet as the years have proved, the Junior Auxiliary has not reached all the young life of our Church. Again and again we have heard the earnest appeal for an organization which would effectually reach our boys and young men, and we believe the C. S. S. League will meet this need.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. M. BONNER.

Parish Branches

CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

(District of Edgecombe)

Members	Money	Boxes	U. O.
11 Battleboro—St. John's.....	\$ 66.50		\$ 32.75
President, Mrs. H. B. Marriott			
Secretary, Miss Mary P. Philips			
Treasurer, Miss Mary P. Philips			
*Speed—St. Mary's.....	3.30		
Secretary, Mrs. D. H. Parker			
5 Halifax—St. Mark's.....	22.60		8.00
Secretary, Mrs. George Gilliam			

*No report.

Members	Money	Boxes	U. O.
13 Jackson—Church of Our Saviour----	79.50		20.50
President, Mrs. H. K. Burgwyn			
Vice-president, Mrs. B. H. Hardy			
Secretary, Mrs. E. W. Lewis			
Treasurer, Mrs. E. W. Lewis			
Educational Secretary, Mrs. S. B. Boone			
7 Lawrence—(Speed, N. C. r.f.d.) Grace	19.00		4.50
President, Mrs. Dempsey B. Batts			
Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. D. B. Batts			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. M. Anderson			
15 Roanoke Rapids—All Saints-----	60.00		34.05
President, Mrs. T. W. M. Long			
Vice-president, Mrs. A. S. Taylor			
Secretary, Mrs. M. R. Vick			
Treasurer, Mrs. E. W. Seleman			
U. O. Treas., Mrs. Margaret Hewett			
38 Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd-----	489.92	\$ 99.00	80.00
President, Mrs. F. S. Spruill			
Vice-president, Mrs. M. L. Severeance			
Secretary, Mrs. W. H. McDonald			
Treasurer, Mrs. Jacob Battle			
Educ'l Sec'y, Miss Kate W. Arrington			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Wiggans			
68 Rock Mount—St. Anne's-----	356.50		65.00
President, Mrs. R. B. Davis			
Vice-president, Mrs. T. B. Bunn			
Secretary, Mrs. H. M. Avant			
Treasurer, Mrs. K. D. Battle			
Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. K. D. Bulluck			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. L. Porter			
35 Scotland Neck—Trinity-----	120.16	61.00	37.50
President, Mrs. H. I. Clark			
Vice-president, Mrs. W. R. Bond			
Secretary, Mrs. Henry Toole Clark			
Treasurer, Mrs. Charles Herring			
U. O. Treas., Mrs. Charles Herring			

Members	Money	Boxes	U. O.
58 Tarborough—Calvary -----	284.20		74.25
President, Miss Kate Cheshire			
Vice-president, Mrs. James Simmons			
Vice-president, Mrs. J. W. Forbes			
Secretary, Mrs. C. M. Parks			
Educ'l Sec'y, Miss Kate Cheshire			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Harvey Lewis			
35 Tarborough—St. Catherine's-----	242.00		82.85
President, Miss Rena Clark			
Vice-president, Miss Mamie Bryan			
Secretary, Miss Mary Beaty			
Treasurer, Miss Mary Louise Worsley			
Educational Secretary, Mrs. Winberg			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Hyman Philips			
38 Weldon—Grace -----	132.70	116.00	28.42
President, Mrs. J. S. Turner			
Vice-president, Miss Virddie Lockhart			
Secretary, Mrs. A. L. Cochran			
Treasurer, Mrs. E. D. Purnell			
Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. T. C. Harrison			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. S. Vinson			
46 Wilson—St. Timothy's-----	43.70		102.03
President, Mrs. C. E. Moore			
Vice-president, Mrs. R. H. Patterson			
Secretary, Mrs. C. C. Benton			
Treasurer, Mrs. C. C. Benton			
U. O. Treas., Mrs. Hugh Murry, Jr.			
(District of Granville)			
24 Chapel Hill—Chapel of the Cross----	119.05	42.90	46.96
President, Mrs. J. B. Bullitt			
Vice-president, Mrs. Wm. Uzzell			
Secretary, Miss Eleanor Howard Smith			
Treasurer, Mrs. K. G. Henry			
Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. J. S. Holmes			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Collier Cobb			
35 Durham—St. Philip's-----	261.45	395.80	188.60
President, Mrs. E. D. Pussey			
Vice-president, Mrs. George Davis			
Secretary, Mrs. R. N. Wilson			
Treasurer, Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson			
Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. E. K. Powe			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Erwin			

Members	Money	Boxes	U. O.
101 Henderson—Holy Innocents'----- President, Mrs. P. H. Thomas Vice-president, Mrs. Claude Hunter Secretary, Miss Susan E. Lamb Treasurer, Miss Lucy Kittrell Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. J. A. Cooper U. O. Treas., Mrs. Joel T. Cheatham	779.17	108.38	124.55
23 Hillsborough—St. Matthew's----- President, Miss Henrietta P. Collins Vice-president, Mrs. W. L. Wall Secretary, Miss Lily Hamilton Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Webb Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. W. D. Benton U. O. Treasurer, Miss Sarah Webb	179.25	65.00	65.00
40 Oxford—St. Stephen's----- President, Miss Jeannette C. Gregory Vice-president, Mrs. R. H. Lewis, Jr. Secretary, Mrs. C. G. Elliott Treasurer, Mrs. Louis Delacroix Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. H. G. Cooper U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. C. Robards	141.34	82.00	44.22
(District of Wake)			
12 Duke—St. Stephen's----- President, Mrs. J. T. Holland Vice-president, Mrs. Claudius Miller Secretary, Mrs. Edwin H. Bost Treasurer, Mrs. Edwin H. Bost U. O. Treasurer, Miss Lona Lockaman	5.00		6.30
7 Kittrell—St. James' (Reorganized)-- President, Miss Lucile Ellis Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. T. H. Crudup			1.00
2 Franklinton—(New Branch) Secretary, Mrs. George Gilliam			
14 Littleton—St. Alban's----- President, Mrs. J. P. Leach Secretary, Miss Carrie H. Moore Treasurer, Miss Carrie H. Moore Educational Sec'y, Mrs. J. P. Leach U. O. Treasurer, Miss Carrie H. Moore	19.50		18.59

Members	Money	Boxes	U. O.
18 Louisburg—St. Paul's-----	99.83	50.00	10.00
President, Mrs. G. A. Cralle			
Vice-president, Mrs. R. H. Davis			
Secretary, Mrs. Wm. H. Ruffin			
Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. H. Ruffin			
U. O. Treas., Miss Mary Yarborough			
*Middleburg—Church of the Heavenly			
Rest -----	30.00		1.00
President, Mrs. J. R. Carroll			
11 Pittsborough—St. Bartholomew's----	46.70		15.00
President, Mrs. N. M. Hill			
Secretary, Mrs. W. L. London			
Treasurer, Mrs. W. L. London			
50 Raleigh—Christ Church-----	404.37		226.59
President, Mrs. F. H. Busbee			
Vice-president, Mrs. Chas. Root			
Secretary, Mrs. W. A. Linehan			
Treasurer, Mrs. L. A. Baker			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. F. H. Busbee			
63 Raleigh—Christ Church, St. Monica's_	130.50		30.10
President, Mrs. A. S. Pendelton			
Treasurer, Mrs. R. E. Barnes			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. S. Cox			
21 Raleigh—Christ Church, No. 3-----	58.00		15.00
President, Miss Sarah Fenner			
Vice-president, Miss Lucy Dortch			
Secretary, Miss Olivia Cowper			
Treasurer, Miss Lucy Moore			
Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. H. M. Bonner			
U. O. Treasurer, Miss Albertine Moore			
60 Raleigh—Good Shepherd-----	425.57	404.90	146.75
President, Mrs. C. L. Mann			
Vice-president, Mrs. W. A. Hoke			
Secretary, Mrs. Graham Andrews			
Treasurer, Mrs. Ernest Cruikshanks			
Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. E. P. Pullen			
U. O. Treas., Mrs. J. B. Cheshire, Sr.			

*No report.

Members	Money	Boxes	U. O.
17 Raleigh—Good Shepherd—St. Anne's_	131.52		43.35
President, Miss Margaret Habel, Jones St.			
Secretary, Miss Frances Dement			
Treasurer, Miss Frances Dement			
Educ'l Sec'y, Miss Mary Robinson			
U. O. Treasurer, Miss Vivian Betts			
15 Raleigh—St. Mary's-----	44.88		
President, Mrs. W. W. Way			
Vice-president, Miss Juliet Sutton			
Secretary, Miss Kate McKimmon			
Treasurer, Miss Clara Fenner			
7 Raleigh—St. Saviour's-----	45.21		7.90
President, Mrs. Edward Trapier			
Secretary, Mrs. John W. Hinsdale			
Treasurer, Mrs. Charles Williams			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Edward Trapier			
7 Ridgeway—Good Shepherd-----	11.00		7.00
President, Mrs. J. D. Scott			
Secretary, Miss Lucy Collins			
Treasurer, Miss Anne Collins			
U. O. Treasurer, Miss Asia Collins			
14 Smithfield—St. Paul's-----	44.25		27.45
President, Mrs. H. L. Skinner			
Vice-president, Miss Mattie Saunders			
Secretary, Mrs. W. H. Allsbrook			
Treasurer, Mrs. N. M. Lawrence			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. V. C. Wells			
*Selma—St. Gabriel's-----			
Secretary, Mrs. Mamie Candler			
16 Townsville—Holy Trinity-----			
President, Mrs. E. O. Taylor			
Vice-president, Mrs. C. S. Taylor			
Secretary, Mrs. George V. Boyd			
Treasurer, Miss Aline Taylor.			
30 Warrenton—Emmanuel -----	198.05	100.00	50.00
President, Mrs. S. P. Arrington			
Treasurer, Mrs. H. L. Falkener			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. P. Scoggins			

*No report.

CONVOCAION OF CHARLOTTE

(District of Guilford)

Members	Money	Boxes	U. O.
12 Burlington—Holy Comforter-----	300.63	100.00	52.62
President, Mrs. J. P. Gibble			
Vice-president, Mrs. J. Q. Gant			
Secretary, Mrs. Roger Gant			
Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Holt			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Holt			
*Germanton -----			
Secretary, Miss Mollie Hill			
103 Greensboro—Holy Trinity-----	88.65	40.00	47.54
President, Mrs. C. G. Wright			
Vice-president, Mrs. Geo. Williamson			
Secretary, Mrs. Hardy Gregory			
Treasurer, Mrs. Harwood Haynes			
Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. B. C. Sharpe			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. H. J. Thurman			
29 Greensboro—St. Andrew's-----	134.03	27.74	42.25
President, Mrs. D. H. Blair			
Vice-president, Mrs. J. C. Pierce			
Secretary, Mrs. R. E. Crews			
Treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Donnell			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Harry Thornton			
21 High Point—St. Mary's-----	23.00		19.44
President, Mrs. W. Lewis Tabb			
Secretary, Mrs. Houston B. Hiatt			
Treasurer, Mrs. Homer Wheeler			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Richard Johnson			
12 Leaksville—Church of the Epiphany--			6.25
President, Mrs. S. L. Martin			
Secretary, Mrs. J. S. Patterson			
Treasurer, Mrs. J. S. Patterson			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. L. Graveley			
*Madison—St. John's -----			
Secretary, Mrs. J. Alexander Roach			

*No report.

Members	Money	Boxes	U. O.
*Mayodan—Church of the Messiah----- President, Mrs. W. C. Ruffin	18.35		25.00
20 Reidsville—St. Thomas'----- President, Mrs. Robert Hairston Vice-president, Mrs. Jack Sands Secretary, Mrs. A. P. Sheild Treasurer, Mrs. A. P. Sheild Educational Secretary, Mrs. E. Irvin U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. A. P. Sheild	3.00		12.86
19 Rockingham—Church of the Messiah President, Mrs. Henry Fairly Vice-president, Mrs. F. W. Mason Secretary, Mrs. R. S. Biggs Treasurer, Mrs. R. S. Biggs U. O. Treasurer, Miss Julia King	84.25		20.00
5 Spray—St. Luke's----- President, Mrs. Wm. Stevenson Secretary, Mrs. A. R. Gordon Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth S. Gordon U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. J. Gordon			26.00
*Statesville—Trinity ----- Secretary, Mrs. Clement Dowd	7.00		3.50
2 Stoneville—Emmanuel ----- President, Miss Annie L. Smith Secretary, Miss Lucy M. Stephens Treasurer, Miss Annie L. Smith	4.00		.75
13 Walnut Cove—Christ Church----- President, Mrs. A. T. Rothrock Secretary, Mrs. J. H. Fulton Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Fulton (Mooresville—St. James'—disbanded)	3.00 6.00		6.00
52 Winston—St. Paul's----- President, Mrs. W. A. Whitaker Vice-president, Mrs. J. L. Graham Secretary, Mrs. S. P. Collier, Jr. Treasurer, Mrs. W. M. Taylor U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Smauel Hardman	127.50	72.00	38.00

*No report.

Members	Money	Boxes	U. O.
10 Mt. Airy—Trinity-----	37.00		11.31
President, Mrs. T. G. Fawcett			
Vice-president, Miss Belle Graves			
Secretary, Mrs. Charles Fulton			
Treasurer, Mrs. G. A. Kittrell			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. G. A. Kittrell			
(District of Mecklenburg)			
26 Bristow—St. Mark's-----	17.85		
President, Miss Lucy Glycas			
Vice-president, Miss Mary Blythe			
Secretary, Miss Fannie L. Whitley,			
Charlotte R. F. D. 6)			
Treasurer, Miss Fannie L. Whitley			
96 Charlotte—St. Peter's-----	525.09	140.00	604.70
Pres., Mrs. M. A. Bland, 800 East ave.			
Vice-president, Mrs. H. C. Giles			
Secretary, Mrs. J. A. Gantt			
Treasurer, Mrs. W. J. Smith			
Edc'l Sec'y, Mrs. Louis Williamson			
U. O. Treas., Mrs. Ralph VanLandingham			
54 Charlotte—St. Martin's-----	76.73	75.00	87.18
President, Mrs. L. T. Poage			
Vice-president, Mrs. J. R. Wilkes			
Secretary, Mrs. C. F. Brethall, 706			
E. 4th Street			
Treasurer, Mrs. Frank Westbrook			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Frank Rupert			
10 Charlotte—St. Martin's—Mary and			
Martha -----	30.90		2.50
President, Mrs. Harvey Barrett			
Vice-president, Mrs. Karl Selden			
Secretary, Mrs. Wm. Anderson			
Treasurer, Mrs. G. W. Mitchell			
35 Charlotte—Holy Comforter-----	109.85		30.56
President, Mrs. J. Dorsey Ball, 1 West			
10th Street			
Vice-pres't, Mrs. W. R. Taliaferro, Jr.			
Secretary, Mrs. John F. Yorke			
Treasurer, Mrs. Robin Brem			
Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. Joseph Garibaldi			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. W. C. Hinson			

Members	Money	Boxes	U. O.
*Hamlet—All Saints'----- Secretary, Mrs. C. G. Milham			
25 Monroe—St. Paul's----- President, Mrs. J. M. Fairley Vice-president, Mrs. J. J. Parker Secretary, Mrs. M. D. Wolfe Treasurer, Mrs. Hugh Hinde U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Hugh Hinde			
25 Wadesboro—Calvary ----- President, Mrs. W. P. Parsons Vice-president, Mrs. J. A. Leak Secretary, Mrs. T. A. Marshall Treasurer, Mrs. T. A. Marshall Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. R. E. Little U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. E. N. Baker	67.75	88.50	149.60
10 Sanford—St. Thomas' (New Branch) President, Mrs. W. W. Robards Vice-president, Mrs. James Pardo Secretary, Mrs. J. R. Ingram Treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Ingram U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. B. Pearce			
(District of Rowan)			
3 Advance—Ascension ----- President, Miss Ruth Hairston Sec'y-Treas. Mrs. Sanford Kimmer	23.25		19.10
11 China Grove—Ascension----- President, Mrs. W. J. Swink Vice-president, Miss Mary A. Ramsaur Secretary, Miss Virginia S. Hoke Treasurer, Miss Virginia S. Hoke Educ'l Sec'y, Miss Mary Ramsaur U. O. Treasurer, Miss Virginia Hoke	34.30		8.90
*Ansonville—All Souls'----- President, Mrs. L. L. Little			

*No report.

Members	Money	Boxes	U. O.
17 Concord—All Saints'-----	20.00		59.35
President, Mrs. J. L. Brown			
Vice-presidents, Mrs. J. C. Gibson, Mrs. M. L. Brown			
Secretary, Mrs. J. F. Goodman			
Treasurer, Mrs. H. H. Watters			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. C. W. Byrd			
8 Cooleemee—Good Shepherd-----	11.00		
President, Mrs. J. H. L. Rice			
Vice-president, Mrs. J. D. Goins			
Secretary, Miss Ola Brown			
Treasurer, Miss Ola Brown			
9 Lexington—Grace -----			25.00
President, Mrs. J. H. Cowles			
Vice-president, Mrs. C. A. Hunt, Jr.			
Secretary, Mrs. J. C. Bower			
Treasurer, Miss Emily Hill			
34 Salisbury—St. Luke's-----	124.10	62.00	34.18
President, Mrs. Frank Massey			
Vice-president, Mrs. David Baker			
Secretary, Miss Carrie M. Roberts			
Treasurer, Mrs. Thomas B. Marsh			
Educ'l Sec'y, Mrs. Mark Milne			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. Stewart			
8 Salisbury—St. Paul's-----	14.10		5.50
President, Mrs. H. C. Miller			
Sec'y-Treas., Miss Edith McKenzie			
10 Spencer—St. Joseph's-----	12.50		9.00
President, Mrs. Eliza Murdock			
Vice-president, Mrs. R. L. Staley			
Secretary, Mrs. Burgess			
Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Patterson			
U. O. Treasurer, Mrs. Nunnally			
8 Kannapolis—(New Branch)-----			
President, Mrs. George G. Allen			
Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Harriet M. Marlin			
U. O. Treasurer, Miss Laura E. Nichols			



Diocese of North Carolina

Thirty-Ninth Annual Report

of

The Woman's Auxiliary

to the

Board of Missions

and

Second Annual Report

of the

Woman's Auxiliary

to the Presiding Bishop and Council



Winston-Salem, N. C., April 19-20, 1921

PRAYERS FOR USE IN AUXILIARY MEETINGS

FOR THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, bless, we pray Thee, our work for the extension of Thy Kingdom, and make us so thankful for the precious gift to us of Thy beloved Son, that we may pray fervently, labour diligently and give liberally to make Him known to all nations as their God and Savior. We ask this for His dear sake. Amen.

FOR VOLUNTEERS

Our Father, if it be Thy will, put it into the heart of some young man or woman of this parish to work for the advancement of Thy kingdom in some foreign land. Inspire us, we pray Thee, with such love and faith that we may be willing to go unto the uttermost part of the earth in answer to Thy call.

This, and all things which are for Thy glory, we ask for Christ's sake. Amen.

FOR NOON-TIDE, DAILY

Lord of the Harvest, send forth men full of faith and of the Holy Ghost as laborers into Thy harvest; through Christ our Lord. Amen.

FOR BIBLE STUDY CLASSES

O God, our Father, Who of Thy Goodness hath given us the Bible to be a lamp to our feet and a light to our path, help us, we beseech Thee, to study this Bible for the sole purpose of learning Thy Will concerning us. Help us to understand and remember what we study, and help us to be obedient to Thy Teaching for Jesus Christ's sake. Amen.

FOR THE UNITED THANK OFFERING

O Lord, our Heavenly Father, we pray Thee to send forth more labourers into Thy harvest, and to grant them Thy special grace for every need. Guard and guide the workers in the field, and draw us into closer fellowship with them. Dispose the hearts of all women everywhere to give gladly as Thou hast given to them. Accept from grateful hearts, our United Thank Offering of prayer and gifts and joyful service; and bless it to the coming of Thy Kingdom, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

FOR USE BEFORE AND AT THE TIME OF THE ELECTION OF OFFICERS

O Holy Spirit, Whose guidance and inspiration alone can enable us to fulfil the Will of God, teach us, we pray Thee, the dignity of our missionary work, and give us grace to choose as our leaders those whom Thou dost call to Thy faithful service; to those so chosen give a spirit of reverence in the exercise of their office, and to all of us a deep sense of our obligation in the discharge of every duty, to do all to the glory of God, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

INTERCESSORY DAYS

The Eve of the Feasts of:

ST. ANDREW—November 30th. Diocesan. Offering at the disposal of Bishop Cheshire.

THE EPIPHANY—January 6th. Foreign. Offering at the disposal of Annie Cheshire Tucker.

THE ANNUNCIATION—March 25th. Domestic. Offering for scholarship in Valle Crucis School.

THE TRANSFIGURATION—August 6th. Offering for the Thompson Orphanage.

DIOCESAN OFFICERS

President

MRS. T. W. BICKETT, Raleigh

Vice-President

MRS. W. L. WALL, Hillsborough

Secretary

MRS. C. A. SHORE, Raleigh

Treasurer

MRS. W. D. BURWELL, Henderson

Secretary of the Department of Education

MISS EMMA HALL, 809 N. Tryon St., Charlotte

Secretary of the Department of Social Service

MRS. J. S. HOLMES, Chapel Hill

United Thank Offering Custodian

MRS. H. G. COOPER, Oxford

DEPARTMENTS

I. CHURCH EXTENSION: SUPPLY:

RECRUITING—Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson,
Chairman

Mrs. H. O. Nash, Greensboro

Miss Mary Ramsaur, China Grove

Miss Jeannette Gregory, Oxford

BOX WORK—Mrs. W. L. Wall, Hillsborough,
*Chairman*Mrs. E. C. Marshall, 700 Heritage Rd.,
Myers Park, Charlotte

Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson, Duke St., Durham

II. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Miss Emma Hall, Charlotte, *Chairman*

III. SOCIAL SERVICE:

Mrs. J. S. Holmes, Chapel Hill, *Chairman*

Mrs. C. C. Taylor, Greensboro

Mrs. W. C. Ruffin, Winston-Salem

COMMITTEES

THE NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN

Mrs. D. H. Blair, 743 Park Ave., Greensboro, *Chairman*

THE FUND AT THE DISPOSAL OF BISHOP CHESHIRE

Mrs. W. A. Whitaker, 305 W. Fifth St., Winston-Salem,
*Chairman*THE TREASURE AND TRINKET FUND FOR COMMUNION
SERVICES AT THE DISPOSAL OF BISHOP CHESHIREMrs. G. W. Alston, Raleigh, *Chairman*

THE EMERY FUND

Mrs. J. Renwick Wilkes, Charlotte, *Chairman*

THE MARY MCBEE HOKE MEMORIAL FUND

Mrs. W. A. Erwin, Durham, *Chairman*

Mrs. I. McK. Pittenger, Raleigh

Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Rocky Mount

WORK WITH COLORED WOMEN

-----THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY COMMITTEE SERVING ON THE
CHURCH SERVICE LEAGUE:

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Raleigh

Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson

IMPORTANT NOTES

1. See Constitution and By-Laws on pages 43-47.
2. See pages 5 and 6 for names and addresses of new officers and chairmen of committees.
3. The Feast of the Purification is the annual Corporate Communion day; and the eves of the Feasts of St. Andrew, the Epiphany, the Annunciation and the Transfiguration are the special intercessory days for the diocese.
4. The special prayer for use before and at the time of the election of officers may be found on page 4.
5. The Emery Fund must be completed before October 16. On that day every Auxiliary branch is asked to arrange for a Corporate Communion and every member of the Auxiliary to rededicate herself at this service.
6. A leaflet on the Emery Fund, which will be presented in New York at the celebration of the Golden Jubilee of the Auxiliary (October 16, 1921), may be secured from the Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., N. Y. Every member of the Auxiliary is asked to contribute at least fifty cents to this fund. This would make North Carolina's share at least \$808.00. Shall we give \$1,000.00?
7. The North Carolina branch has set \$11,000.00 as its United Thank Offering goal this triennium. \$3,-544.13 is in hand. \$7,455.87 must be raised by September, 1922.
8. Read the report of the United Thank Offering Custodian and learn how to get a place on the U. T. O. Honor Roll.
9. Article VII. of the Constitution reads in part, "A branch to have voting privileges must have paid the Central Fund."

10. Article VIII., Section 3, reads in part, "From the amount contributed according to this scale, the Treasurer shall turn over one-half to the Nation-wide Campaign Fund." Inasmuch as this organization is Auxiliary to the Presiding Bishop and Council this money will go to the general fund, therefore any amount a branch may wish to go for diocesan objects should be designated from the remaining half of the branch's contribution.

11. Send all money, except the United Thank Offering, to Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Treasurer. Books close for the year December 31, 1921.

FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise, and bequeath to The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, for the use of the Society \$----- If it is desired that the bequest should be applied to some particular department of the work, there should be substituted for the words, "For the Use of the Society," the words "For Domestic Missions," or "For Foreign Missions," or "For Work among the Indians," or "For Work among Colored People," or "For Work in Africa," "For Work in China," etc.

(The Sliding Scale—Constitution Art. 8—supersedes the pledge list. A pledge list will, therefore, not be sent out hereafter).

PLEDGE LIST—1921

MISSIONS:

*General Missions -----	\$-----
*Diocese of Asheville: For Mountain Work ---	-----
*Alaska -----	-----
*Mexico: For Evangelistic Work among the Indians -----	-----
*Philippine Islands: For Educational Work among the Moros at Zamboanga -----	-----
*China -----	-----
*Bible-Women in China -----	-----
*Japan -----	-----

*Bible-Women in Japan -----	-----
*Africa: For Med. Work among the Liberians -----	-----
Insurance Fund -----	-----
*Convocation of Raleigh -----	-----
*Convocation of Charlotte -----	-----
At the Disposal of Bishop Cheshire -----	-----
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:	
*The American Church Institute for Negroes - \$-----	-----
Bishop Cheshire Scholarship in Valle Crucis School (the Annunciation Eve Offering) - -----	-----
Scholarship in St. Mary's School, Raleigh ----	-----
Scholarship for Training Missionaries -----	-----
Fund for Sending Delegates to a Summer Con- ference -----	-----
*Toward the Maintenance of a School in Africa, China or Japan -----	-----
†SOCIAL SERVICE:	
*Thompson Orphanage -----	\$-----
*Work among Deaf-Mutes -----	-----
*Good Samaritan Hospital, Charlotte -----	-----
Alaska: Red Dragon Club, Cordova -----	-----
*Mexico: The House of Hope (Hospital) ---	-----
EXPENSE FUNDS:	
Central Fund -----	\$-----
President's Traveling Expenses -----	-----

The needs of the Department of Religious Education and of the Department of Social Service, as set forth in their budgets, together were about 1-10 of what is needed by the Department of Missions; therefore, your Diocesan Treasurer suggests this proportion as you fill out this pledge list.

*IMPORTANT: The items marked with a star may be credited to the pledge made by the parish to the Nation-Wide Campaign Fund if a branch makes the request that this be done, but if this is done the Presiding Bishop and Council will not have any more money for the Church's work than if the Woman's Auxiliary did not exist. The Survey calls for \$68,000,000; the \$42,000,000 was the minimum asked by the Church.

†Gifts sent through the Treasurer must be for institutions under the auspices of the Episcopal Church.

MISSIONARIES FROM THIS DIOCESE

Miss Ellen T. Hicks, Porto Rico

Miss Mary Hill, China.

Mrs. A. W. Tucker, China.

Mrs. A. S. Cooper, China.

Rev. Francis Cox, China.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Porter, Cuba.

Miss Bessie Blacknall, Alaska.

Miss Susan Smith, Alaska.

Rev. W. Hoke Ramsaur, Africa

Miss Mary Wood McKenzie, Africa

Miss Catharine Bourne, Porto Rico

Miss Sophronia Cooper, volunteer.

Miss Adelaide Smith, volunteer.

Andrew Milstead, volunteer.

Let us pray for them daily.

REPORT OF THE RECRUITING COMMITTEE

The efforts of the Recruiting Committee the past year have been:

1. A letter to every branch asking that a recruiting secretary be appointed.

2. An appeal for volunteers made at five institutes, at St. Mary's School, at Chapel Hill to Episcopal students, at the North Carolina College for Women to a group of Episcopal students, at the Governor's mansion to a special meeting of young men and women and at four other special meetings in parishes.

3. Daily prayer for those already in the field and that many others from the diocese may offer themselves for this service.

The appeals were made by Miss Catharine Miller of Henderson, N. C. and Richmond, Va., and by Rev. J. M. B. Gill of Nanking, China.

There are at present twelve missionaries and three

volunteers and they have gone, and are preparing to go, from the following parishes:

The Good Shepherd, Raleigh, 3.

St. Peter's, Charlotte, 3.

St. Martin's, Charlotte, 1.

St. Luke's, Salisbury 1.

Greensboro, 2.

Tarborough, 1.

Henderson, 1.

China Grove, 1.

Oxford, 2.

Let us pray daily for our representatives already in the field; for those preparing to go, it is a sacred and difficult time for them and their families; and let us pray that many others may offer themselves. We have never sent a missionary to Japan. We have never sent out a missionary doctor. Let us pray that both may be accomplished this year and then let us in some way, a wise way, bring the needs definitely before the young men and women of the parish. The Church needs, and needs *now*, for her missionary work: clergymen, doctors, business men, teachers, nurses and business women.

Pray at any time. If you will, join your petitions with ours at 7:30 a. m. daily.

CHAIRMAN

MINUTES

At the officers' meeting in September at the home of the President, Mrs. Hoke, the following matters were decided:

United Thank Offering: The aim for this triennial offering: \$11,000.00. The United Thank Offering parish officer shall be termed custodian instead of treasurer.

Educational Work: Eight one-day institutes to be arranged, four in each convocation. Miss Hall to arrange program.

Constitution and By-Laws: The committee to draft a Constitution and By-Laws and present them to the annual meeting to consist of Miss Hunter, Mrs. Hoke and Mrs. Burwell.

Pledge List: The Pledge List to be revised by Mrs. Van Landingham for the Social Service Department, Miss Hall for the Educational Department and Miss Hunter and Mrs. Burwell for the Department of Missions.

Relationships between the Woman's Auxiliary and the Church Service League and between the Woman's Auxiliary and the Church Periodical Club were discussed.

SUSAN GILLIAM BURWELL,

Secretary, Pro tem.

EXTRACTS FROM MINUTES

The second annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Presiding Bishop and Council was called to order by the Vice-President, Mrs. W. L. Wall, in St. Paul's Church, Winston-Salem, at 3:45 o'clock on April 19, 1921, after an opening service by the rector, Rev. Phillips S. Gilman.

Mrs. Thomas Shore for herself, and Mrs. Whitaker the President of St. Paul's branch who at present lies ill in a Winston hospital, gave a most gracious greeting to Winston. Mrs. Thomas W. Bickett responded. Mrs. Wall appointed Miss Cheshire, Miss Gregory and Mrs. Holmes to send a word of appreciation and sympathy to Mrs. Whitaker. The minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held in September were read by the Secretary and accepted. Diocesan officers' reports followed. Mrs. Wall in her report as President began with a tribute to Mrs. Hoke and a reference to the Mary McBee Hoke Memorial in Liberia then summed up the officers' reports, ending with an appeal for a more general observance of the Intercessory Days and Corporate Communion. Miss Mary H. Hinton was extended the privi-

lege of the floor for five minutes at the conclusion of her report in order to lay the work of the C. P. C. more definitely before the women assembled at this annual meeting. The chair appointed as the Courtesy Committee, Mrs. W. W. Way, Mrs. J. H. Holt and Mrs. Cheshire Webb. The meeting adjourned to a tea at the home of Mrs. Fletcher.

The evening meeting consisted of the Missionary Litany, hymns and other music by the splendid choir of St. Paul's, and two addresses by Rev. W. E. Cox, of Richmond, Va., and by Miss Grace Lindley. Miss Lindley gave the Auxiliary just what it needed as preparation for the days ahead. Among the qualifications she felt those who work now should have are:

1. A world outlook.
2. An aim.
3. A desire to enlist the uninterested.
4. Intelligence.
5. Careful avoidance of discouragements.

The two special temptations to leaders, she felt, are:

1. Conceit.
2. Discouragement.

The address closed with these thoughts: "Let us do our work in the spirit of worship. We should keep our soul on its knees before the Christ. It is not what past generations think of us or what those yet unborn are going to think but what the *expectant* Christ thinks."

The second day's session was opened with prayer by the Vice-President. The minutes of the preceding day were read by the Secretary. Miss Hunter told of her resignation as Secretary and after the Auxiliary had expressed its regrets presented the Constitution and By-Laws, which were discussed, some changes made, then adopted, section by section, and as a whole. The chair appointed as the nominating committee, Miss Kate Cheshire, Mrs. P. H. Thomas and Mrs. Renwick Wilkes. Mrs. G. W. Alston moved that a committee be appointed

to draft a resolution on the death of the late President, Mrs. Hoke. Mrs. Alston, Mrs. Henry Cooper and Miss Hall were named as the committee. The President urged the women to carry back into their parishes the leaflet on Moral Standards and the leaflet on the Emery Fund, and to *carry out* the suggestions made in these leaflets. Mrs. P. H. Thomas moved the endorsement of the movement to raise moral standards. Carried. Mrs. J. R. Ross, Charlotte, Chairman; Mrs. W. H. S. Burgwyn, Raleigh, Honorary Chairman; Mrs. W. W. Way, Raleigh; Mrs. Clement Manly, Winston; Mrs. Henry Perry, Henderson, and Mrs. R. S. Travis, Weldon, were appointed the Diocesan Committee on Moral Standards. The Rev. Mr. Gilman came before the meeting and extended an invitation to luncheon at the home of Mrs. Whitaker and, in the name of Mrs. Thomas Shore, to a tea at the Country Club at 5 o'clock. Miss Cheshire read the message prepared by her committee to send Mrs. Whitaker. Noonday prayers followed. Then Miss Lindley addressed the meeting on the Auxiliary and its relations to the other organizations of women in the Church. Miss Lindley reminded us that whatever else we do, we must stand true to missions—the revealing of the Christ to the world. In this address she quoted from George McDonald, “God is as easy to please as He is hard to satisfy.” Mrs. Pittenger reported \$998.00 in hand and pledged toward the Hoke Memorial Fund. Mrs. Spruill was added to this committee by Mrs. Wall and at her suggestion the roll was called and \$150 more was pledged. After a wonderful luncheon served to 160 women at Mrs. Whitaker’s home the conference on How to Get Recruits was held, Miss Hunter presiding. Miss Catharine Miller, Dr. John Wood and Miss Lindley spoke during the conference and, with others from the floor, gave some valuable suggestions which are to be turned over to the parish recruiting secretaries. Mrs. Alston showed the communion service

which had been blessed by Mr. Gilman at the early celebration. The Bishop accepted it showing great appreciation and stating it would be turned over to the Archdeacon for use in the Convocation of Charlotte and that the next one would be used for the Colored Convocation. A collection to go towards paying for the manufacture of this service was taken, amounting to \$52.38. Mrs. Blair reported on the Nation-Wide Campaign and the One-Day's Income Fund and Mrs. Wilkes on the Emery Fund, urging the North Carolina branch not to be satisfied with giving \$600.00. Miss Gregory reported on the Hoke Ramsaur Fund—the \$500.00 having been over-subscribed. Mrs. W. A. Whitaker, Winston, was named as chairman of the Bishop Cheshire Fund. The resolution on Mrs. Hoke's death was read by Mrs. Alston, Mrs. Bickett moving that the resolution be published in the Annual Report and a copy each be sent to Judge Hoke and Miss Mary Hoke:

“The North Carolina branch of the Woman's Auxiliary wishes to record its sorrow for the death, its love and thanksgiving for the life of Mary McBee Hoke, our beloved diocesan President, who was called from service here into the joy of Paradise on October 30, 1920. Kindness, courtesy, gentleness and strength radiated from her presence and all who came in contact with her were uplifted by her influence. God bless and comfort her husband and her daughter and give us grace to serve as she served, to love as she loved, to pray as she prayed and some day to share with her the blessedness of serving Thee in Paradise.”

After the adoption of this resolution the Bishop of the diocese entered the chancel and held an impressive service in memory of the late President.

At the evening meeting addresses were made by the Bishop and Dr. John W. Wood of New York. The Bishop reviewed the history of the Auxiliary in this diocese, saying that the separation from the diocesan convention

four years ago had more than justified itself. The Bishop spoke with feeling of the late President, Mrs. Hoke, saying that no President of this diocese has exerted a greater influence. Dr. Wood's address was on the missionary work of the Church as a whole and contained many references to the missionaries from this diocese and their work.

The third day's session was opened with the reading of the minutes which, after two corrections, were accepted. Miss Bertha Richards of St. Augustine's School, was introduced and spoke of the work there. The Nominating Committee reported the following names: Miss Emma Hall, Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Miss Claudia Hunter. Miss Hunter asked that her name be withdrawn because it would be impossible for her to hold any office on account of needing a rest; Miss Hall also requested that her name be withdrawn. It was voted to drop no name. From the floor, the following nominations were made: Mrs. J. S. Holmes, Mrs. H. M. Bonner, Mrs. W. L. Wall and Mrs. H. G. Cooper. After the Bible reading (St. John 15:16 to the end), the special prayer for guidance five minutes of silence and the closing prayer, balloting began—resulting in the election of Mrs. Thomas W. Bickett. The Auxiliary has never listened to such an acceptance; every woman who heard it must feel that not only the Auxiliary but the Auxiliary's Divine Head made the choice. Upon request, Miss Lindley spoke on the Shepard-Towner Bill asking, in the name of Dean Lathrop of the Social Service Department, that we urge our representatives in Congress to vote for this bill—and more important still, to urge the state authorities to carry it out if passed. Mrs. Pittenger reported that the Memorial Fund now amounted to \$1,178.49. Mrs. Bonner introduced the following resolution:

“Resolved: That this body of women of the Diocese of North Carolina in council assembled endorse The

Shepard-Towner Bill. A copy of the resolutions to be sent to our congressmen."

It was moved that this resolution be adopted and that a copy be sent Miss Lindley as well as to each North Carolina representative in Congress. The following figures had been placed on the blackboard: United Thank Offering for the year, \$2,550.00; total gifts of the Auxiliary this year, \$10,658.43. Reports from parish branches followed, then a discussion of summer conferences. Rev. Mr. Gilman was the chaplain at the noonday service. The Secretary reported 42 branches represented and 74 delegates and speakers, not including a large number of women from near-by towns for a day. Mr. John S. Cunningham introduced the following resolution which had been endorsed by the Bishop:

"WHEREAS, Many churches and much property are burned annually in North Carolina, and

"WHEREAS, This is largely the result of carelessness and neglect,

"Be it Resolved, That the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of North Carolina go on record as urging greater care of churches and church property and beg every parish to appoint a Safety Committee, consisting of two or more members, to co-operate with the church wardens in the care and safety of the church property of that respective parish." Adopted. The conference on mission study led by Miss Hall was full of enthusiastic reports on mission study. Miss Hall offered herself to every branch who would like to have her come to it at sometime during the year. After a discussion as to whether the Mary McBee Hoke Memorial take the form of a school or a hospital, Miss Cheshire moved that \$2,000.00 be raised at once and be turned over to Bishop Overs for a school in Liberia. Carried. Mrs. J. S. Holmes, having been chosen by the Executive Committee as Chairman of the Department of Social Service before the adoption of the Constitution, was presented by Mrs. Wall. Mrs. Holmes urged

that every Auxiliary branch report every student from its parish to the State University to the Rev. Mr. Lawrence, Rector; and also asked that all who sing be reported to her. Miss Jeannette Gregory was appointed to write at once to every branch asking for a contribution to send students to summer conferences—and that the branch itself designate whether this money shall be used to send delegates to Blue Ridge or to Sewanee, or be divided between the two. Mrs. Way for the Courtesy Committee in a very lovely way told the Auxiliary of St. Paul's how their most remarkable hospitality had helped the work along and given comfort and pleasure to their guests. And to Mrs. Wall she said, what all were feeling, that she had proved to be a splendid presiding officer. And for steering the meeting through so much and such difficult business she deserved and had our appreciation.

CLAUDIA HUNTER,

Secretary

REPORT OF THE ACTING PRESIDENT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

MY DEAR CO-WORKERS:

We meet once more to pray together, and confer about matters near our hearts as Auxiliary women; to take inventory of the past year's work, and to plan for the new. We all feel a profound sense of loss in the death of our President, Mrs. Hoke, who went to her reward in the midst of a glorious inspirational program of work and study. The One-day Institutes she planned for and carried out, under the inspiration of her character, led us to a wider vision. The last one she held was in Durham, October 29th. It was a privilege to have been there. The next day she fell asleep and her beautiful Christian life was left us as an example. We pray God to guide us in the choice of a successor, who shall be worthy to take her place. The women of the diocese

have undertaken a memorial of love and you have heard the committee make their report.

You have heard the reports of the diocesan officers and appreciate the efforts they have made toward the goal set in the different departments: Mrs. Burwell, Treasurer, with her roll call of parish branches and their gifts amounting to, with expense of distributing, \$6,442.16. Miss Hunter, our Secretary, with a report of 72 branches, 1,615 members, is called on for many letters and much planning. I sincerely thank her for her unfailing response to all my appeals for advice and help. The Box Work has been very satisfactory owing to the fact that we have done more along the lines of the new plan, taking all our apportioned work as sent from headquarters in New York. The amount is less than last year, but Sections 2 and 3 are not included in our report this year. The United Thank Offering Custodian, Mrs. H. G. Cooper, has certainly touched the key-notes in all her letters to the custodians, thanksgiving and increase of gifts for the next Triennial. The Educational Secretary has done a big work in conducting normal study classes and creating an interest in the study of the Survey. She reports 1,000 members, 6 normal classes and 78 study classes. The work has gone forward as Mrs. Hoke and Miss Hall planned and hoped it should.

This is a resume of the past. We must now look to the future at a time when every one admits faith, prayer, righteousness and stability are more needed than at any time since the organization of this Auxiliary. Social Service is part of our work and the Christian womanhood of the Church will respond to the appeal to help raise the present day moral standards. The United Thank Offering demands our gifts if we are to raise one million dollars by the Triennial in Portland; the time is half gone. The Emery Fund gives us the privilege of showing our gratitude for 50 years of Woman's Auxiliary service and of caring for our own returned mission-

aries at home on leave. Our educational work is the way to remove ignorance regarding our missions and missionaries. We love, and are more interested, in what we really know about. The Church Service League, our federation of church organizations, calls for our earnest co-operation. Miss Lindley has asked us to consider these several things. Let us do so prayerfully and let next year's work show the result.

In our own diocesan work, let me urge that we meet our obligations according to the new scale and thus give the Treasurer less bookkeeping. I also urge the paying of the only dues that the Auxiliary has, the Central Fund. Let the Box Work in its effort to be efficient and organized as planned by the Supply Department meet with hearty co-operation. The use of the Auxiliary Column of *The Carolina Churchman* is requested to impart useful or interesting suggestion from the parish branches; I also suggest its use as a source of information to be read at meetings and thus it will become a medium for reaching all members of the Auxiliary. Send articles for this column to your President.

The Constitution and By-Laws reported by the committee and approved by the Bishop will be our working rule when and as passed by this meeting.

In closing let me call to your mind how few Corporate Communions and Intercessory Days were kept and beg that our Spiritual Life be renewed.

FINANCIAL REPORT

TREASURER'S REPORT

Items counting on Nation-wide quota -----	\$ 2,600 39	
Diocesan Missions -----	355 31	\$2,955 70
Items not counting on Nation-wide quota; Insurance Fund, at Bishop Cheshire's disposal, U. T. O. and specials -----	2,756 55	
Expense Funds -----	590 51	
On hand January 1, 1921 -----	139 58	
	<hr/>	3,486 44
		<hr/> \$6,442 14

BOX SECRETARY'S REPORT

Boxes sent in Diocese -----	\$ 670 39	
Boxes sent outside of Diocese --	995 81	
	<hr/>	1,666 20
		<hr/>
United Thank Offering for the year-----		1,666 20
		<hr/>
Total -----		\$ 10,658 43

SECRETARY'S REPORT

Number of members -----	1,615
Number of branches -----	72
Number of branches observing Intercessory Days -----	22
Number of branches observing Corporate Communions --	23

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. L. WALL

REPORT OF BOX WORK

The work in the Box or Supply Department, as it is called at headquarters, has been better organized, and is nearer in line with the new plan this year. We have been inclined to do for our own Diocese, lacking the broad vision of the needs of distant lands and other fields. Mrs. Wade, head of the Supply Department in New York, held a conference with me in Raleigh the 9th of this month. We talked of the work and plan. This is the plan as she gave it to me: A diocesan head of this work, one chairman for each of our Convocations, and a secretary for Box Work in each branch. Part of this plan is in operation. Besides the diocesan head we have Mrs. E. C. Marshall as chairman of the Charlotte Convocation and Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson appointed chairman of the Raleigh Convocation. They will be in communication with your branch box secretaries. The wish now is for the branches to make such things as are standard for a Supply Department for each Convocation; the chairmen to have charge of them. If an emergency arises they can be used or can fill in the allotment for the Convocation in which they are.

Our allotment for 1921 will reach us about July and consists of:

Two Personal Boxes, One Mission Box, including men, women, and children's clothes, new and old, and household supplies.

One catechist's suit, to be sent out of the money contributed.

Last year's total of box value was \$1,666.20, somewhat less than 1919. Sections 1 and 2 were transferred to the Church School Service League and are not included in the report.

Thank you all who generously made this work so worthwhile.

MRS. W. L. WALL

REPORT OF SECRETARY

All necessary correspondence has been carried on since the last annual meeting, including a request to the branches from the General Secretary that the Woman's Auxiliary offer itself for the distribution of the Church at Work and also including the sending of a copy of the Prayer League Leaflet with subscription blank into every branch.

The Annual Report was prepared and sent out and a file of these reports, beginning with the year 1913, was sent to the library of the State University upon request of the authorities there. The file is incomplete because the Secretary could neither supply nor secure the report for the year 1916. If any member will furnish this number it will be appreciated.

CLAUDIA HUNTER, *Secretary*

REPORT OF TREASURER

January 1-December 31, 1920

Total receipts ----- \$ 6,442 14

DISBURSEMENTS

For items counting on Nation-Wide Quota

General Missions ----- \$ 522 12

Jurisdiction of Asheville ----- 165 25

Alaska -----	\$	133	10
Latin American countries -----		98	15
China -----		207	39
China Bible Women -----		185	30
Japan -----		85	50
Japan Bible Women -----		209	50
Africa -----		58	07
Thompson Orphanage -----		832	26
American Church Institute for Negroes ---		103	75
DIOCESAN MISSIONS			
Convocation of Raleigh -----		236	16
Convocation of Charlotte -----		119	15
Total -----	\$	2,955	70

FOR ITEMS NOT COUNTING ON NATION-WIDE QUOTA

Insurance fund -----	\$	49	38
At the disposal of Bishop Cheshire -----		389	33
United Thank Offering -----		59	03
Specials -----		2,258	81
Total -----	\$	2,756	55

EXPENSE FUND

Central Fund -----	\$ 328 51
Auxiliary Fee -----	252 00
President's traveling expenses -----	10 00
Total -----	<u>\$ 590 51</u>

BALANCE ON HAND JANUARY 1, 1921

Central Fund -----	\$	60 88
Auxiliary Fee -----		12 74
President's traveling expenses -----		45 76
Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship, Japan -----		5 00
Work among prisoners -----		15 00
Total on hand January 1, 1921 -----	\$	139 38

\$ 6,442 14

CENTRAL FUND

January 1, 1920, on hand	-----	\$	97	34
Woman's Auxiliary, 1920	-----		292	05
Total receipts	-----	\$	389	39

DISBURSEMENTS

Printing Pledge Lists -----	\$ 5 50
Officers' stationery -----	20 50
Annual Reports -----	178 50
Programs for Annual Meeting, 1920 -----	4 50
Report Blanks -----	6 00

Mrs. Bonner's postage -----	\$	5 00	
Mrs. Burwell's postage -----		7 00	
Miss Hall's printing and postage -----		13 85	
Miss Hunter's postage and night letters ---		17 66	
Balance of 1919 expenses of Diocese in IV. Province -----		5 00	
1920 expenses of Diocese in IV. Province -		15 00	
Traveling expenses of Members of Executive Board in IV. Province, 1921 -----		50 00	
On hand January 1, 1921 -----		60 88	
Total -----	\$		389 39

AUXILIARY FEE

January 1, 1920, on hand -----	\$	31 97	
Offering at Annual Meeting -----		34 67	
Juniors, Section III. -----		6 00	
Woman's Auxiliary, 1920 -----		192 10	
Total receipts -----	\$		264 74

DISBURSEMENTS

To Rev. W. W. Way, expenses of delegates to Blue Ridge -----	\$	240 00	
To Miss Hunter, expenses of St. Andrew's Girl to Blue Ridge -----		5 00	
To Rev. W. E. Cox, expenses to Oxford --		7 00	
On hand January 1, 1921 -----		12 74	
Total -----	\$		264 74

SPECIALS

Clergy Retiring Fund -----	\$	34 00	
Building and Loan on Church at Macclesfield		13 00	
St. Savior's Mission, Edgecombe County --		35 25	
Archdeacon's Special Fund -----		12 70	
Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship Valle Crucis		96 63	
Sophronia Horner Memorial Valle Crucis -		60 00	
Automobile Fund, E. C. Lucas -----		15 00	
Bishop Rowe's Scholarship -----		280 88	
Rev. Hoke Ramsaur's work, Liberia -----		523 07	
At disposal of Bessie Blacknall, Alaska --		631 60	
Foreign Relief Fund -----		44 20	
Good Samaritan Hospital, Charlotte -----		41 18	
Sewanee Endowment Fund -----		52 55	
Work among Deaf Mutes -----		19 00	
Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship, Japan -----		2 75	
Dr. Ansell's work, China -----		120 00	
Mr. Ishii's work, Japan -----		6 50	

Albert Smede's Scholarship, Shanghai ----\$	10 00
Emery Fund -----	80 00
Rev. W. E. Allen, Pittsboro -----	50 00
Work at Speed -----	35 00
St. Agnes Hospital, Raleigh -----	5 00
Work at Spray -----	6 00
Scholarship for Chinese Girl -----	30 00
Church Periodical Club -----	14 50
Treasure and Trinket Fund -----	28 00
St. Paul's School, Beaufort, N. C. -----	5 00
Rev. James Chapman, Japan -----	5 00
Church at Akita, Japan -----	2 00
Total -----	\$ 2,258 81

MRS. W. D. BURWELL,
Treasurer

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

"Time's scythe has swept another year and bound it in its sheaf," and we come again with grateful hearts to report our year's work. The Diocese of North Carolina, through the Survey, has lifted up her eyes and looked on the fields white unto the harvest; she has studied these fields with an enthusiasm and joy that she has never known before, and through them she has heard a call to world service. Seven Institutes and 6 Normal Classes have been held, and we report 78 classes on the Survey, with an attendance of 1,000; 40 Bible Classes; 41 subscriptions to the Spirit of Missions have been secured and 15 delegates promised for the Blue Ridge Conference. The result of the year's study has been, more leaders developed, definite work begun, increased interest, religious education emphasized, and such a vision of the world's needs has been gained that many branches have changed their missionary policy and the budget system has been adopted by some as a marked step forward in extending Christ's Kingdom. Every branch has had an opportunity to attend an Institute, and the recommendations of last year have almost been realized. Through the Survey the needs and opportunities have

made their appeal, and some are going, many are giving and many are praying that the blessed story may be known in all the earth! "The morning light is breaking," the darkness is disappearing, nations are in commotion, Zion's war is on and the command is, "Go forward Christian soldiers."

EMMA J. HALL,
Educational Secretary

REPORT OF THE CUSTODIAN OF THE UNITED THANK OFFERING, DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

In taking up the office of United Thank Offering Custodian for this diocese, we wish to present our program for the three years: Our goal for the Triennial of 1922 is \$11,000.00. We have in bank, drawing interest at 4 per cent., \$3,544.13. We must have \$7,455.87 more by September, 1922. There will be only three more collections before the Triennial. Calculate what *your* parish must have at each collection.

The new plans for the federation of all the Women's Organizations, The Church Service League, has cleared the air and given a wider vision of our dear United Thank Offering. It is now the United Thank Offering of *all* the women of the Church. This emphasizes that spirit of perfect unity, which is the very heart blood of our precious offering.

The Presentation Service of the United Thank Offering at the next Annual Meeting will be at 10:30 a. m. of the first day, with a special sermon. There will be an "Honor Roll" of all parishes which, since the Triennial of 1919, through the annual meeting of 1922, have contributed twice as much as during the three years from 1916 to 1919; "The Ideal Honor Roll," when every woman in the parish is a contributor.

We are asking for individual thank offerings of sub-

stantial amounts for unusual blessings in order to obtain our goal. We are asking that our well-established United Thank Offering be remembered in making wills. We are asking that to our offerings we add thanksgivings and rejoicings for the blessed privilege of having a part in this *big* possession.

With congratulations and earnest wishes that *all* branches may do their *very* best,

Faithfully yours,

JULIA HORNER COOPER,

United Thank Offering Custodian

THE THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB, DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

During the past year greater interest has been manifested in the Church Periodical Club. It has been presented to more members, many of whom expressed their interest in words, while not a few became active in this far-reaching branch of the Master's work. It requires so little effort, just a few pennies and the results simply cannot be estimated. I believe that if this very useful phase of the Church's work could be presented to the members in general a hearty response would follow. Many know nothing of the existence of such a Club.

In 1920 at six One-Day Institutes large gatherings heard of what is being accomplished at home and abroad through the C. P. C. and literature was distributed. Three new branches have been established with librarians.

It is not easy to obtain a full report as some librarians do not furnish detailed accounts and some fail to reply.

The following has been reported by the different librarians:

Current periodicals sent regularly -----	111
Contributors of current periodicals -----	99
School books contributed -----	15
Books given -----	8
Prayer Books and Hymnals -----	75
Cards and calendars -----	50
Boxes sent -----	4
Odd magazines and papers contributed -----	1,287
Branch 23, Salisbury, Miss Roberts, Librarian, reports of "Odd magazines and papers" "many at odd times."	
To St. Paul's College library, Tokyo, Japan, for the purchase of books -----	\$ 43 50
To St. Paul's College library, through branch 4, Henderson, Miss Lucile C. Brady, Librarian, 5 volumes -----	
	7 40
Collections and expenditures of the librarians --	46 83

Since the Nation-Wide Campaign has aided the C. P. C. notice has been given that no dues will be required from the branches (each branch pays annual dues of two dollars), but they are to be placed at the disposal of the correspondents. Your Diocesan Correspondent this past year turned the amount, \$16.50, over to St. Paul's College library for the purchase of books.

The Johnsonian Book Club, of Raleigh, has presented all of the club books of the year, in number twenty (20), to the C. P. C. to be equally divided between Boone University, Shanghai; St. Paul's College Library and Alaska. Miss Thomas, our Executive Secretary, expresses a wish that other book clubs may do likewise.

Let us one and all work until August, 1922, to raise funds for the purchase of books for St. Paul's College Library. This is the most ambitious plan ever assumed by the C. P. C. A more worthy one could not be found. Let each one of us go through our collection of books, select one, wrap it in strong paper, and send to Boone University, thereby answering the recent appeal for volumes to fill the empty shelves of this institution of learning, which recently appeared in the *Spirit of Mis-*

sions. Pass on your newspapers, your magazines to those less fortunate. Save your old cards and calendars to be turned over to the librarians and used again.

Lastly, use the C. P. C. Prayer, for without prayer there can not be success.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY HILLIARD HINTON,

Correspondent 17, C. P. C.

REPORT OF ORGANIZING SECRETARY OF THE CHURCH SCHOOL SERVICE LEAGUE

At the Convention of the Woman's Auxiliary held in Oxford, 1920, among the resolutions passed was the following: "That the Junior Auxiliary as an organization cease to exist and that it be the purpose of the Junior Auxiliary to merge, as soon as possible, into the Church School Service League." The former Junior Auxiliary officers, except President of Little Helpers, having resigned, an Organizing Secretary was appointed by the Bishop and accepted by the Woman's Auxiliary. Inasmuch as the Junior Auxiliary and the C. S. S. L. were placed by the Presiding Bishop and Council in the Department of Religious Education in February, 1920, the Organizing Secretary requested the Bishop to place our Junior Auxiliary and C. S. S. L. under the Board of Religious Education. In June, during the St. Mary's Conference, the Board of Religious Education recognized the Junior Auxiliary as a nucleus of the C. S. S. L. Accordingly the Board appointed a nominating committee to nominate the officers of said League. The following were nominated and unanimously elected by the Board and approved by the Bishop:

Mrs. H. M. Bonner, President; Mrs. W. W. Way, Vice-President; Miss Sarah Cheshire, Secretary; Mr. H. C. Jones, Treasurer; Mrs. Gilbert Hay, Box Secretary; Mr. H. M. Weathers, Treasurer Birthday Thank

Offering; Mrs. F. S. Spruill, Secretary Little Helpers. These officers were elected to serve one year and the duty of said officers is to advance the work of the C. S. S. L. and to perfect the merger between it and the Junior Auxiliary.

The function of the Junior Auxiliary having been taken over by the Church Schools as a fundamental part of Religious Education to be shared in by all boys and girls, the Junior Auxiliary has officially ceased to exist, but the Board will have under its care every Junior Auxiliary in the diocese up to the time that it is ready to pass into the C. S. S. L. The Junior Auxiliary in the past has made a splendid contribution to the Church. This great force must be conserved and the officers, leaders and members of the Junior Auxiliary should feel that they are needed in the work of the League. The Little Helpers Department of the Junior Auxiliary was started in 1891 with the suggestion that children from the day of their baptism could be little helpers in forwarding the mission of the Church. In the new step forward in religious education the Little Helpers and the Font Roll have combined. Together they form "The Little Helpers' Department of the Church School."

The work of the C. S. S. L. is divided into five fields of service, the Parish, the Community, the Diocese, the Nation, the World, with the five-fold objects of Prayer, Study, Work, Gifts and Fellowship. The year's work is divided into five periods or blocks. The 1st block is to be devoted to Box Work. The 3rd block is to be devoted to Graded Mission Study Work. The work of these two blocks is received from the Assis-King." At a meeting of the officers, October 1, 1920, the work was planned and a copy of that plan was sent to every rector and supervisor of C. S. S. L. and the former Junior leaders in whose parish no League had been organized. Articles have been printed in *The Carolina*

Churchman relative to our work; many letters have been written by both President and Secretary and Box Secretary. In addition to the regular plan mapped out for the work in the five fields of service through the five blocks, there is the Birthday Thank Offering of the boys and girls in the Church. This is made on Whitsunday, the birthday of the Church. I wish to call attention to the League Prayer, the collect of the former Junior Auxiliary; a pin has been adopted, too, for the C. S. S. L.

I wish to present to you not only the purpose of the League but a report of work accomplished during the year beginning January 1, 1920, ending December 31, 1920:

Number of Leagues organized -----	10
Little Helpers (already existing) -----	35
Juniors (still active) -----	4
	<hr/>
Total -----	49

Cycles, 44; leaders, 47; members, 600. Reports of activities in the five fields are as follows: Contributions for parish, \$116.69; community, \$169.36; diocese, \$347.-20; nation, \$106.00; world, \$1,264.30; boxes valued \$248.00. Total \$2,251.55. Of this amount the Little Helpers gave \$305.50; number of persons provided for by Christmas boxes, 403.

This report of work done is not as large as we would like to have it; yet, I feel encouraged because I know as one of our leaders said recently, that this organization is the beginning of a tremendous work and I also believe that the Woman's Auxiliary will co-operate with us and give the same loyal support and loving consideration that it has always given to its own beloved child, the Junior Auxiliary. And since the C. S. S. L. is under the Board of Religious Education we request the Woman's Auxiliary's earnest prayers and co-operation for its furtherance in every parish and mission and that the

Woman's Auxiliary give the C. S. S. L. an opportunity to share in their plans for Diocesan Missions and Social Service.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. M. BONNER,

President C. S. S. L.

PARISH BRANCHES

CONVOCAION OF RALEIGH

(District of Edgecombe)

Members	Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
13 Battleboro—St. John's -----	\$ 84 51	\$19 70	\$17 75
President, Mrs. H. B. Marriott			
Secretary, Miss Mary P. Philips			
Treasurer, Miss Mary P. Philips			
*Speed—St. Mary's -----			
Secretary, Mrs. D. H. Parker			
5 Halifax—St. Mark's -----	42 80		10 00
Secretary, Mrs. George Gilliam			
12 Jackson—Church of Our Saviour, (gave \$95, which will be reported in 1922) -----	11 00		21 00
President, Mrs. H. K. Burgwyn			
Vice-President, Mrs. B. H. Hardy			
Secretary, Mrs. E. W. Lewis			
Treasurer, Mrs. E. W. Lewis			
Educational Sec., Mrs. S. B. Boone			
U. T. O. Custodian, Mrs. E. W. Lewis			
5 Lawrence—Grace (Speed, N. C., R. F. D.) -----	30 65		3 50
President, Mrs. Dempsey B. Batts			
Treasurer, Mrs. Dempsey B. Batts			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Malcomb Anderson			
20 Roanoke Rapids—All Saints' ----	91 00		47 87
President, Mrs. T. W. M. Long			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. A. L. Taylor			
Secretary, Mrs. Bessie A. Loeb			
Treasurer, Mrs. E. Leyman			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Margaret Hewett			

*No report.

Members	Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
7 Roanoke Rapids—All Saints', Sec- ond Circle -----	55 00		
President, Miss Florence Bingham			
Vice-Pres., Miss Caroline Moncure			
Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Hewett			
Treasurer, Miss Ruth Transon			
36 Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd ---	345 16	113 60	91 69
President, Mrs. F. S. Spruill			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. G. L. Wimberley			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. T. H. Lancaster			
Secretary, Miss Kate W. Arrington			
Treasurer, Mrs. Jacob Battle			
Ed. Sec., Miss Kate W. Arrington			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. J. H. Hughes			
Recruiting Sec., Miss M. G. Gray			
70 Rocky Mount—St. Anne's -----	241 76		115 00
President, Mrs. T. H. Battle			
Vice-Pres. Mrs. Baxter Goode			
Secretary, Mrs. R. H. Prindle			
Treasurer, Mrs. M. I. Fleming			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. R. D. Bulluck			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. C. H. Porter			
Recruiting Sec., Miss Mary Ann Battle			
35 Scotland Neck—Trinity -----	71 10	61 00	57 25
President, Mrs. H. I. Clark			
Vice-President, Mrs. W. R. Bond			
Secretary, Mrs. C. H. Herring			
Treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Herring			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. C. H. Herring			
58 Tarborough—Calvary -----	276 50		71 85
President, Miss Kate Cheshire			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. James Simmons, Jr.			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. J. W. Forbes			
Secretary, Mrs. C. M. Parks			
Treasurer, Mrs. C. M. Parks			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Harvey Lewis			
30 Tarborough—St. Catharine's -----	279 91		46 50
President, Miss Rena Clark			
Vice-President, Miss Mamie Bryan			
Secretary, Miss Mary E. Beatty			
Treasurer, Miss Mary Louise Worsley			
Ed. Secretary, Mrs. George Rogers			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. H. H. Hardy			

Members	Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
42 Weldon—Grace -----	151 70	45 00	58 55
President, Mrs. J. S. Turner			
Vice-Pres., Miss Virginia Lochart			
Secretary, Mrs. A. L. Cochran			
Treasurer, Mrs. E. D. Purnell			
Ed. Secretary, Mrs. T. C. Harrison			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. C. S. Vinson			
46 Wilson—St. Timothy's -----	144 50		47 90
President, Mrs. C. E. Moore			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. R. H. Patterson			
Secretary, Mrs. Chas. E. Benton			
Treasurer, Mrs. C. E. Benton			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Hugh Murray			
(District of Granville)			
26 Chapel Hill—Chapel of the Cross -	87 00	22 00	54 85
President, Mrs. J. B. Bullitt			
Vice-President, Mrs. F. P. Venable			
Secretary, Miss Eleanor Howard Smith			
Treasurer, Mrs. G. K. G. Henry			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Collier Cobb			
Recruiting Sec., Mrs. A. S. Lawrence			
50 Durham—St. Philip's -----	214 83	81 11	73 50
President, Mrs. E. D. Pusey			
Vice-President, Mrs. E. K. Powe			
Secretary, Mrs. R. N. Wilson			
Treasurer, Mrs. G. Watts Carr			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. Ellerbee Powe			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson			
102 Henderson—Holy Innocents' -----	728 61	75 00	112 26
President, Mrs. P. H. Thomas			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. Claude Hunter			
Secretary, Miss Sue Lamb			
Treasurer, Miss Lucy Kittrell			
Ed. Secretary, Mrs. J. A. Cooper			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. J. T. Cheatham			
Recruiting Sec., Miss Mildred Ellis			
25 Hillsborough—St. Matthew's -----	239 50	81 00	45 26
President, Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. R. B. Hayes			
Sec., Miss Elizabeth R. Hamilton			
Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Webb			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. W. D. Benton			
U. T. O. Cust., Miss Sarah Webb			
Recruiting Sec., Miss Annie S. Cameron			

Members	Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
46 Oxford—St. Stephen's -----	200 43		74 45
President, Mrs. W. A. Devin			
Vice-Pres., Miss Jeannette C. Gregory			
Secretary, Mrs. S. H. Prichard			
Treasurer, Mrs. Louis Delacroix			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. H. G. Cooper			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. J. C. Robards			
Recruiting Sec., Mrs. H. G. Cooper			
(District of Wake)			
14 Duke—St. Stephen's -----	23 29		4 00
President, Miss Lucy Edwards			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. C. H. Miller			
Secretary, Mrs. E. H. Bost			
Treasurer, Mrs. E. H. Bost			
U. T. O. Cust., Miss Lona Lockamon			
5 Kittrell—St. James' -----	11 50		3 00
President, Miss Lucile Ellis			
Secretary, Mrs. T. H. Crudup			
Treasurer, Mrs. T. H. Crudup			
2 Franklinton -----	16 25		5 00
Secretary, Mrs. George Gilliam			
12 Littleton—St. Alban's -----	17 10		19 76
President, Mrs. J. P. Leach			
Vice-President, Mrs. J. P. Pippen			
Secretary, Miss Carrie Helen Moore			
Treasurer, Miss Carrie Helen Moore			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. J. P. Leach			
U. T. O. Cust., Miss Carrie Helen Moore			
21 Louisburg—St. Paul's -----	120 63		26 61
President, Mrs. S. P. Boddie			
Vice-President, Mrs. R. H. Davis			
Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. H. Ruffin			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. C. D. Elmore			
2 Middleburg—Church of the Heav- enly Rest -----	24 00		
Secretary, Mrs. Thomas H. Carroll			
9 Pittsborough—St. Bartholomew's -	53 00	30 00	27 50
President, Mrs. N. M. Hill			
Sec.-Treas., Mrs. W. L. London			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. W. L. London			

Members	Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
50 Raleigh—Christ Church -----	197 41	200 00	132 23
President, Mrs. F. H. Busbee			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. Charles Root			
Secretary, Mrs. T. W. Fenner			
Treasurer, Mrs. A. L. Baker			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. H. M. Bonner			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Stedman Thompson			
63 Raleigh—Christ Ch., St. Monica's	108 00	25 00	35 57
President, Mrs. E. R. Perdue,			
Woman's Club Apt.			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. H. T. Adams,			
678 W. Cabarrus St.			
Secretary, Mrs. John London,			
N. Blount St.			
Treasurer, Mrs. John London			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. H. H. Brimley,			
106 Ashe Ave.			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. J. S. Cox,			
Vance Apt.			
Recruiting Sec., Mrs. T. R. Robertson,			
N. Wilmington St.			
15 Raleigh—Christ Church, No. 3 --	45 50	10 00	40 18
President, Mrs. K. P. Neal,			
511 Cleveland St.			
Vice-Pres., Miss Lucy Dortch			
Secretary, Miss Nora King			
Treasurer, Miss Lucy Dortch			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. H. M. Bonner			
U. T. O. Cust., Miss Inder London			
65 Raleigh—Good Shepherd -----	190 31	265 00	117 39
President, Mrs. W. F. Upshaw,			
117 Woodburn Road			
Vice-Pres., Miss Mattie H. Bailey			
Secretary, Mrs. Graham H. Andrews			
Treasurer, Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. E. P. Pullen			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. J. B. Cheshire			

Members	Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
19 Raleigh—Good Shepherd, St. Anne's President, Miss Margaret Habel, 327 E. Jones St. Vice-Pres., Miss Annie Holman Secretary, Miss Frances Dement Treasurer, Miss Frances Dement Ed. Sec., Miss Mary Robinson U. T. O. Cust., Miss Vivian Betts	77 75		45 65
9 Raleigh—St. Mary's ----- President, Mrs. W. W. Way Vice-Pres., Miss Juliet B. Sutton Secretary, Miss Kate McKimmon Treasurer, Miss Clara Fenner U. T. O. Cust., Miss Bottum	56 00		11 00
7 Raleigh—St. Savior's ----- President, Mrs. John W. Hinsdale Sec.-Treas., Mrs. John W. Hinsdale	27 00		6 81
8 Ridgeway—Good Shepherd ----- President, Mrs. J. D. Scott Vice-Pres., Miss Ann Collins Sec.-Treas., Miss Lucy Collins	12 00		2 00
17 Smithfield—St. Paul's ----- President, Mrs. H. L. Skinner Vice-Pres., Miss Mattie Sanders Secretary, Mrs. W. H. Allsbrook Treasurer, Mrs. N. M. Lawrence U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. V. C. Wells *Selma—St. Gabriel's ----- Secretary, Mrs. Mamie Candler	71 25		10 35
12 Townsville—Holy Trinity ----- President, Mrs. E. O. Taylor Vice-Pres., Mrs. S. R. Adams Secretary, Mrs. S. R. Boyd Treasurer, Miss Allyne H. Taylor	15 00		
34 Warrenton—Emmanuel ----- President, Mrs. S. P. Arrington Vice-Pres., Mrs. A. E. Jones Secretary, Mrs. B. B. Williams Treasurer, Mrs. B. B. Williams U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. J. P. Scoggins	109 85	65 00	45 85

*No report.

Members	Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE			
(District of Guilford)			
10 Burlington—Holy Comforter -----	\$75 54	\$108 40	\$89 20
President, Mrs. J. B. Gibble			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. Erwin A. Holt			
Secretary, Mrs. Wm. H. Hall			
Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Holt			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. J. B. Gibble			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. J. H. Holt			
51 Greensborough—Holy Trinity ----	157 09	38 65	123 58
President, Mrs. H. J. Thurman,			
513 Fisher Park Circle			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. Geo. Williamson			
Secretary, Miss Rebecca Schenck			
Treasurer, Mrs. H. S. Haynes			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. B. C. Sharpe			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Paul Schenck			
Recruiting Sec., Mrs. Henry M. Johnson,			
419 N. Elm St.			
31 Greensborough—St. Andrew's ----	146 75	25 94	37 25
President, Mrs. Dorian Blair,			
743 Park Ave.			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. J. C. Pierce			
Secretary, Mrs. R. E. Crews			
Treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Donnell			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. Fred Buhman			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. H. L. Fry			
Recruiting Sec., Mrs. H. O. Nash			
22 High Point—St. Mary's -----	33 00	50 00	16 00
President, Mrs. W. L. Tabb			
Secretary, Mrs. H. B. Hiatt			
Treasurer, Mrs. Homer Wheeler			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Richard Johnson			
14 Leaksville—Church of the Epiphany 31 81			11 50
President, Mrs. S. L. Martin			
Vice-President, Mrs. J. B. Ray			
Secretary, Mrs. J. S. Patterson			
Treasurer, Mrs. J. S. Patterson			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. W. B. Wilson			
*Madison—St. John's -----			
Secretary, Mrs. J. Alexander Roach			
*Mayodan—Church of the Messiah			
Secretary, Mrs. H. C. Mazyck			

Members	Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
21 Reidsville—St. Thomas' ----- President, Mrs. Robert Hairston Vice-Pres., Mrs. J. W. Bethel Secretary, Mrs. Eugene Irvin Treasurer, Mrs. Eugene Irvin U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. A. P. Shield	5 00		10 00
22 Rockingham—Ch. of the Messiah President, Mrs. T. A. Covington Vice-President, Mrs. Jake Hinson Secretary, Mrs. Henry C. Wall Treasurer, Mrs. Henry C. Wall U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. W. L. Parson	59 57		9 50
5 Spray—St. Luke's ----- President, Mrs. Wm. Stevenson Vice-Pres., Mrs. W. J. Slayton Secretary, Mrs. A. R. Gordon Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth S. Gordon U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Wm. J. Gordon	17 60		15 40
*Statesville—Trinity ----- Secretary, Mrs. Clement Dowd	7 00		
2 Stoneville—Emmanuel ----- President, Miss Annie L. Smith Sec.- Treas., Miss Lucy M. Stephens	5 00		
15 Walnut Cove—Christ Church ---- President, Mrs. A. T. Rothrock Secretary, Mrs. J. H. Fulton	10 00		5 00
58 Winston—St. Paul's ----- President, Mrs. W. A. Whitaker, 305 W. Fifth St. Vice-Pres., Mrs. Eugene Shore Secretary, Mrs. Samuel Collier Treasurer, Mrs. Charles Shelton U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Samuel Hardman	153 60		25 00
14 Mt. Airy—Trinity ----- President, Mrs. Garnet Fawcett Vice-Pres., Mrs. George Kittrell Secretary, Mrs. Charles Fulton Treasurer, Mrs. C. M. Whitlock U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. C. M. Whitlock	32 00		9 76

*No report.

Members	Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
(District of Mecklenburg)			
20 Bristow—St. Mark's -----	27 30		2 50
President, Miss Lucy Glycas			
Sec.-Treas., Miss Fannie Whitley,			
Charlotte, R. F. D. 6			
U. T. O. Cust., Miss Fannie Whitley			
92 Charlotte—St. Peter's -----	439 01	106 20	269 59
President, Mrs. M. A. Bland,			
800 East Ave.			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. W. R. Robertson			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. Franklin Green			
Secretary, Mrs. R. M. Person			
Treasurer, Mrs. Walter J. Smith			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. Lewis Williamson			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Ralph VanLandingham			
55 Charlotte—St. Martin's -----	63 00		69 00
President, Mrs. Lottie F. Poage			
Queen's Road, Myers Park			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. Brent S. Drane			
Secretary, Mrs. C. F. Brethall,			
706 E. 4th St.			
Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. McCoy			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. R. J. Brevard			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Frank Rupert			
15 Charlotte—St. Martin's, Mary and			
Martha -----			11 50
President, Mrs. Karl W. Selden			
310 S. Torrence St.			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. G. W. Mitchell			
Secretary, Miss Joy Draper			
Treasurer, Mrs. John M. Barr			
U. T. O. Cust., Miss Charlotte Abbott			
35 Charlotte—Holy Comforter -----	120 68	223 90	60 00
President, Mrs. J. Dorsey Ball,			
1 W. Tenth St.			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. W. R. Taliaferro			
Secretary, Mrs. John F. Yorke			
Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Peeps			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. Joseph Garibaldi			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. W. C. Hinson			
Recruiting Sec., Mrs. W. R. Taliaferro			

*Hamlet—All Saints' -----			2 00
Secretary, Mrs. C. G. Milham			
12 Monroe—St. Paul's -----	1 00		2 00
President, Mrs. J. M. Fairley, Sr.			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. J. J. Parker			
Secretary, Mrs. M. D. Wolfe			
Treasurer, Mrs. Hugh Hinde			
27 Wadesboro—Calvary -----	39 50	19 70	87 55
President, Mrs. W. P. Parsons			
Vice-President, Mrs. J. D. Teak			
Secretary, Mrs. T. A. Marshall			
Treasurer, Mrs. T. A. Marshall			
Ed. Sec., Mrs. R. E. Little			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. E. N. Baker			
10 Sanford—St. Thomas' -----	65 00		25 16
President, Mrs. W. W. Robards			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. James Pardo			
Secretary, Mrs. R. H. Deaderick			
Treasurer, Mrs. L. E. Forda			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. B. C. Pearce			
(District of Rowan)			
4 Advance—Ascension (gave \$15.00			
which will be reported in 1922)	6 00		10 55
President, Miss Ruth W. Hairston			
Secretary, Mrs. Sanford Kimmer			
Treasurer, Mrs. Sanford Kimmer			
9 China Grove—Ascension -----	19 75		2 96
President, Mrs. W. J. Swink			
Secretary, Mrs. W. J. Swink			
Ed. Sec., Miss Mary Ramsaur			
Recruiting Sec., Miss Mary Ramsaur			
*Ansonville—All Souls' -----			
President, Mrs. L. L. Little			
16 Concord—All Saints' -----	85 00		38 60
President, Mrs. J. Leonard Brown			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. J. C. Gibson			
Vice-Pres., Mrs. M. S. Brown			
Secretary, Mrs. Joseph F. Goodman			
Treasurer, Mrs. Ada Rogers Gorman			
U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. W. C. Byrd			
13 Cooleemee—Good Shepherd -----	18 00		

*No report.

	President, Mrs. J. H. L. Rice		
	Vice-Pres., Mrs. J. D. Goins		
	Secretary, Miss Ola Brown		
	Treasurer, Miss Ola Brown		
8	Lexington—Grace -----	20 00	16 50
	President, Mrs. J. H. Cowles		
	Vice-Pres., Mrs. C. A. Hunt, Jr.		
	Secretary, Mrs. J. C. Bower		
	Treasurer, Mrs. A. W. Cheatham		
24	Salisbury—St. Luke's -----	53 23	97 44
	President, Mrs. Frank Massey		
	Vice-Pres., Mrs. David Baker		
	Sec., Miss Mary Wood McKenzie		
	Treasurer, Mrs. T. B. Marsh		
	Ed. Sec., Mrs. Mark Milne		
	U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Will Stewart		
12	Salisbury—St. Paul's -----	12 00	11 50
	President, Mrs. H. C. Miller		
	Sec.-Treas., Miss Edith McKenzie		
	U. T. O. Cust., Miss L. Edith McKenzie		
9	Spencer—St. Joseph's -----	23 75	7 00
	President, Mrs. F. J. Murdock		
	Vice-Pres., Mrs. R. L. Staly		
	Secretary, Miss Bernice Burgess		
	Treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Patterson		
	U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. F. J. Murdock		
8	Kannapolis—St. James' -----		24 45
	President, Mrs. Charles R. Davall		
	Secretary, Mrs. John Halstead		
	Treasurer, Mrs. John Halstead		
	U. T. O. Cust., Mrs. Laura E. Nichols		

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this organization shall be "The North Carolina Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Presiding Bishop and Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church."

ARTICLE II

OBJECT

The object of this organization shall be to enlist the women of the diocese in active service for making the Christ known throughout the world. This object shall be carried out through Missions, Religious Education and Christian Social Service; and by means of faithful and definite prayer, study, systematic giving of means and service, and by finding recruits for the mission fields.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

The membership of this organization shall be composed of all parish and mission branches within the diocese.

ARTICLE IV.

OFFICERS

SECTION 1. The officers of this organization shall be: a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, a Secretary of the Department of Education, a Secretary of the Department of Social Service, and a Custodian of the United Thank Offering.

SEC. 2. These officers shall constitute the Executive Committee and shall meet in September and March of each year.

ARTICLE V.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS

SECTION 1. The President shall have general oversight of all work and shall appoint all committees unless otherwise provided for. She shall preside at all meetings and at every annual meeting shall address the Auxiliary—outlining the work for the year ahead.

SEC. 2. The Vice-President shall act in the absence of the President and shall have charge of the Box Work.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall record the proceedings of the diocesan branch, carry on all necessary correspondence, prepare and have printed the Annual Report and at each annual meeting shall make report of the past year's work of the branch.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall receive and disburse all money except the United Thank Offering and shall make report of same at the annual meeting. She shall, at the end of every fiscal year, turn over accounts to a public auditor for verification and shall publish his statement along with her report in the Annual Report. The Treasurer shall act as chairman of the Committee on Credentials.

SEC. 5. The Secretary of the Department of Education shall have charge of the educational program of the branch.

SEC. 6. The Secretary of the Department of Social Service shall have charge of the social service work of the branch.

SEC. 7. The United Thank Offering Custodian shall receive the United Thank Offering in September and at the annual meeting and shall deposit same in a savings bank or immediately remit to the Treasurer of the Presiding Bishop and Council for investment. The Custodian shall make every effort to secure the interest and a contribution from every woman in the diocese.

ARTICLE VI.

TERM OF OFFICE

SECTION 1. The President, Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary of the Department of Education, Secretary of the Department of Social Service and United Thank Offering Custodian shall be elected for a term of three years; the President to be elected at the second annual meeting after the Triennial; the Treasurer, Secretary of the Department of Education and Secretary of the Department of Social Service the third meeting after the Triennial; and the Vice-President and United Thank Offering Custodian the first meeting after the Triennial. No officer shall be eligible for two consecutive full terms. Vacancies occurring during the year shall be filled by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 2. The Secretary shall be appointed by the President for one year.

ARTICLE VII.

ELECTIONS

SECTION 1. For the election of the President: The President shall appoint, at the annual meeting, a committee of three to receive nominations. Nominations must be in writing—except any that may be made from the floor at the time of election—and from these written nominations the committee shall present three names. If there is no majority on the first ballot all names shall be dropped but the two having the largest number of votes.

SEC. 2. Any delegate may nominate, but a branch may cast but one vote; a branch to have voting privileges must have paid the Central Fund; no vote shall be cast by proxy; all elections shall be by ballot.

SEC. 3. All other elective officers shall be chosen according to the manner prescribed for the election of the President.

ARTICLE VIII.

FINANCE

SECTION 1. The Treasurer shall send to every branch two months before the annual meeting the following sliding scale: Class A \$600; Class B \$500; Class C \$400; Class D \$300; Class E \$200; Class F \$100; Class G \$50; Class H \$25; Class I \$10; Class J \$5 and at the annual meeting each branch shall designate the class which it decides to enter.

SEC. 2. The United Thank Offering, Box Work and Central Fund shall be in addition to the contributions made according to this sliding scale.

SEC. 3. From the amount contributed according to this scale, the Treasurer shall turn over one-half to the Nation-wide Campaign Fund—not to be counted on the parish pledge unless so requested—and one-half to such specials as the parish branch may designate.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS

This Constitution may be amended at the annual meeting of the diocesan branch by a two-thirds vote of the duly appointed representatives, due notice of the proposed amendment having been given to every branch at least one month before the annual meeting.

BY-LAWS

The time and place for the annual meeting of two and a half days shall be approved by the Bishop and the Executive Committee.

1. The Order of Business for the annual meeting shall be:

1st Day, afternoon—

Prayer

Reports of Officers and Committees

President's Address

Evening Meeting: Addresses

2nd Day—

Early Celebration of the Holy Communion and
Presentation of the United Thank Offering
New Business
Noonday Prayers
Conferences
Evening Meeting: Addresses

3rd Day—

Early Celebration of the Holy Communion
Elections
Reports of Parish Branches
Noonday Prayers
Unfinished Business

For the meeting next before the Triennial the Executive Committee shall arrange a different order of business in order that the Celebration, presentation of the United Thank Offering and a special sermon may come the first day at 10:30 in the morning.

2. Each branch shall be assessed twenty-five cents per member to provide for Provincial expenses, printing, postage, stationery and traveling expenses of speakers. \$50 shall be set aside from this fund for the President's traveling expenses. All offerings at district meetings and institutes, except when given for some special object, shall be added to this fund, which shall be known as the Central Fund.

3. The annual report of the Church Periodical Club may be printed in the Annual Report.

4. One-fourth of the branches having the right to vote shall constitute a quorum at the annual meeting. Three members shall constitute a quorum at the Executive Committee meetings.

5. These By-Laws may be altered or amended by a majority of the delegates to any annual meeting.

Diocese of North Carolina



Fortieth Annual Report

OF

The Woman's Auxiliary

to the Board of Missions

AND

Third Annual Report

of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Presiding Bishop
and Council

Charlotte, N. C., April 25-27, 1922



RALEIGH
BYNUM PRINTING COMPANY
1922

PRAYERS FOR USE IN AUXILIARY MEETINGS

FOR THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, bless, we pray Thee, our work for the extension of Thy Kingdom, and make us so thankful for the precious gift to us of Thy beloved Son, that we may pray fervently, labour diligently and give liberally to make Him known to all nations as their God and Savior. We ask this for His dear sake. Amen.

FOR VOLUNTEERS

Our Father, if it be Thy will, put it into the heart of some young man or woman of this parish to work for the advancement of Thy Kingdom in some foreign land. Inspire us, we pray Thee, with such love and faith that we may be willing to go unto the uttermost part of the earth in answer to Thy call.

This, and all things which are for Thy glory, we ask for Christ's sake. Amen.

FOR NOON-TIDE, DAILY

Lord of the Harvest, send forth men full of faith and of the Holy Ghost as laborers into Thy harvest; through Christ our Lord. Amen.

DAILY PRAYER

O God, forasmuch as without Thee we are not able to please Thee; mercifully grant that Thy Holy Spirit may in all things direct and rule our hearts; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

FOR BIBLE STUDY CLASSES

O God, our Father, Who of Thy Goodness hath given us a Bible to be a lamp to our feet and a light to our path, help us, we beseech Thee, to study this Bible for the sole purpose of learning Thy Will concerning us. Help us to understand and remember what we study, and help us to be obedient to Thy Teaching for Jesus Christ's sake. Amen.

FOR THE UNITED THANK OFFERING

O Lord, our Heavenly Father, we pray Thee to send forth more labourers into Thy harvest, and to grant them Thy special grace for every need. Guard and guide the workers in the field, and draw us into closer fellowship with them. Dispose the hearts of all women everywhere to give gladly as Thou hast given to them. Accept from grateful hearts, our United Thank Offering of prayer and gifts and joyful service; and bless it to the coming of Thy Kingdom, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

FOR USE BEFORE AND AT THE TIME OF THE ELECTION OF OFFICERS

O Holy Spirit, Whose guidance and inspiration alone can enable us to fulfill the Will of God, teach us, we pray Thee, the dignity of our missionary work, and give us grace to choose as our leaders those whom Thou dost call to Thy faithful service; to those so chosen give a spirit of reverence in the exercise of their office, and to all of us a deep sense of our obligation in the discharge of every duty, to do all to the glory of God, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

INTERCESSORY DAYS

The Eve of the Feasts of:

ST. ANDREW—November 30th. Diocesan Offering at the disposal of Bishop Cheshire.

THE EPIPHANY—January 6th. Foreign. Offering at the disposal of Annie Cheshire Tucker.

THE ANNUNCIATION—March 25th. Domestic. Offering for scholarship in Valle Crucis School.

THE TRANSFIGURATION—August 6th. Offering for the Thompson Orphanage.

DIOCESAN OFFICERS

President

MRS. T. W. BICKETT, Raleigh

Vice-President

MRS. W. L. WALL, Hillsborough

Secretary

MRS. CLARENCE A. SHORE, Raleigh

Treasurer

MRS. C. M. PARKS, Tarboro

Secretary of the Department of Education

MISS EASDALE SHAW, Rockingham

Secretary of the Department of Social Service

MRS. J. S. HOLMES, Chapel Hill

United Thank Offering Custodian

MRS. H. G. COOPER, Oxford

DEPARTMENTS

I. CHURCH EXTENSION: SUPPLY:

RECRUITING—Miss Claudia Hunter, Henderson,

Chairman

Mrs. H. O. Nash, Greensboro

Miss Mary Ramsaur, China Grove

Miss Jeanette Gregory, Oxford

BOX WORK—Mrs. W. L. Wall, Hillsborough, *Chairman*Mrs. E. C. Marshall, 700 Heritage Rd., Myers
Park, Charlotte

Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson, Duke St., Durham

II. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Miss Easdale Shaw, Rockingham, *Chairman*

III. SOCIAL SERVICE:

Mrs. J. S. Holmes, Chapel Hill, *Chairman*

Mrs. C. C. Taylor, Greensboro

COMMITTEES**THE NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN**

Mrs. D. H. Blair, 743 Park Ave., Greensboro, *Chairman*

THE FUND AT THE DISPOSAL OF BISHOP CHESHIRE

Mrs. W. A. Whitaker, 305 W. Fifth St., Winston-Salem,
Chairman

**THE TREASURE AND TRINKET FUND FOR COMMUNION SERVICES
AT THE DISPOSAL OF BISHOP CHESHIRE**

Mrs. G. W. Alston, Raleigh, *Chairman*

WORK WITH COLORED WOMEN

Miss Sarah Cheshire

Miss Nan Clark

Mrs. G. W. Alston

Mrs. H. J. Thurman

**THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY COMMITTEE SERVING ON THE
CHURCH SERVICE LEAGUE:**

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Raleigh

Mrs. W. D. Burwell, Henderson

IMPORTANT NOTES

1. See Constitution and By-Laws on pages 41-44.
2. See pages 5 and 6 for names and addresses of new officers and chairmen of committees.
3. The Feast of the Purification is the annual Corporate Communion day; and the eves of the Feasts of St. Andrew, the Epiphany, the Annunciation and the Transfiguration are the special intercessory days for the diocese. Please observe these days.
4. The special prayer for use before and at the time of the election of officers may be found on page 4.
5. Note carefully Article IX of Constitution.

6. Article VII. of the Constitution reads in part, "A branch to have voting privileges must have paid the Central Fund."

7. Article VIII., Section 3, reads in part, "From the amount contributed according to this scale, the Treasurer shall turn over one-half to the Nation-wide Campaign Fund," this amount to be distributed according to the needs as seen by the Presiding Bishop and Council. Inasmuch as this organization is Auxiliary to the Presiding Bishop and Council this money will go to the general fund, therefore, any amount a branch may wish to go for diocesan objects should be designated from the remaining half of the branch's contribution.

8. Send all money, except the United Thank Offering, to Mrs. C. M. Parks, Tarboro, Treasurer. Books close for the year December 31, 1922.

FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise, and bequeath to The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, for the use of the Society \$..... If it is desired that the bequest should be applied to some particular department of the work, there should be substituted for the words, "For the Use of the Society," the words "For Domestic Missions," or "For Foreign Missions," or "For Work among the Indians," or "For Work among Colored People," or "For Work in Africa," "For Work in China," etc.

MISSIONARIES FROM THIS DIOCESE

Miss Ellen T. Hicks, Porto Rico.
Miss Mary Hill, China.
Mrs. A. W. Tucker, China.
Mrs. A. S. Cooper, China.
Rev. Francis Cox, China.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Porter, Cuba.
Miss Bessie Blacknall, Alaska.
Miss Susan Smith, Alaska.
Miss Mary Wood McKenzie, Africa.

Miss Lily Hill, Spray.

Miss Catharine Bourne, Porto Rico.

Miss Sophronia Cooper, volunteer.

Miss Adelaide Smith, volunteer.

Andrew Milstead, volunteer.

Let us pray for them daily.

EXTRACTS FROM MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF ANNUAL MEETING

The fortieth annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary and the third annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Presiding Bishop and Council convened at St. Martin's Church, Charlotte at 5:00 o'clock in the afternoon, Tuesday, April 25, beginning with a Quiet Hour, conducted by Bishop Thompson, of Virginia. At 8:00 o'clock, St. Peter's Church, evening prayer was held, with sermon by Mr. Phillips, of Columbia, South Carolina.

On Wednesday morning at 9:30 was held the service of the presentation of the United Thank Offering. Mr. Nash, of St. Andrew's Church, Greensboro, preached the sermon, and Holy Communion was celebrated by Bishop Cheshire. Immediately after the close of this service the Convention was called to order by Mrs. Bickett, the President. After the singing of Hymn 733, Mr. Jackson, of St. Martin's Church, offered prayers. Mrs. Poage welcomed the members of the Auxiliary to St. Martin's Parish, and Mrs. Way, of Raleigh, replied. The Secretary read her report, which was accepted. The Treasurer being absent her report was read by the Secretary. The hour of noon having arrived, the President asked Miss Emma Hall to have the noonday prayer for Missions. At their conclusion the Treasurer's report was accepted. Motions were made, seconded and carried that telegrams be sent; one to Mrs. Burwell expressing regret that she was not able to be present, and one of greeting to the Auxiliary of East Carolina, then in session in Goldsboro. Mrs. Blair, Chairman of Nation-wide Campaign Committee, gave her report. The President reported for Mrs. Alston, Chairman of the Treasure and Trinket Fund, who was absent.

Miss Mary Hilliard Hinton, Chairman of the Church Periodical Club, was absent, and her report was read by the Secretary, and was accepted. The President in making a report of the Church Service League said that hitherto there had been no chairman but that Mrs. Way had consented to be chairman. She also said that Miss Lindley had asked that delegates to General Convention should attend some Summer Conference, Blue Ridge being designated for North Carolina delegates. Mrs. Wilkes, Chairman of the Emery Fund, gave her report, which was accepted with thanks. Mrs. Holmes gave her report as chairman of Social Service, which was accepted. Mrs. Bickett asked the members to make special preparation for the tasks before them in the Convention, putting aside those things which might hinder the coming of the Holy Spirit to guide their choice. The Bishop gave the closing prayer and benediction, and the meeting adjourned for the lunch hour.

Luncheon was served by St. Martin's Guild in the Parish House, and the meeting re-convened at 2:00 o'clock.

The afternoon was given over to conferences, beginning with Religious Education, conducted by Miss Emma Hall. After a hymn and prayer, she read her report, and then asked for a discussion of methods which had been used by various branches. Mrs. Bridgers, of Tarboro; Miss Hilliard, Oxford; Mrs. Mazyck, Mayodan; Miss Gordon, Spray; Miss Hill, Spray; Mrs. Prindle, Rocky Mount, and Mrs. Watters, of St. Martin's Church, told of outstanding things which have been accomplished in their parishes. In conclusion, Miss Hall said a few words in regard to the conclusion of her service as Educational Secretary. The conference on Life Work was held next, Miss Mary Ramsaur being in charge. A short service of intercession for missionaries was followed by discussion by Mrs. Thurman, Greensboro, and Mrs. Hardin, Salisbury. Miss Claudia Hunter gave the report of the Committee on Life Work. Then Miss Bessie Blacknall, missionary to Alaska, spoke a few words. Mrs. Wall, Chairman of Box Work, being absent, her report was read by the Secretary, and discussion followed. Objections being made to some details of the present system, Mrs. Bickett suggested that these objections be sent to the Missions House,

where she was sure they would be welcome. Mrs. Walls' report was accepted. Mrs. Holmes, Chairman of Social Service, opened her conference with a hymn and prayer, and then discussed two Social Service problems, the moving picture and farm tenancy. Miss Sarah Cheshire, chairman of the committee for work among colored women, announced that Miss Richards, of St. Augustine's School, was detained by a late train and called on Bishop Cheshire to make a talk. A second talk on this subject was made by Mrs. Bickett. Mrs. Bickett then announced the following committees: Courtesy, Mrs. Benehan Cameron, Mrs. Erwin Holt, Mrs. Frank Spruill; Nominating, Mrs. Burnett Lewis, Mrs. Dorian Blair, Miss Emma Hall; Resolutions, Mrs. Watters, Mrs. Sharp, Miss Easdale Shaw. The meeting then adjourned until the evening, when evening prayer was said and addresses were made by Miss Bessie Blacknall, missionary to Alaska, and Miss Vaughn, missionary to China.

On Thursday morning at 7:00 o'clock early communion was celebrated by the Bishop at St. Martin's Church.

At 9:30 the Convention began its second session, opening with prayer by Archdeacon Hardin. Preparations were made for balloting for three offices, Treasurer, Educational Secretary, and Social Service Secretary. Nominating committee reported and balloting began. When the ballots were counted the results showed that Miss Easdale Shaw was elected Educational Secretary; Mrs. de la Croix, of Oxford, Treasurer, and Mrs. Holmes was re-elected Social Service Secretary. At this juncture Mr. Jackson held the noonday prayers for Missions. The next business was the election of delegates to General Convention. By unanimous choice Mrs. Cheshire was made delegate, which left four others to be elected, and the ballot resulted in the election of Miss Hall, Mrs. Cooper, Miss Hunter and Miss Shaw. Then the reports of branches were called for until the luncheon hour came, when the Bishop had a prayer, and adjournment was made to the Parish House, where luncheon was served.

Immediately after readjournalment Miss Hunter was asked to explain the sliding scale. Then the branch reports were continued until finished, and unfinished business was taken up. Then Miss Richards was asked to come forward and give a

message about the negro work, and she also told about the conference to be held at St. Augustine's early in June. Mrs. Cooper asked to give an additional report from the United Thank Offering, and made a motion that a United Thank Offering custodian be sent from each branch to the diocesan Convention. This was discussed and voted on and carried. Mrs. Blair made a motion that Section 1 of the By-Laws should be amended to read: "The order of business for the annual meeting shall be arranged by the Executive Committee." This was seconded and carried. The Resolutions Committee made their report through their chairman, Mrs. Watters. Then Mrs. Bickett made her address, and the meeting adjourned.

The evening meeting began in the Parish House where a missionary pageant was given by the children of St. Peter's Parish, after which evening prayer was said in the church, with an address by Miss Biller from the Missions House.

REPORT OF PRESIDENT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

My dear Friends:

Again we are gathered together to take stock of the year's work, its accomplishments and its failures, and to take council with each other regarding the work of the coming year. May it be well for us that we have met in this place, and may God's Holy Spirit rule and direct us in all that we do and say.

May I first of all thank you for your loving sympathy and prayers which have strengthened and sustained me, as now the Everlasting Arms, helping me look up and see "The stars shine through my cypress trees," and to know that

"Life is ever Lord of Death
And love can never lose her own."

Love me still and pray for me that I may do the work He has given me to do as He would have me do it.

You have listened to the reports and have found, I am sure, much of encouragement in them. The completion of the Mary

McBee Hoke Memorial, the splendid sum collected for the Emery Fund, the increased interest in Educational and Social Service work are gratifying and should stimulate to even greater activity along these lines, for there is so much to do. The offering of four lives for the mission field is to us a cause for earnest thanksgiving to God who has heard our prayers and crowned our efforts with His blessing. Let us not cease to pray that others may hear His voice and follow in the steps of these who have made this offering.

But while these are things that we may rejoice over, and for which we give God thanks, there are others that bring sorrow to our hearts because we have failed to see and to do our part. We have sadly neglected the care of those who have gone to the mission fields and many of us feel that the death of our beloved Mrs. Ramsaur was due to the lack of medical attention and hospital care. Let us not sorrow in vain, but labor faithfully to supply the need of hospitals, doctors and nurses in the mission field.

We are indeed glad that we are to have the privilege of paying the expenses of our own Adelaide Smith. It will be a real joy to us. I trust that each branch may send at least one boy and one girl to a Summer Conference. It is to these young people we must soon pass on our work. These conferences are the means of bringing to the young people a definite call, and it is for us to see that they have the opportunity for training and inspection.

The Intercessory Days may mean much in our lives if we observe them faithfully. May we so use them.

Our United Thank Offering is far from the goal we must reach for Portland. I trust that by work and sacrifice we may during the summer pass over the top.

Let us make the coming year the best by far that we have ever known. Let us study diligently, labor faithfully and pray constantly that His Kingdom may soon come on earth as it is in heaven. It is to us, His children, His friends, that He has given the task of making Him known to men. May we so live that others, seeing our lives, may learn to love Him and to follow in His steps.

FANNIE N. BICKETT.

REPORT OF SECRETARY

Your Secretary's first work was to send out the Annual Report, which was prepared by the former secretary. Copies were sent also to the University of North Carolina Library, and to the Washington Memorial Library at Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, both of whom asked to be put on our mailing list.

Arrangements were made for Institutes in different parts of the Diocese, and they were finally held at Roanoke Rapids, Louisburg and Concord.

Also in January arrangements were made for the Institute for Educational Secretaries, held in Christ Church Parish House, Raleigh, by Miss Boyer, from the Missions House. Seventeen branches were represented at this Institute.

A request from the Missions House to the Auxiliary to help in the Near East Relief work was mailed by the Secretary. A letter from our Diocesan President and two from the Presiding Bishop, together with a life booklet, was sent to each branch President.

In January the report blanks were sent out and answers were received from sixty-four branches, with 1,743 members. Besides the names of officers and number of members, the following information was asked, which had been requested by the General Secretary for the records at the Church Mission House, and was given as follows:

Number of prayer groups, 35.

Number of Corporate Conventions held, 36.

Number of Quiet Days, 3.

Number of subscribers to Prayer Leaflet, 43.

Number of Intercessory Days observed, 85.

Number of recruits to Mission Field, 6.

Number of Parish units of Church Service League, 7.

ELLEN DORTCH SHORE.

REPORT OF BOX SECRETARY

To the President and Members of the Woman's Auxiliary:

The Box, or Supply Department, is grateful that it has a satisfactory report to make. The Chairman regrets she cannot report personally. Our allotment was late in reaching us. Owing to circumstances some assignments were delayed, to the Branches' inconvenience. This is regretted. The new plan, a Diocesan Secretary and a Chairman for each Convention, has seemed a good one, a working one. Our report showing growth and general interest resulting from the use of this plan. I wish to thank those who were so responsive and willingly made the sum total of our box values the biggest we have had. Personal boxes are our problem. Bear in mind that owing to conditions of present day life, the far places have been brought near. What we gave our missionaries in days past is not suitable. We are called on to help the missionary and his family make such an appearance as will not reflect on his office and our Church. The value of boxes is over \$2,000.

I pray for greater things each year. With love for you and progress for my co-workers; urging worthy effort in this part of our Master's work.

Yours faithfully,
MRS. W. L. WALL.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE OFFERING OF LIFE

Dear Friends of the Auxiliary:

Four missionaries have gone from this diocese since we were together last—Francis Cox to China, Mary McKenzie to Africa, Susan Smith to Alaska, and Catharine Bourne to Porto Rico. And four have volunteered—all four at the Blue Ridge Missionary Conference last summer.

A cause for even greater gratitude, however, is the fact that no missionary from the diocese has yet failed to complete a term of service and when one has ended to return to the same field for a second or a third term.

The efforts of your committee the past year have been the sending out of 1,700 leaflets, one for every clergyman and

Auxiliary member, with names of missionaries and volunteers from the diocese and a request for daily prayer by name for them. This leaflet also contained a prayer that parents may be willing for their children to become missionaries, a suggestion made to your committee by a number of people; and a request that the Church Service League Prayer Leaflet be used daily by every member for we must not pray just for our own missionaries and their work. This committee arranged for Mr. and Mrs. Ramsaur and later Miss Blacknall to visit sixteen parishes. While Mr. Ramsaur's party was on its way to Liberia a request for prayers for their safety was sent to all the clergy of the diocese and a request for prayer for the recovery of Elizabeth Cheshire Cooper has just been sent to recruiting secretaries. Miss Ramsaur addressed the institute at Concord on the Offering of Life; Miss Gregory secured the funds for four students to Blue Ridge last year, and Mrs. Nash uses her opportunities at the State College for Women. If there are girls from your parish at this institution next year Mrs. Nash would be glad to have their names.

There are nineteen parish Recruiting Secretaries. Dr. Wood says there ought to be in every parish some person informed so as to be able to assist those who consider volunteering. Will you not see that this is done?

Perhaps the work of the recruiting secretary should now be broadened to include finding volunteers for work of various sorts in the parish, that is, if the rector should care for this coöperation and provided that this new duty is not allowed to crowd out *the primary purpose of this office—to find missionaries.*

The following recommendations are made and your careful consideration is earnestly asked:

1. That a scholarship fund be provided for training our women missionaries at one of the Deaconess Houses. One young woman is ready to use this fund this year and should have this help. A year's tuition costs \$300 at the Philadelphia School.

2. That a fund be placed at the disposal of the Presiding Bishop and Council from time to time to be used to release a doctor whenever one is found who would give himself to the

Church for the mission field but for having to pay off the debt incurred for his education. This fund to be raised by finding two hundred women, isolated women unreached by the Auxiliary as well as others, who will give each \$5 a year.

3. That the delegates to this annual meeting go back to their homes and find at least one trainable young man or woman and send him or her to the coming Blue Ridge Conference. This conference may not be duplicated in years. Miss Grace Lindley will again have a class for young people and Bishop Bratton, a class on the Negro. In addition these young people will have the closest sort of companionship for ten days with Bishop Roots, of China; Dr. Bowie, of Richmond, and others of our own leaders. It is an opportunity we must not miss. One who volunteered last year, a postulant, afterwards wrote: "I call Blue Ridge a missionary mill because it turns out a number of volunteers each year." Another postulant who is not going to the mission field wrote: "I am thankful for a truer vision of my work." Another, a young woman, says: "Blue Ridge makes you want to give yourself." Isn't this then the place to send our young people?—the place that makes them want to give themselves—not to the foreign field very often, perhaps, but at home or abroad as the Spirit of God directs.

May we count on you to carry this through?

Respectfully submitted,

CLAUDIA HUNTER, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

In making this, the initial annual report of the Social Service Department of the Woman's Auxiliary, your committee desire to express a sense of encouragement and hope for the work in the future, despite what may seem a showing of no great accomplishment during this first year.

The Committee held two conferences for the planning and carrying out of the work, one in Durham in the fall, and one in Greensboro in March. Our statistics show that a circular letter was sent to each of the seventy-five branches in the diocese, and also a personal note transmitting literature for

program use. In addition, about fifty other letters have been sent out, making a total of two hundred letters. Of the seventy-five branches twenty-seven responded to the letters sent. But statistics, although they are said not to lie, do not reveal the whole truth. The list of those responding is as follows:

Number of circular letters written -----	75
Number of personal notes -----	75
Other letters, about, -----	50
Committee Conferences held -----	2
Number of responses received -----	27

As follows:

Greensboro, Holy Trinity, St. Andrews;
Mayodan; Roanoke Rapids; Walnut Cove;
Raleigh, Christ Church; Wadesboro; San-
ford; Henderson; Pittsboro; Hillsboro;
Rockingham; Louisburg; Hamlet; Mon-
roe; Franklinton; Scotland Neck; Dur-
ham; Charlotte, St. Peter's, Holy Com-
forter; Burlington; Rocky Mount; Salis-
bury; Warrenton; Lawrence; Oxford;
Winston-Salem; Chapel Hill.

You will note on this list a number of branches which have not in recent years taken a very active part in the work of the church. One is led, by the enthusiasm of some of the responses received, to believe that perhaps their interest has been dormant because they have somehow failed to see that the work of the church was relating itself to life in a large way, and that they saw in the Social Service Department of the Auxiliary a door of opportunity through which the church was now entering upon one of the greatest phases of her task—a phase hitherto practically neglected—that is, work for the redemption not of the individual but of Society itself.

At the suggestion of Dr. Lathrop, the head of the Social Service Department at the Missions House, our attention this year centered upon the infant and maternity death rate of our country—a death rate distressingly high—more than twice as high as that for England and Wales; a death rate equalled in Sweden only by the rate for 1806-1810 (more than a century ago), a death rate probably unparalleled in modern times in a civilized country.

Very nearly all of the 27 branches responding to our appeal reported a program on the subject. May we not hope that the understanding of this disquieting social problem that has been gained by the women of our church throughout the country will give impetus to the remedial work now being entered upon under the Sheppard-Towner Bill which will send the work forward at a pace which could not otherwise have been attained? In our own State, the women of the Auxiliary are asking: "What can we do to further the work of Mrs. Bickett under the bill?" And it is the expressed desire of the Social Service Department that she count upon them as her allies, and afford them every opportunity that she can to give themselves to the furtherance of this vital task.

Your committee has aimed also to secure the appointment by every branch of a Social Service chairman with whom the Diocesan Secretary can take up the work in the future, and the delegates here today are urged to take this up at their next meeting, where it has not already been done, and send in the name of the person appointed to the Diocesan Secretary.

EMILIE R. HOLMES,
SALLIE G. TAYLOR,
MARTHA L. ROSE,
Social Service Committee.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION—1921-1922

Last year we "looked on the fields white unto the harvest," this year we have tried to face the "Task of the Church" and adjust ourselves to our new name as we are now known as the Department of Religious Education. Education is a solemn experience which none can escape, to know Christ and make Him known, to extend His Kingdom, and gather in those who know Him not. This is the God-given task of the Church. Five Institutes and eight Normal Classes have been held. Seventy-three Mission Study Classes, thirty-five program meetings, with an attendance of one thousand one hundred and fifty-nine. Forty-five Bible Classes and twelve delegates promised for Summer Conferences. The results of the year's study have been increased interest, marked spiritual development,

prayer groups organized, many awakened to the task of the Church. The best feature of this year's work is the religion in the home program. Over two thousand of these leaflets were distributed, and as a result three hundred and fifty-five families are having family prayer and grace at meals. I beg for the continuance of this program until its blessings are known in every home in our diocese!

It is said that all the world's ills could be corrected if one generation of children would accept the leadership of Jesus Christ. We are commissioned by the Church in baptism to win men, women, and children to that leadership, and Bishop Brent says, "Unless the churches exert themselves to a larger degree and in a more loyal way than they have done in the past, we are not going to keep God alive in America." The marching orders of the Church are still the Great Commission "Go ye into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature," and, "Lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world." May God bless our work of this year and the years that are to come and help us to realize our solemn responsibilities and also our joyous privilege in being called to proclaim "Salvation in Emmanuel's Name."

EMMA J. HALL,
Secretary Department of Education.

REPORT OF THE CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB

It is a source of intense regret that your Diocesan C. P. C. Correspondent finds that home duties prevent her from being present at this annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary and reading her report in person. I shall be with you in thought and in prayer.

It is indeed encouraging to be able to give a better account of the work than was furnished last year, but much more can be accomplished, and, in time will be, as soon as our church people fully realize its importance.

Some of our branches are comparatively inactive, and many have presented no statement of the work done during the year just closed. Others have been thoroughly interested and have done well.

The following has been reported:

Current periodicals sent regularly-----	194
Contributors of current periodicals-----	81
Odd magazines shipped-----	3,150
Christmas cards -----	16
Books sent to St. Paul's College library---	12
Books sent to Alaska, St. Paul's and Boone University -----	14
Bibles -----	4
Scrap books -----	2
Money given to St. Paul's Library-----	\$39.00
Carols and music in books or sheets-----	50

Of course, the most pressing work of the C. P. C. until August, 1922, is raising money and giving books for the library at St. Paul's College, Tokio. At the beginning of the year the outlook was far from hopeful, now it seems that the sum will be raised in the time designated. As this is a vitally important matter probably it would be well to quote from the March Bulletin, issued by the Church Periodical Club:

"The fund of St. Paul's Library is growing well now, and there is every encouragement to expect its completion at the appointed time. There will be no attempt to give details at this time, but the complete figures up to date are \$10,323.07 in money, \$1,735.78 in books. Several dioceses have already exceeded the share asked of them and are still receiving contributions. For all who are still working for this object here are a few suggestions: Have you a St. Paul's poster? Have you a second edition of leaflets and some bookplates? It is well to keep these at hand to show anyone who evinces the least interest. Is your Bishop's signature on a bookplate? Your rector's? Many such signatures have been sent in, the money in most cases given by the diocese or parish. Nebraska went farther and has commemorated all its former Bishops. Is there a church school (boarding or day) in your diocese, and if so lay this need before the pupils? There should be more educational institutions represented in the library. Please make known the fact that a special fund has been started and will be kept open until May 15th to place a set of books in this library in memory of Miss Emery. Gifts for this fund should

be specially designated, but will, of course, be credited to parish or diocese in the usual way. One word of warning: Please do not encourage the sending of books or provide bookplates for them without consulting the Executive Secretary and submitting a list. We wish you could all see the beautiful books that your money is providing. The twenty-first box has just been shipped, and Dr. Reifsnider took another \$1,000 back to Japan with him in February."

Only one librarian has sent in a financial report. All money that has been reported goes to St. Paul's. An inactive branch has asked for information regarding the library at Tokio, but nothing definite has resulted. One branch writes that it is unable to send a report on account of the lack of interest in this particular line of work in that flourishing parish.

In conclusion, I beg that each individual and each branch will make a real effort to help raise the money to assist in completing the amount still due on the pledge for St. Paul's Library. Let each branch raise not less than five dollars for the smaller ones and ten dollars for the more prosperous. Give some entertainment, a book tea, or something, but do send in your share which we are asked to give. Lastly, use the C. P. C. prayer card.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY HILLIARD HINTON,

Correspondent 17, C. P. C.

"Midway Plantation," Raleigh, N. C.

TREASURER'S REPORT

REPORT ON AUDIT**From January 1, 1921, to December 31, 1921**

To the President and Executive Committee of the Woman's
Auxiliary to the Presiding Bishop and Council, Diocese of
North Carolina, Henderson, N. C.:

Ladies:

Pursuant to an agreement with your Treasurer, as authorized by Article V, Section 4, of your Constitution, we have audited your records of Receipts and Disbursements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1921, and submit herewith our report, consisting of statement of receipts and disbursements (Exhibit "A") and the following:

COMMENTS**Scope and Limitations of the Audit**

The records available consist of copies of Bank Deposit Slips, Paid Checks, Bank Statements and a Cash Book in which all Receipts and Disbursements are entered, the entries showing the branch of your organization making the remittance, the fund to which the remittance applies, the disposition of disbursements and the fund from which made. The individual items appearing on deposit slips were checked against the Cash Book entries and found to be in accord with the exception of a few items in which the differences were of a negligible amount. The paid checks were examined, checked against the book entries and the distribution verified. The Cash Book balance was reconciled with the bank account balance and an overage discovered in the bank balance, which overage existed prior to the beginning of the year. This overage, combined with the difference in the Cash Book entries and Deposit Slips above referred to, is taken up in our Statement of Receipts and Disbursements to the credit of the Central Fund and an entry made on your Cash Book under date of March 25, 1922, to adjust the Cash Book balance with the bank account balance. The totals of receipts pertaining to the various funds were computed, the disposition of disbursements analyzed and the results are shown on the statement next attached.

Findings

It is our opinion that the nature of the records kept are inadequate for the funds which you are now handling. The form of Cash Book in use was, we understand, adopted many

years ago when the amount of money handled by your organization was much less than at present, and we believe that your Treasurer is to be commended for the accurate and careful manner in which this book has been kept. During the period under audit the nature and amount of the various Disbursements for current expenses are shown in detail in our statement.

Recommendations

We would suggest that the Cash Book be supplemented with a Ledger, that this Ledger contain accounts with all branches remitting to the organization, accounts for the various Funds to which remittances are to be credited and accounts with individuals or organizations to whom moneys belonging to these Funds are remitted, as well as accounts, or one account, to cover the operating expenses of your organization, the entries on your Cash Book to be regularly posted to the proper Ledger Accounts. If this suggestion is adopted it will be possible to tell at any time at a glance the exact amount received from any branch, the amount paid to any individual or organization, the total amount received and disbursed for the benefit of any particular Fund and the balance in the hands of the Treasurer to the credit of the various Funds. The keeping of this Ledger will also permit the taking of a periodical trial balance for verifying the accuracy of the amounts entered, and when a complete statement is desired at the end of the year, or at any other time, the preparation of such a statement will be greatly facilitated. This arrangement, we believe, will help the Treasurer to keep your records with absolute accuracy, more satisfactorily and with less labor than at present.

We would also suggest that the letters or statements accompanying remittances from your branches be filed in the order in which the remittances are entered on the Cash Book, and preserved as a part of your financial records, and that the Cash Book balance be reconciled monthly with the bank's statement.

In Conclusion

We wish to acknowledge the courtesies extended us during our examination.

Respectfully submitted,
S. G. GARDNER & COMPANY,
By S. G. Gardner, C. P. A.

April 4, 1922.

RECEIPTS

Missions:

General Missions -----	\$ 566 11	
Diocese of Asheville — For Mountain Work -----	147 00	
Alaska -----	195 27	
Mexico — For Evangelistic Work among Indians -----	48 25	
Philippine Islands — For Educational Work among the Moros at Zamboanga -----	53 97	
China -----	167 95	
Bible Woman in China -----	299 00	
Japan -----	107 50	
Bible Woman in Japan -----	296 75	
Africa—For Medical Work Among Libe- rians -----	167 60	
Insurance Fund -----	31 90	
Convocation of Raleigh -----	152 96	
Convocation of Charlotte -----	90 45	
At the Disposal of Bishop Cheshire----	398 52	
		\$ 2 723 23

Religious Education:

The American Church Institute for Negroes -----	\$ 80 00	
Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship in Valle Crucis School -----	76 03	
Scholarship in St. Mary's School-----	11 75	
Scholarship for Training Missionaries---	62 75	
Fund for Sending Delegates to a Summer Conference -----	187 00	
Towards the Maintenance of a School in Japan, China or Africa -----	30 00	
		\$ 447 53

Social Service:

Thompson Orphanage -----	\$ 823 80	
Work among Deaf Mutes -----	94 95	
Good Samaritan Hospital—Charlotte----	46 25	
Alaska—Red Dragon Club, Cordova ----	40 50	
Mexico—The House of Hope -----	54 25	
		\$ 1 059 75

United Thank Offering:

53 00

Expense Funds:

President's traveling expenses-----	\$ 53 68	
Central Fund—		
Dues from Members-----	\$ 419 55	
Overage in Bank Account---	41 52	
		461 07

514 75

Specials:

Near East Relief Fund-----	\$ 30 00	
Bishop Cheshire's Scholarship—Japan--	6 75	
China Famine Fund-----	395 60	
St. Savior's Mission—Edgecombe County	33 25	
For Church at Macclesfield-----	25 75	
Sophronia Horner Memorial-----	75 00	
Emery Fund -----	849 40	
St. Agnes Hospital-----	27 00	
Bishop Rowe -----	10 00	
Clergy Retiring Fund-----	17 00	
Rev. B. W. Gaither-----	24 00	
Treasure and Trinket Fund-----	100 63	
Aldert Smede's Scholarship—China----	5 00	
Lincolnton Church -----	9 00	
Church Periodical Club-----	3 00	
Dr. Ansel's Work—China-----	21 50	
Sewanee Endowment Fund-----	23 49	
Chimes for Kansas Church-----	1 04	
Rev. W. E. Allen, Pittsboro-----	50 00	
Chapel of Hope—Charlotte-----	50 00	
Work in Cuba-----	20 00	
Memorial Mission—China -----	25 00	
Work at Manilla-----	20 00	
Parish House Fund—Rocky Mount-----	176 10	
Rev. Lloyd Craighill—China-----	10 00	
Mrs. Ramsaur's Work—Liberia -----	26 50	
Roanoke Rapids -----	10 00	
Laura Lemley Scholarship-----	10 00	
St. Ignatius Church—Old Sparta -----	57 41	
Russian Relief Fund-----	51 00	
Rev. F. B. Drane—Alaska-----	19 50	
Miss Bessie Blacknall's Work—Alaska--	60 00	
Mr. Ishii's Work—Japan-----	7 00	
St. Agnes School—Kyoto, Japan-----	10 00	
Miss Susan Smith's Work—Alaska-----	5 00	
Payne School—Petersburg -----	5 00	
Church at Tangchoir, China-----	5 00	
Rev. James Chapman—Japan-----	5 00	
Scholarship for Chinese Girl-----	30 00	
At Mrs. Tucker's Disposal-----	4 00	
For Miss Hill's car-----	148 50	
Mary McBee Hoke Memorial--\$1 752 94		
Interest on above-----	13 46	
	<u>1 766 40</u>	
		<u>4 228 82</u>
Total Receipts -----		\$9 027 08

On Hand at Beginning of Year 1921:

Central Fund -----	\$	60	88	
Fund for Summer Conference-----		12	74	
For work among prisoners-----		15	00	
For President's traveling expenses-----		45	76	
For Bishop Cheshire's School—Japan---		5	00	
				139 38
Total -----				\$9 166 46

DISBURSEMENTS

To J. Renwick Wilkes, Treas.—Nation- Wide Campaign Fund-----	\$8 124 95
To Mrs. H. G. Cooper, Oxford, N. C.—For United Thank Offering-----	53 00
To Mrs. G. W. Alston, Raleigh, N. C.—For Treasure and Trinket Fund-----	100 63
To the President and Vice-President—For Traveling Expenses -----	99 44
To Rev. W. W. Way—For Scholarship at Saint Mary's School, Raleigh-----	6 75

Fund for Summer Conference:

Mrs. D. H. Blair-----	5 00	
Miss Claudia Hunter-----	5 00	
Mr. Hearne Swink-----	25 00	
Mrs. F. H. Busbee-----	15 00	
Rev. W. W. Way-----	100 00	
J. Renwick Wilkes, Treas.-----	5 00	
		155 00
To Rev. W. H. Ramsaur-----		10 00
To Rev. W. E. Allen-----		35 00

Central Fund:

Mrs. W. D. Burwell, for postage---	8 00
Oxford Orphanage, for printing----	14 00
Miss Claudia Hunter, for postage---	11 48
Expenses of Annual Meeting-----	8 00
Rev. W. E. Cox, for traveling ex- penses -----	23 00
Mrs. H. G. Cooper, for printing and postage -----	15 59
Miss Grace Lindley, for traveling ex- penses -----	50 19
Printing Annual Report-----	148 95
Jones Stone Printing Co., for printing	6 00

Mrs. C. A. Shore, for postage-----	\$ 10 00	
Officers stationery -----	20 00	
Miss Emma Hall, for printing and postage -----	8 50	
Provincial expenses (To Mrs. T. W. Bickett) -----	65 00	
	<hr/>	388 71
Total disbursements -----		<hr/> \$8 973 48

On hand at end of Year 1921:

Central Fund -----	\$ 133 24	
Fund for Summer Conference-----	44 74	
For work among prisoners-----	15 00	
	<hr/>	192 98
Total -----		<hr/> \$9 166 46

MRS. W. D. BURWELL,
Treasurer.

PARISH BRANCHES—CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

District of Edgecombe

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
11	Battleboro—St. John's ----- President, Mrs. H. B. Marriott; secretary, Miss Mary P. Philips; treasurer, Miss Mary P. Philips. Speed—St. Mary's (No report) -----	\$ 76 88	\$-----	\$ 21 35
4	Halifax—St. Mark's ----- President, Mrs. Sterling Gary	31 60	-----	15 00
12	Jackson—Church of Our Saviour ----- President, Mrs. H. K. Burgwyn; vice-president, Mrs. H. B. Hardy; secretary, Mrs. E. W. Lewis; treasurer, Mrs. E. W. Lewis; educational secretary, Mrs. S. B. Boone; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. E. W. Lewis.	144 30	-----	17 45
9	Lawrence—Grace ----- President, Mrs. Dempsey B. Batts, Speed, N. C., R. 1; secretary, Mrs. Herbert Bass, Scotland Neck; treasurer, Mrs. Herbert Bass; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. Malcolm Anderson, Speed, N. C., R. F. D. 1.	17 50	-----	5 50
18	Roanoke Rapids—All Saints' ----- President, Mrs. A. L. Taylor; vice-president, Mrs. B. B. Cullom; secretary, Mrs. F. M. Brown; treasurer, Mrs. E. W. Lehman; educational secretary, Mrs. C. R. Emry; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. J. P. Hewitt; recruiting secretary, Mrs. Katherine Webster.	147 00	-----	58 78
8	Roanoke Rapids—All Saints', Second Circle ----- President, Miss Florence E. Bingham; vice - president,	36 25	-----	56 32

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
	Miss Caroline Moncure; secretary, Miss Margaret Hewitt; treasurer, Miss Ruth Transou; U. T. O. treasurer, Miss Margaret Hewitt.			
200	Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd	\$1,017 83	\$191 34	\$394 33
	President, Mrs. R. H. Prindle; vice-president, Mrs. T. H. Battle; secretary, Mrs. Jacob Battle; educational secretary, Miss Kate Arrington; U. T. O. treasurer, Miss Nellie A. Arrington; box secretary, Mrs. G. L. Wimberly; librarian C. P. C., Mrs. W. B. Darrow.			
30	Scotland Neck—Trinity	75 15	-----	33 00
	President, Mrs. H. I. Clark; vice-president, Mrs. W. R. Bond; secretary, Mrs. C. H. Herring; treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Herring; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Herring.			
58	Tarboro—Calvary	270 79	-----	113 28
	President, Miss Kate Cheshire; first vice-president, Miss Lanier; second vice-president, Mrs. Perry Jenkins; secretary, Mrs. C. M. Parks; treasurer, Mrs. C. M. Parks; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. Harvey Lewis; recruiting secretary, Mrs. Frank Hart.			
36	Tarboro—Calvary, St. Catherine's	205 91	-----	37 20
	President, Miss Rena H. Clark; vice-president, Mrs. Albert Pike; secretary, Miss Mary Beatty; treasurer, Miss Mary Louise Worsley; educational secretary, Mrs. George Rogers; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. H. H. Hardy			

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
40	Weldon—Grace -----	\$151 22	\$ 50 00	\$ 92 25
	President, Mrs. J. S. Turner; vice-president, Mrs. George Green; secretary, Mrs. L. W. Murphey; treasurer, Mrs. E. D. Purnell; educational secretary, Mrs. T. C. Harrison; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. W. L. Scott; recruiting secretary, Mrs. Harry Smith.			
38	Wilson—St. Timothy's -----	185 75	-----	110 00
	President, Mrs. C. E. Moore; vice-president, Mrs. R. H. Patterson; secretary, Mrs. C. C. Benton; treasurer, Mrs. C. C. Benton; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. S. W. Simms; recruiting secretary, Mrs. E. G. Rawlings.			

District of Granville

29	Chapel Hill—Chapel of the Cross -----	\$173 40	\$55 50	\$107 32
	President, Mrs. Collier Cobb; vice-president, Mrs. F. P. Venable; secretary, Mrs. George Elliott; treasurer, Mrs. G. K. G. Henry; U. T. O. treasurer, Miss Eleanor Howard-Smith; recruiting secretary, Mrs. A. S. Lawrence.			
50	Durham—St. Philips -----	339 25	559 54	231 85
	President, Mrs. E. K. Powe; vice-president, Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson; secretary, Mrs. J. M. M. Gregory; treasurer, Mrs. Sol P. Mason; educational secretary, Mrs. R. N. Wilson; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson; recruiting secretary, Mrs. Frank Webb.			

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
100	Henderson—Holy Innocents— President, Mrs. P. H. Thomas; vice-president, Mrs. Claude Hunter; secretary, Miss Sue Lamb; treasurer, Miss Lucy Kittrell; educational secretary, Mrs. J. A. Cooper; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. J. T. Cheatham; recruiting secretary, Miss Mildred Ellis.	\$704 64	\$ 50 00	\$226 82
27	Hillsboro—St. Matthew's— President, Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb; vice-president, Mrs. R. B. Hayes; secretary, Miss Elizabeth R. Hamilton; treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Webb; Educational Secretary, Mrs. W. D. Benton; U. T. O. treasurer, Miss Sarah Webb.	231 29	30 00	72 71
50	Oxford—St. Stephen's ——— President, Mrs. W. A. Devin; vice-president, Miss Jeannette Gregory; secretary, Mrs. S. H. Pritchard; treasurer, Mrs. Louis Delacroix; educational secretary, Mrs. H. G. Cooper; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. J. C. Robards; recruiting secretary, Mrs. H. G. Cooper.	289 70	69 00	184 02

District of Wake

10	Duke—St. Stephen's ————	\$ 41 00	\$ 32 00	\$ 4 00
	President, Miss Annie W. Tillinghast; vice-president, Mrs. C. H. Miller; secretary, Mrs. E. H. Bost; treasurer, Mrs. E. H. Bost; U. T. O. treasurer, Miss Lona Lockamon.			

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
5	Kittrell—St. James' ----- President, Miss Lucile Ellis; Secretary, Mrs. T. H. Crudup; treasurer, Mrs. T. H. Crudup. No report.	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 3 00
1	Franklinton ----- President, Mrs. George Gil- liam.	10 00	-----	2 00
14	Littleton—St. Alban's----- President, Mrs. J. P. Leach, Sr.; vice-president, Mrs. J. P. Pippen; secretary, Miss Carrie Helen Moore; treas- urer, Miss Carrie Helen Moore.	80 22	-----	29 61
24	Louisburg—St. Paul's----- President, Mrs. R. H. Davis; vice-president, Mrs. M. T. Clifton; treasurer, Mrs. William H. Ruffin, U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. R. C. Beck. Middleburg—Church of the Heavenly Rest ----- No report	97 83	-----	25 50 9 00
11	Pittsboro—St. Bartholomew's President, Mrs. N. M. Hill; secretary, Mrs. W. L. Lon- don; treasurer, Mrs. W. L. London; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. W. L. London.	62 10	-----	16 64
50	Raleigh—Christ Church----- President, Mrs. F. H. Bus- bee; vice-president, Mrs. Charles Root; secretary, Mrs. T. W. Fenner; treas- urer, Mrs. A. L. Baker; educational secretary, Mrs. H. M. Bonner; U. T. O. treasurer, Miss Mary Hil- liard Hinton; recruiting secretary, Mrs. G. W. Al- ston.	356 39	-----	219 56

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
76	Raleigh—Christ Church, St. Monica's -----	\$157 88	\$-----	\$ 80 00
	President, Mrs. S. A. Ashe, Jr.; vice-president, Mrs. W. S. Boyd; secretary, Mrs. Gilbert Hay; treasurer, Mrs. H. McKee Tucker; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. J. S. Cox.			
24	R a l e i g h—Christ Church, Young Woman's Branch--	43 88	-----	56 50
	President, Miss Lucy Moore; vice-president, Miss Annie Fenner; secretary, Miss Olivia Cowper; treasurer, Miss Albertine Moore; edu- cational secretary, Mrs. H. M. Bonner; U. T. O. treas- urer, Mrs. Fred Drake.			
58	Raleigh—Good Shepherd----	257 30	333 50	134 39
	President, Miss Mattie H. Bailey; vice-president, Mrs. A. B. Morgan; Secretary, Mrs. Hamlin Briggs; treas- urer, Mrs. James Cordon; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. J. B. Cheshire; recruiting sec- retary, Mrs. A. B. Morgan.			
18	Raleigh—Good Shepherd, St. Anne's -----	154 60	-----	88 26
	President, Miss Ellen Bowen; vice-president, Miss Annie Holman; secretary, Miss Frances Dement; treasurer, Miss Frances De- ment; educational secre- tary, Miss Mary Robinson; U. T. O. treasurer, Miss Vivian Betts.			
4	Raleigh—Good Shepherd, St. Elizabeth's -----	-----	-----	7 00
	President, Miss Agatha Knox.			
15	Raleigh—St. Mary's-----	51 25	10 00	33 05
	President, Mrs. W.W. Way; vice-president, Miss Mor- gan; secretary, Miss Kate			

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
	McKimmon; treasurer, Miss Fenner; U. T. O. treasurer, Miss Bottum.			
8	Raleigh—St. Savior's ----- President, Mrs. John W. Hinsdale; secretary, Mrs. John W. Hinsdale; treasurer, Mrs. John W. Hinsdale.	\$ 22 25	\$-----	\$ 3 30
12	Ridgeway—Good Shepherd-- President, Mrs. Jas. D. Scott; vice-president, Miss Anne F. Collins; secretary, Miss Julia B. Williams; treasurer, Miss Julia B. Williams.	11 50	-----	4 50
14	Smithfield—St. Paul's ----- President, Mrs. H. L. Skinner; vice-president, Miss Mattie Sanders; secretary, Mrs. P. H. Kasey; treasurer, Mrs. N. M. Lawrence; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. V. C. Wells. Selma—St. Gabriel's. No report.	68 00	-----	20 10
12	Townsville—Holy Trinity -- President, Mrs. E. O. Taylor; vice-president, Mrs. S. R. Adams; secretary, Mrs. S. Boyd; treasurer, Mrs. J. Crosby.	11 91	-----	-----
35	Warrenton—Emmanuel ---- President, Mrs. H. B. Arrington; vice-president, Mrs. A. E. Jones; secretary, Mrs. B. B. Williams; treasurer, Mrs. B. B. Williams; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. J. P. Scoggin.	95 20	149 00	50 54

CONVOCAION OF CHARLOTTE

District of Guilford

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
8	Burlington—Holy Comforter—	\$192 80	\$ 45 50	\$ 87 54
	President, Mrs. Graham			
	Harden; vice-president,			
	Miss Augusta Freeman;			
	secretary, Mrs. C. A. Ander-			
	son; treasurer, Mrs. J. H.			
	Holt; U. T. O. treasurer,			
	Mrs. J. H. Holt.			
70	Greensboro—Holy Trinity---	366 91	54 21	176 76
	President, Mrs. H. J. Thur-			
	man; vice-president, Mrs.			
	J. W. Patterson; secretary,			
	Mrs. R. W. Wallace; treas-			
	urer, Mrs. H. S. Haynes;			
	educational secretary, Mrs.			
	B. C. Sharpe; U. T. O.			
	treasurer, Mrs. E. D. Web-			
	ster.			
34	Greensboro—St. Andrew's---	317 23	15 00	64 60
	President, Mrs. Dorian			
	Blair; vice-president, Mrs.			
	Fred Buhman; secretary,			
	Mrs. John Cunningham;			
	treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Don-			
	nell; educational secretary,			
	Mrs. Fred Buhman; U. T.			
	O. treasurer, Mrs. Oscar			
	Williams; recruiting secre-			
	tary, Mrs. H. O. Nash.			
20	High Point—St. Mary's----	11 50	-----	36 05
	President, Mrs. B. R. Thur-			
	man; secretary, Mrs. R. C.			
	Hubbard; treasurer, Mrs.			
	James T. Stewart; U. T. O.			
	treasurer, Mrs. Richard			
	Johnson.			
17	Leaksville—Church of the			
	Epiphany -----	34 30	-----	24 25
	President, Mrs. S. L. Mar-			
	tin; vice-president, Mrs. J.			
	B. Ray; U. T. O. treasurer,			
	Mrs. W. B. Wilson.			

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
	Madison—St. John's -----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----
	No report.			
10	Mayodan—Church of the Mes- siah -----	5 50	-----	5 05
	President, Mrs. H. de C. Mazyck.			
15	Reidsville—St. Thomas-----	28 75	-----	-----
	President, Mrs. Robert Hairston; vice-president, Mrs. J. W. Bethel; secre- tary, Mrs. Eugene Irvine; treasurer, Mrs. Eugene Ir- vine; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. A. P. Shield.			
20	Rockingham—Church of the Messiah -----	67 35	-----	22 00
	President, Mrs. T. A. Cov- ington; vice-president, Mrs. Jake Hinson; secretary, Mrs. Henry O. Wall; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. W. L. Parsons.			
5	Spray—St. Luke's-----	14 05	5 90	7 31
	President, Mrs. Wm. J. Gordon; secretary, Mrs. A. R. Gordon; treasurer, Mrs. W. J. Slayton; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. Wm. Stev- enson.			
	Statesville—Trinity -----	-----	-----	-----
	No report.			
2	Stoneville—Emmanuel -----	4 50	-----	2 00
	President, Miss Annie L. Smith; secretary-treasurer, Miss Lucy M. Stephens.			
22	Walnut Cove—Christ Church	2 00	-----	15 00
	President, Miss Mabel Mal- lett; secretary, Mrs. R. A. Hedgecock; U. T. O. treas- urer, Miss Louise Woodruff.			
60	Winston-Salem—St. Paul's--	352 75	-----	127 90
	President, Mrs. W. A. Whit- aker; vice-president, Mrs. Thomas E. Shore; secre- tary, Mrs. S. P. Collier, Jr.;			

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
	treasurer, Mrs. C. E. Shelton; educational secretary, Mrs. S. P. Collier; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. R. M. McArthur.			
16	Mount Airy—Trinity -----	\$ 42 65	\$-----	\$ 20 00
	President, Mrs. Edwin Ashley; vice-president, Mrs. T. M. Fawcett; secretary, Mrs. C. M. Ball; treasurer, Mrs. George Kittrell.			

District of Mecklenburg

20	Mecklenburg—St. Mark's ---	\$ 20 45	\$-----	\$ 7 50
	President, Miss Lucy Glycas; secretary, Miss Fannie Whitley, Charlotte, R. F. D. 6; treasurer, Miss Fannie Whitley; U. T. O. treasurer, Miss Fannie Whitley.			
100	Charlotte—St. Peter's-----	587 83	110 00	715 87
	President, Mrs. Franklin Green; vice-president, Mrs. Jos. Hull; secretary, Mrs. R. M. Person; treasurer Mrs. W. J. Smith; educational secretary, Mrs. E. H. Quintard; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. Ralph Van Landingham; recruiting secretary, Miss Emma Hall.			
50	Charlotte—St. Martin's ----	149 07	-----	113 70
	President, Mrs. J. S. Waters; vice-president, Mrs. L. F. Poage; secretary, Mrs. H. S. Cowell; treasurer, Mrs. Bayard Storm; educational secretary, Mrs. R. J. Brevard; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. H. M. Victor.			
14	Charlotte—St. Martin's, Mary and Martha -----	113 00	20 00	35 68
	President, Mrs. Albert Boyle; vice-president, Mrs. Karl Selden; secretary, Mrs.			

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
	H. P. Barrett; treasurer, Mrs. John Barr; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. G. J. Mit- chell.			
36	Charlotte—Holy Comforter	\$152 50	\$-----	\$152 60
	President, Mrs. G. E. But- ner; vice-president, Mrs. W. R. Taliaferro; secretary, Mrs. P. L. Lance; treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Peeps; educa- tional secretary, Mrs. Jos. Garibaldi; U. T. O. treas- urer, Mrs. C. E. Hinson; re- cruiting secretary, Mrs. W. R. Taliaferro.			
	Hamlet—All Saints-----	2 00	-----	-----
14	Monroe—St. Paul's-----	7 50	-----	6 77
	President, Mrs. J. M. Fair- ley; vice-president, Mrs. J. J. Parker; secretary, Mrs. F. O. Ticknor; treasurer, Mrs. Hugh Hinde; educa- tional secretary, Mrs. Viola Ashcraft; U. T. O. treas- urer, Mrs. Hugh Hinde; re- cruiting secretary, Mrs. Green.			
25	Wadesboro—Calvary -----	140 35	5 00	165 86
	President, Mrs. J. T. Ben- nett; vice-president, Mrs. J. A. Leak; secretary, Mrs. T. A. Marshall; treasurer, Mrs. T. A. Marshall; educational secretary, Mrs. R. E. Little; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. E. N. Baker.			
12	Sanford—St. Thomas-----	91 15	-----	35 02
	President, Mrs. W. W. Robards; vice-president, Mrs. N. G. Smith; secre- tary, Mrs. R. H. Deaderick; treasurer, Mrs. Palmer Hatch; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. B. C. Pearce; recruit- ing secretary, Mrs. Joseph D. Smith.			

District of Rowan

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
4	Advance—Ascension -----	\$ 37 75	\$ -----	\$ 17 70
	President, Miss Ruth W. Hairston; secretary, Mrs. Sanford Kimmer; treasurer, Mrs. Sanford Kimmer.			
8	China Grove—Ascension----	26 75	-----	7 96
	President, Miss Virginia Hoke; vice-president, W. L. Harris; secretary, Mrs. W. J. Swink; treasurer, Mrs. W. J. Swink; educational secretary, Miss Mary Ramsaur; recruiting secretary, Miss Mary Ramsaur.			
	Ansonville—All Souls'-----	-----	-----	-----
	No report.			
20	Concord—All Saints'-----	141 17	115 00	68 82
	President, Mrs. Joseph F. Goodman; vice-president, Mrs. C. D. McDonald; secretary, Mrs. E. C. Barnhardt, Jr.; treasurer, Mrs. G. B. Lewis; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. M. L. Bond; recruiting secretary, Mrs. G. B. Lewis.			
14	Cooleemee—Good Shepherd--	21 43	-----	10 57
	President, Mrs. J. H. L. Rice; vice-president, Mrs. J. D. Goins; secretary, Miss Ola Brown; treasurer, Miss Ola Brown; U. T. O. treasurer, Miss Ola Brown.			
13	Lexington—Grace -----	15 00	-----	45 71
	President, Mrs. J. C. Bower; vice-president, Mrs. W. S. Owen; secretary, Mrs. L. R. Hunt; treasurer, Mrs. H. E. Olive.			
20	Salisbury—St. Luke's-----	90 80	185 00	108 72
	President, Mrs. Frank Massey; vice-president, Mrs. R. V. Brawley; secretary, Mrs. Preston Sigmon; treasurer,			

No. members		Money	Boxes	U. T. O.
	Mrs. James Fletcher; educational secretary, Mrs. Mark Milne; U. T. O. treasurer, Miss Ellen March.			
10	Salisbury—St. Paul's ----- President, Mrs. George Rusher; secretary, L. Edith McKenzie; treasurer, L. Edith McKenzie; U. T. O. treasurer, L. Edith McKenzie.	\$ 8 00	\$-----	\$ 21 26
9	Spencer—St. Joseph's----- President, Mrs. F. J. Murdock, Salisbury; vice-president, Mrs. R. L. Staley; secretary, Mrs. Bernice Burgess; treasurer, Mrs. E. M. Patterson; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. John Nunnally.	13 00	4 75	6 00
6	Kannapolis—St. James----- President, Mrs. C. R. Davall; secretary, Mrs. J. H. Halstead; treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Halstead; U. T. O. treasurer, Mrs. Laura Nickolls; recruiting secretary, Mrs. G. Allen.	2 50	14 50	11 98

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this organization shall be "The North Carolina Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Presiding Bishop and Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church."

ARTICLE II

OBJECT

The object of this organization shall be to enlist the women of the diocese in active service for making the Christ known throughout the world. This object shall be carried out through Missions, Religious Education and Christian Social Service; and by means of faithful and definite prayer, study, systematic giving of means and service, and by finding recruits for the mission fields.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

The membership of this organization shall be composed of all parish and mission branches within the diocese.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS

SECTION 1. The officers of this organization shall be: a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, a Secretary of the Department of Education, a Secretary of the Department of Social Service, and a Custodian of the United Thank Offering.

SEC. 2. These officers shall constitute the Executive Committee and shall meet in September and March of each year.

ARTICLE V

DUTIES OF OFFICERS

SECTION 1. The President shall have general oversight of all work and shall appoint all committees unless otherwise provided for. She shall preside at all meetings and at every annual meeting shall address the Auxiliary—outlining the work for the year ahead.

SEC. 2. The Vice-President shall act in the absence of the President and shall have charge of the Box Work.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall record the proceedings of the diocesan branch, carry on all necessary correspondence, prepare and have printed the Annual Report and at each annual meeting shall make report of the past year's work of the branch.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall receive and disburse all money except the United Thank Offering and shall make report of same at the annual meeting. She shall, at the end of every fiscal year, turn over accounts to a public auditor for verification and shall publish his statement along with her report in the Annual Report. The Treasurer shall act as chairman of the Committee on Credentials.

SEC. 5. The Secretary of the Department of Education shall have charge of the educational program of the branch.

SEC. 6. The Secretary of the Department of Social Service shall have charge of the social service work of the branch.

SEC. 7. The United Thank Offering Custodian shall receive the United Thank Offering in September and at the annual meeting and shall deposit same in a savings bank or immediately remit to the Treasurer of the Presiding Bishop and Council for investment. The Custodian shall make every effort to secure the interest and a contribution from every woman in the diocese.

ARTICLE VI

TERM OF OFFICE

SECTION 1. The President, Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary of the Department of Education, Secretary of the Department of Social Service and United Thank Offering Custodian shall be elected for a term of three years; the President to be

elected at the second annual meeting after the Triennial; the Treasurer, Secretary of the Department of Education and Secretary of the Department of Social Service the third meeting after the Triennial; and the Vice-President and United Thank Offering Custodian the first meeting after the Triennial. No officer shall be eligible for two consecutive full terms. Vacancies occurring during the year shall be filled by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 2. The Secretary shall be appointed by the President for one year.

ARTICLE VII

ELECTIONS

SECTION 1. For the election of the President: The President shall appoint, at the annual meeting, a committee of three to receive nominations. Nominations must be in writing—except any that may be made from the floor at the time of election—and from these written nominations the committee shall present three names. If there is no majority on the first ballot all names shall be dropped but the two having the largest number of votes.

SEC. 2. Any delegate may nominate, but a branch may cast but one vote; a branch to have voting privileges must have paid the Central Fund; no vote shall be cast by proxy; all elections shall be by ballot.

SEC. 3. All other elective officers shall be chosen according to the manner prescribed for the election of the President.

ARTICLE VIII

FINANCE

SECTION 1. The Treasurer shall send to every branch two months before the annual meeting the following sliding scale: Class A, \$600; Class B, \$500; Class C, \$400; Class D, \$300; Class E, \$200; Class F, \$100; Class G, \$50; Class H, \$25; Class I, \$10; Class J, \$5, and at the annual meeting each branch shall designate the class which it decides to enter.

SEC. 2. The United Thank Offering, Box Work and Central Fund shall be in addition to the contributions made according to this sliding scale.

SEC. 3. From the amount contributed according to this scale, the Treasurer shall turn over one-half to the Nation-wide Campaign Fund—not to be counted on the parish pledge unless so requested—and one-half to such specials as the parish branch may designate.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENTS

This Constitution may be amended at the annual meeting of the diocesan branch by a two-thirds vote of the duly appointed representatives, due notice of the proposed amendments having been given to every branch at least one month before the annual meeting.

BY-LAWS

The time and place for the annual meeting of two and a half days shall be approved by the Bishop and the Executive Committee.

1. The Order of Business for the annual meeting shall be arranged by the Executive Committee.

2. Each branch shall be assessed twenty-five cents per member to provide for Provincial expenses, printing, postage, stationery and traveling expenses of speakers. \$50 shall be set aside from this fund for the President's traveling expenses. All offerings at district meetings and institutes, except when given for some special object, shall be added to this fund, which shall be known as the Central Fund.

3. The annual report of the Church Periodical Club may be printed in the Annual Report.

4. One-fourth of the branches having the right to vote shall constitute a quorum at the annual meeting. Three members shall constitute a quorum at the Executive Committee meetings.

5. These By-Laws may be altered or amended by a majority of the delegates to any annual meeting.

